

The Blandford Series
of
Yarbrough Genealogical Records



Old Blandford Church, Petersburg, Virginia
{Richard Yarbrough's grave marker is bottom center, above.}

Volume 153
(Rev.) Aaron Yarbrough
Son of Thomas Yarbrough & Jemima Merrill

Compiled by
Karen Mazock & Arlene Weidinger

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor

December 2016

Published by The Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.
© Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc. 2016.

Dedication

Whether we wish to admit it or not, we are the future of our ancestors, as our descendants are our future. We owe our descendants our dreams and bequeath to them the legacy of our collective accomplishments – nothing more and nothing less. To our descendants, we charge you with the honoring of your heritage. Your ancestors were hardy folk, god-fearing and plain spoken, and who recognized that nothing was due them except that which they themselves earned. They were not ashamed to profess their belief in God, their country and the American ideal. Of course, there were a few rascallions in our collective history, but neither more nor less than in any other family.

We too easily forget what it took to forge a life in a new world, one rife with peril and with little at hand but a steadfast determination to not only survive but to thrive. Our ancestors bequeathed us with their genes, aspirations and talents. It is therefore fitting that the Blandford Series of Yarbrough Family Records be dedicated to them for making it possible for us to be who we are.

To paraphrase Robert Kincaid¹, “The dreams they had were good ones. They didn’t all come true, but they were worth having, all the same.”



Acknowledgement

The Yarbrough Association is greatly indebted to the vision and efforts of Cathy Y. Walker and William A. (Bill) Yarbrough, the late president and vice-president of the YNGHA, respectively, for beginning the project to digitize the 150+ volumes of records accumulated over the life of the Association. Fulfilment of the project was through the efforts of a number of officers and members, including Bill’s son Mark, Rachel and Don Yarbrough, Hal Yarbrough, Jan and Jim Yarbrough, Ann and Al Bush, Elaine and Lyle Wolf, Joan Y. Singlaub, and Joanne and Bill Augspurger.

It was my privilege to be a part of this dedicated team.

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Leonard".

Leonard Yarbrough, Editor
Blountsville, AL
December 16, 2016

¹ *The Bridges of Madison County*, Robert James Waller, Warner Books, Inc., New York, 1992

Preface

These records are the legacy of our Yarbrough family researchers, to whom much is owed. The known family researchers include Jean Baker, Ann Y. Broadbent, Mary Y. Daniel, Frances (Rea) Donohue, Betty Humrighouse, Pauline Gray, Evelyn Goble, Nelle Morris Jenkins, Ophelia Kessler, Frances Lockwood, Karen Mazock Renee Smelley, Dorothy Svec, Jeanette Wilson, Cleveland “Cy” Yarborough, Edna Yarbrough, George A. Yarbrough, and Robert Price Yarbrough.

The originals of these volumes are being kept for the benefit of future generations by the Williamson County Library, Franklin, Tennessee.

No claims of accuracy or authentication of the material herein are made or may be assumed. Many of these records have been superseded by subsequent research. Hence, there are records which are erroneous and unreliable; it would have been a Herculean task to attempt to correct all of them. Fortunately, there are only a few critical genealogical facts that are involved, and which are correctly stated here:

- Richard (the Immigrant) Yarborough was never married to Frances Proctor;
- Ambrose Yarbrough did not immigrate from Yorkshire; he is now believed to be a descendant of Richard the Immigrant;
- There are so far only two proven sons of Old Richard – John and Richard II;
- There is so far no evidence proving Joshua Yarborough I to be a descendant of Old Richard.
- The “Old Country” referred to in old documents and letters is the Colony of Virginia, not England or the Old World.
- There were not seven brothers who immigrated from “the old country”; in fact, it now appears there were three brothers and four sons of the brothers. Which were the fathers and which were the sons are so far unknown.

In spite of these inaccuracies, these records comprise much of our history and some of our accomplishments. There are pages whose print quality is so poor that word recognition was not possible. In spite of that, at least partial capability for searching these volumes is provided, as well as an index to each volume. Nonetheless, the viewer is cautioned to perform his/her own due diligence in connection with any use of this material.

The various spellings of the Yarbrough surname have never been applied consistently, even within a given family. To the extent possible, the names in the index reflect the names used on the source pages; where it wasn't clear as to which might be the proper spelling, the spelling used is “Yarbrough”.

The material contained herein is subject to the copyright laws of the United States. Material may be freely used by Yarbrough family researchers so long as proper attribution to the [Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association, Inc.](#) is given. This material, in whole or in part, may not be used for any other purposes without the express written permission of the Yarbrough National Genealogical & Historical Association.

We welcome the [submission](#) of any Yarbrough family information that can be added to our growing data base. More information about the extended Yarbrough families can be found at our website, <http://www.yarbroughfamiv.org>. If you are a Yarbrough or a member of one of our allied families, we invite you to [join our family association](#).

About this Volume

The indices for both the scanned and archived volumes were created by TExtract[®], a software package used by commercial book and document publishers. Among its many features is the ability to merge the individual chapter/volume indices into a composite master index. It is not, of course, an error-free software package, especially when the print quality of the original documents is poor. Nevertheless, the resulting indices are mostly error-free, with the exception of page numbering. The given page numbers in the indices refer to the actual “page count” number, not the number that may appear on a given page.

The indexing results are in alphabetical order as follows. Each indexed term is followed by the term “Vol.” and an associated volume number. These two terms are followed by one or more page numbers, separated by a comma. If the term is found in more than one volume, the succeeding volumes will follow this syntax.

The source material’s page numbering has been unchanged, and the indices provided by the author match the content of those volumes as they are paginated. These volumes are all searchable, so the best procedure is to use the index to see on which page a particular ancestor may be located.



With our families’ penchant of using the same given names for their progeny, it is often difficult to discern which son of which ancestor belongs to whomever. In this volumes, there are a series of Thomas-Zachariah-Thomas-Zachariah, and buried far down the branches of the tree is the Rev. Aaron Yarborough. The following pages provide a descendency outline through the sixth generation, which places Aaron and his descendants properly in the Thomas Yarborough family.

Thomas himself is perhaps a first generation family member, with his father being an immigrant shortly after Old Richard Yarborough arrived. However, this is only conjecture at the current state of knowledge.

Be advised that while the following listing is believed to be accurate, it should not be assumed to be so.

(Rev.) Aaron Yarborough
Son of Thomas Yarborough & Jemima Merrill
Grandson of Thomas Yarborough (1778 – 1833)
Great-Grandson of Zachariah Yarborough (1731)
Great-great-Grandson of Thomas Yarborough (1785)

1 Thomas Yarborough 1685 -
 ... +Mary (?)
 2 Henry Yarbrough 1720 - 1793
 +Martha Robinson - 1784
 2 Archibald Yarbrough 1720 -
 2 Thomas Yarbrough 1727 - 1768
 +Hannah Jordan
 2 John Yarborough 1720 -
 +Elizabeth "Betty" Hudson
 2 Zachariah "Joab" Yarbrough 1731 -
 +Elizabeth Dowd 1733 - 1775
 3 Zachariah Yarbrough 1755 -
 +Merrill (Unknown) 1755 -
 3 Henry Yarbrough 1761 - 1843
 +Bridgett "Biddie" Davis
 3 [19] Archibald Yarbrough 1763 - 1842
 +[20] Elizabeth "Betsy" Sherrod 1790 -
 3 Julia Yarbrough 1765 -
 +Barnabus Bower 1765 -
 3 Alexander Yarbrough 1766 -
 3 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1767 -
 +George Nicks 1767 -
 3 Manoah Yarbrough 1771 - 1836
 +Mary Cunningham 1778 - 1840
 3 John Yarbrough 1773 -
 3 William Yarbrough 1775 -
 3 Thomas Yarbrough (-oro-) 1778 - 1833
 +Jemima Merrill 1782 - 1827
 4 Zachariah Yarbrough 1801 - 1844
 +Hannah Stout 1806 - 1872
 4 David Yarbrough 1803 -
 +Susan McGuire 1802 - 1878
 4 Samuel Yarbrough 1805 - 1831
 +Elizabeth "Betsy" Bowers 1806 -
 4 Thomas Yarbrough 1807 - 1861
 +Sarah "Sallie" Burkhardt 1811 -
 4 Elizabeth Yarbrough 1808 - 1872
 +Allison L. Watson 1808 - 1880
 *2nd Husband of Elizabeth Yarbrough:
 +Archibald A. Leach 1813 -
 4 Charles Yarbrough 1810 - 1879
 +Mary Serene "Polly" Womack 1817 - 1896
 4 Jemima Yarbrough 1811 - 1870
 +Patrick Fowler 1811 -
 5 David F. Fowler 1834 - 1857
 4 Martha "Patsy" Yarbrough 1812 - 1896
 +John Minor
 4 Rachel Yarbrough 1812 - 1822
 4 Rev. Aaron Yarbrough 1813 - 1897
 +Elizabeth "Betsy" Womack 1815 - 1898
 5 Pleasant Addison Yarbrough 1834 - 1862
 +Lucy Ellen Owen 1836 - 1859
 6 William Edward Yarbrough 1857 - 1857
 6 Thomas Hillmon Yarbrough 1859 - 1859
 5 Mary Ann Yarbrough 1836 - 1925
 +John Lewis Rickard 1836 -
 5 Jousha Yarbrough 1838 - 1839
 5 Susan Jane Yarbrough 1840 - 1853
 5 Sarah Samantha Yarbrough 1842 - 1856
 5 Thomas Alexander Yarbrough 1844 - 1856
 5 Frances Yarbrough 1846 - 1846
 5 Meredith Newbern "Mecky" Yarbrough 1847 - 1916
 +Sarah Elizabeth "Sallie" Hunt 1849 - 1910
 6 Bettie Josephine Yarbrough 1870 - 1941
 +George McDuffie Wilson 1870 -
 7 Franklin McDuffie Wilson 1893 - 1893
 7 Eva Elizabeth Wilson 1894 - 1935
 +Fredrick D. Michael 1891 -
 8 Eva "Peggy" Michael 1935 -

..... 7 Adam Vestal Wilson 1896 - 1917
..... 7 (Infant Son) Wilson 1899 - 1899
..... 7 Robert Newbern Wilson 1900 - 1961
..... +Velma Jordan 1900 -
..... 7 Raoul Archie Dean Wilson 1901 -
..... +Lela Jordan 1901 -
..... 7 Mary Viola Wilson 1902 -
..... +Fred Unknown 1902 -
..... 7 Mabel Wenaronah Wilson 1904 -
..... +R. Mickey Tesh 1904 -
..... 7 Winbourne Finch Wilson 1909 -
..... +Estelle Lavaine Howell 1911 -
..... 7 Verlie Geneva Wilson 1912 -
..... +Barney D. Simmons 1912 -
..... 6 Elijah Newbern Yarbrough 1872 - 1952
..... +Dora Augusta Walton 1874 - 1971
..... 7 Roy Thomas Yarbrough 1898 - 1972
..... 7 Annie Mae Yarbrough 1900 -
..... +Jesse Elton Cross
..... 7 Mary Ethel Yarbrough 1901 -
..... +Millard Hartley
..... 7 Vallie Savannah Yarbrough 1903 -
..... +Ernest Erwin Michael
..... 7 James Newbern Yarbrough 1904 -
..... +Mattie Jane Vent
..... 7 William David Yarbrough 1906 -
..... +Zora Furr
..... 7 Ottis Paul Kitchen Yarbrough 1908 - 1909
..... 7 Gillie Samantha Yarbrough 1909 -
..... +Dermot Koonts
..... 7 Nancy Lutishey Yarbrough 1911 -
..... +Charlie W. Leonard
..... 7 Martha Elizabeth Yarbrough 1913 -
..... +William Leonard Simpson 1917 -
..... 7 Minnie Adelaide Yarbrough 1916 -
..... +Brice Hopkins
..... 6 Addison Thomas Yarbrough 1875 - 1911
..... +Rebecca Jane Wood 1880 - 1970
..... 7 Clarence Avery Yarbrough 1899 - 1971
..... +Pearl Jordan 1903 -
..... 8 Hoyle Addison Yarbrough 1921 - 1989
..... +Lucille Michael 1921 -
..... 8 George Avery Yarbrough 1922 -
..... +Alice Faye Agge 1922 -
..... 8 Clyde Aaron Yarbrough 1924 - 1934
..... +Irene Browning 1929 -
..... 9 Patricia Ann Yarbrough 1949 -
..... 9 George Aaron Yarbrough 1955 -
..... 8 Treva Yarbrough 1925 - 1927
..... 8 Geraldine Yarbrough 1926 -
..... +Noble Hedrick 1924 -
..... 7 Carl E. Yarbrough 1902 - 1987
..... +[36] Sadie Hill Wood 1902 -
..... 7 Thomas Cletus Yarbrough 1904 -
..... +[36] Sadie Hill Wood 1902 -
..... *2nd Wife of Thomas Cletus Yarbrough:
..... +Veterall Smith 1904 -
..... 8 Thomas Yarbrough 1924 -
..... 8 Samuel Yarbrough 1926 -
..... 8 Nancy Yarbrough 1928 -
..... 8 Peggy Yarbrough 1930 -
..... 8 Jimmy Carol Yarbrough 1932 -
..... 8 Kay Yarbrough 1934 -
..... 8 Macrustion "Rusty" Yarbrough 1936 -
..... 8 Mary Louise Yarbrough 1938 -
..... 7 Pauline Jennella Yarbrough 1907 - 1985
..... +Roscoe Lee Michael 1904 - 1952
..... 8 Billy Joe Michael 1930 -
..... 8 Clarence Dale Michael 1937 - 1957
..... 8 Thomas Lee Michael 1939 -
..... +Hazel (?) Michael 1933 -
..... 7 Purcell Addison Yarbrough 1909 - 1986
..... +Mary Maxine Howell 1915 -
..... 8 Horace Vestal Yarbrough 1933 -
..... +Barbara Helen Hemphill 1933 -
..... 9 Gregory Vestal Yarbrough 1956 -
..... +Susan Carroll Doxey 1962 -
..... 9 Jimmietta Yarbrough 1959 -
..... +Roger Dale Sadler 1952 -

..... 10 Andrea Dawn Sadler 1985 -
..... 10 Sarah Jane Sadler 1986 -
..... 10 Andrew William Sadler 1988 -
..... 8 Mary Rebecca Yarbrough 1935 -
..... +Reford Thomas Stevenson 1937 -
..... 9 Victoria Rebecca Stevenson 1956 -
..... +Woodie Darrel James February -
..... 10 Jennifer Ann James 1979 -
..... 10 Christina Lynn James 1982 -
..... 9 Thomas Leslie Sr. Stevenson 1958 -
..... +Debra Linker March -
..... 10 Thomas Leslie Stevenson Jr. April -
..... 10 Jennifer Nicole Stevenson September -
..... 9 Casey Lane Stevenson Jr. 1968 -
..... +Diane Dexter March -
..... 10 Brittney Leigh Stevenson 1987 -
..... 9 Tracy Lynn Stevenson 1969 -
..... 8 Richard Clegg Yarbrough 1937 -
..... +Martha Sue Brinkley 1946 -
..... 9 Jeffrey Clegg Yarbrough 1975 -
..... 9 Eric Kyle Yarbrough 1979 -
..... 8 Dorcas Louise Yarbrough 1939 -
..... +Charles C. Biesecker 1935 -
..... 9 Tamera Leigh Biesicker 1960 -
..... +Timothy Keith Wall 1960 -
..... 10 Adam Lee Biesecker 1982 -
..... 9 Addison Guy Biesecker 1966 -
..... 8 Brenda Sue Yarbrough 1941 -
..... +Rudolph Hartley 1932 -
..... 8 Jack Andrew Yarbrough 1943 -
..... +Patricia Geraldine Beck 1946 -
..... 9 Kevin Andrew Yarbrough 1973 -
..... 9 Madara Francene Yarbrough 1977 -
..... 8 Betty Ruth Yarbrough 1949 -
..... +Johnny Nelson Perrell 1943 -
..... 9 Laura Perrell 1971 -
..... 9 Paula Perrell 1975 -
..... 8 Virginia Maxine Yarbrough 1950 -
..... +Robert Arthur Podgaysky 1947 -
..... 9 Robbie Leigh Podgaysky 1976 -
..... 9 Kory Vincent Podgaysky 1978 -
..... 6 Alfred Winfield "Fred" Yarbrough 1877 - 1965
..... +Mary Ella Wood 1877 - 1965
..... 7 Mary Thelma Yarbrough 1909 -
..... +Joe Snyder 1909 -
..... *2nd Husband of Mary Thelma Yarbrough:
..... +James E. Bolan 1909 -
..... 7 John Winfield Yarbrough 1913 - 1970
..... 7 Vivian Inez Yarbrough 1915 -
..... +Charlie L. Beck 1915 -
..... 7 Gilmer Hugh Yarbrough 1917 - 1919
..... 7 Robert Wood Yarbrough 1919 -
..... +Ethel Calloway 1919 -
..... 7 Meredith Edward Yarbrough 1919 - 1974
..... 7 Sally Ellen Yarbrough 1921 -
..... +Wayne Tilden Hedrick 1924 - 1985
..... 6 Noah Aaron Yarbrough 1880 - 1959
..... +Mary Elizabeth Shoaf 1880 - 1972
..... 7 Blanche Kopelia Yarbrough 1909 -
..... +Johnny R. Copley Sr.
..... 7 Elmo Daniel Yarbrough 1911 - 1985
..... +Veta Veigh Myers 1911 -
..... 8 Mary Maxine Yarbrough 1932 -
..... +Carrol Floyd Medlin
..... 8 William Bruce Yarbrough 1939 -
..... +Linda Lou Cooper
..... 9 Suzanne Rene Yarbrough 1962 -
..... 8 Betty Ruth Yarbrough 1942 -
..... +Harold G. Myers
..... 8 Rebecca Jane Yarbrough 1947 -
..... +Percy Bloxam
..... 7 Shoafie Mock Yarbrough 1913 - 1960
..... +Virginia Victoria Craver
..... 8 Patricia Ann Yarbrough 1940 - 1940
..... 7 Wade Pinknie Yarbrough 1917 -
..... +Evelyn L. Wallace
..... 7 Noah Franklin Yarbrough 1919 -
..... +Willie V. Fritts
..... 8 Patricia Carol Yarbrough 1940 -

..... +Gary Taylor Jenkins
..... 6 Daisy Samathy Yarbrough 1882 - 1972
..... +William D. Walton 1881 - 1944
..... 6 Mary Susan Yarbrough 1885 - 1971
..... +Walter Pickney Shoaf 1881 - 1976
..... 5 John Wilson Yarbrough 1849 - 1853
..... 5 Alphaus Aaron Yarbrough 1851 - 1929
..... +Barbara Frances Beall Wheeler 1866 - 1924
..... 6 Robert Edward Hill Yarbrough 1884 - 1968
..... +Virginia Lea "Jennie" Byerly 1887 - 1971
..... 7 Gladys Yarbrough 1911 -
..... +Floyd Vuncannon
..... 7 Stanton Yarbrough 1914 -
..... 7 Hazel Yarbrough 1917 -
..... +Theodore Robertson
..... 7 Terry Yarbrough 1921 -
..... 7 Dwight Yarbrough 1924 -
..... 7 Martha Yarbrough 1926 -
..... +Claude Snyder
..... 6 Susan Leonia Yarbrough 1886 - 1967
..... 6 (Infant Son) Yarbrough 1887 - 1887
..... 6 Addison Lee Yarbrough 1888 - 1974
..... +Cora Ellen Shoemaker 1893 -
..... 7 Vera Leota Yarbrough 1912 -
..... +Ray Hunter Pfeil
..... 7 Elda Caroline Yarbrough 1914 -
..... +Willard Ferguson Anger
..... 8 Elda Ann Angen 1938 -
..... +Michael David Gershon
..... 7 Hollis Harold Wheeler Yarbrough 1917 -
..... +Marien Dixon Moss 1917 -
..... 8 Brian Lee Yarbrough 1945 -
..... +Lorraine Agnes Cosgrove 1953 -
..... 9 Brian Addison Yarbrough 1975 -
..... 8 Robert Hollis Yarbrough 1949 -
..... +Susan Marle Burke 1952 -
..... 8 Richard Alpheus Yarbrough 1949 -
..... 7 Mary Irene "Marion" Yarbrough 1920 -
..... +Kenneth Edwine Parish 1923 -
..... 8 Susan Alexandria Parish 1951 -
..... +Anthony Michael Kulikowski
..... 8 Mary Ellen Parish 1953 -
..... 7 Frances Lynnette Yarbrough 1923 -
..... +??? D'Andren
..... 7 John Alpheus Yarbrough 1929 -
..... +(Unknown) (Unknown)
..... 6 Mary Elizabeth "Betty" Yarbrough 1891 -
..... +Ira Clarence Beck
..... 6 Alpheus Hugh Yarbrough 1893 - 1967
..... +Cora Loyal 1893 -
..... 7 Agnes Yarbrough 1920 -
..... +George Griffin
..... 7 Hollis Yarbrough 1922 -
..... 7 Juanita Yarbrough 1925 -
..... +Robert Gotta
..... 7 Helen Yarbrough 1927 -
..... +Ina Parks
..... 7 Josephine Yarbrough 1933 -
..... +Scott Paradine
..... 6 Roland Bryan Yarbrough 1896 - 1970
..... +Bessie L. Jarrett 1896 - 1982
..... 7 Emanuel Lee Yarbrough 1922 -
..... 7 William Howard Yarbrough 1924 -
..... 7 Jack York Yarbrough 1928 -
..... 7 Elsie Pauline Yarbrough 1930 -
..... +??? Miller
..... 7 Edward Bryan Yarbrough 1932 -
..... 6 Harold Wheeler Yarbrough 1899 -
..... +Mary Beulah Barnes 1899 -
..... 7 Norma Frances Yarbrough 1921 -
..... +Hoyle Armand Varner
..... 7 Robert Dewey Yarbrough 1924 -
..... +Syble Eliose Miller
..... 8 Jennie Lee Eloise Yarbrough 1949 -
..... +Duane Rominger
..... 8 Mary Lou Ann Yarbrough 1953 -
..... +Charles Ervin Riley
..... 8 Robert Dewey Yarbrough Jr. 1959 -
..... 7 Alpheus Burress Yarbrough 1926 -

..... +Mary Maxine Freeman
..... 8 Randall Alpheus Yarbrough 1948 -
..... 8 Harold Burriss Yarbrough 1950 -
..... +Mary Alice Mullis
..... 9 Halold Alpheus Yarbrough 1969 -
..... 9 Jason Allen Yarbrough 1972 -
..... 8 Lynda Karen Yarbrough 1955 -
..... +Danny Starnes
..... 9 Brian Joshua Starnes 1974 -
..... 7 Betty Lou Yarbrough 1929 -
..... +Hugo Charles Solustri
..... 7 Randall Barnes Yarbrough 1933 -
..... +Imogene Fields
..... 8 Rebecca Jeanne Yarbrough 1958 -
..... 8 Lori Anne Yarbrough 1962 -
..... 8 Cynthia Lea Yarbrough 1965 -
..... 6 Frances Grace Edith Yarbrough 1903 -
..... +W. Roby Ward
..... 6 Vera Leota Abbie Yarbrough 1905 - 1918
..... 6 Elsie Pauline Yarbrough 1909 - 1943
..... +William Henry Rule
..... 5 Lucy Elizabeth Yarbrough 1853 - 1928
..... +Robert J. "Bob" Jones 1849 - 1924
..... 6 Mamie Jones 1875 - 1891
..... 6 Allan Franklin Jones 1876 - 1967
..... +Elsie Farrington
..... *2nd Wife of Allan Franklin Jones:
..... +Bessie Lee Fitz 1887 - 1983
..... 7 Garland Hunter Jones 1906 -
..... 7 Ruth Virginia Jones 1907 -
..... 7 Robert Franklin Jones 1909 -
..... 7 Mary Eva Jones 1911 -
..... 7 David Edwin Jones 1913 -
..... 7 John Paul Jones 1916 -
..... 7 Charles Allen Jones 1918 -
..... 7 Hattie Elizabeth Jones 1919 -
..... 7 James Wilson Jones 1921 -
..... 7 Joe Hillard Jones 1923 -
..... 7 William Reid Jones 1925 -
..... 7 Martha Sue Jones 1928 -
..... 7 Nancy Alese Jones 1930 -
..... 7 Walter Lee Jones 1932 -
..... 7 Jewell Kathryn Jones 1934 -
..... 6 Walter Alpheus Jones 1879 -
..... +Etta Pierce
..... 6 David Winslow Jones 1882 -
..... +Bessie Grubb Lee
..... 6 Sarah Samantha Jones 1885 - 1888
..... +[37] Thomas DeLappe
..... 6 Fannie Ruth Jones 1887 - 1891
..... 6 Edna Lee Jones 1890 - 1964
..... +[37] Thomas DeLappe
..... 6 Florence Mae Jones 1893 -
..... +Charles T. Robbins
..... 6 Hattie Lucretia Jones 1897 - 1918
..... +Melchoir C. Hilton
..... 6 Micajah Alexander Jones 1899 -
..... +Grace Davis
..... 5 Walter Winfield Yarbrough 1856 - 1922
..... +Mary Alice Leonard 1859 - 1934
..... 6 Hattie Eldora Yarbrough 1879 - 1975
..... +Jacob O. Wagoner
..... 6 Minnie Alice Lee Yarbrough 1881 - 1983
..... +Arthur Monroe Trantham 1882 - 1983
..... 6 Jesse Winfield Yarbrough 1884 - 1979
..... +Ada Vallie Davis 1889 - 1938
..... 7 Hollis Glenn Yarbrough 1908 -
..... +Mable Virginia Sides 1910 -
..... 8 Hollis Glenn Yarbrough JR. 1930 -
..... +Ruth Cleveland
..... 9 Julie Yarbrough 1954 -
..... +Joe Bennett
..... 9 Mark Steven Yarbrough 1956 -
..... 9 Paul Harvey Yarbrough 1964 -
..... 9 David Olin Yarbrough 1964 -
..... 9 Audra Lynn Yarbrough 1967 -
..... 8 Ralph Harvey Yarbrough 1934 -
..... +Ann Risher
..... 9 Donna Virginia Yarbrough 1966 -

..... 9 Ralph Harvey Yarbrough Jr. 1968 -
..... 9 Lynn Ann Yarbrough 1970 -
..... 9 Glenn David Yarbrough 1970 -
..... 7 Paul Craig Yarbrough Sr. 1910 -
..... +Edna King 1910 -
..... 8 Paul Craig Yarbrough Jr. 1940 -
..... 7 Nyal Aaron Yarbrough 1912 -
..... +Vertie Mae Jarrett
..... 7 Hilda Vivian Yarbrough 1914 -
..... +William Benfield
..... *2nd Husband of Hilda Vivian Yarbrough:
..... +Harvey McKindley Brown
..... 8 Theodore Preston "Buddy" Brown 1939 -
..... +Rita Kay Hartley
..... 9 Katherine Kelli Brown 1973 -
..... 7 Leonard Mathias Yarbrough 1916 -
..... +Mary Louise Hefner 1915 - 1974
..... 8 Philip Pershing Yarbrough 1939 -
..... +Geraldine Hartman 1940 -
..... 9 Philip Dean Yarbrough 1961 -
..... 9 Jessica Lynn Yarbrough 1969 -
..... 7 Pershing (J.) Yarbrough 1918 -
..... +Frankie Kathleen Swicegood
..... 8 Bonnie Lee Yarbrough 1946 -
..... +Dennis Scott Childers Jr.
..... 7 Lula Yarbrough 1920 -
..... +Ervin Lindsay Bean
..... 7 Edith Pansy Yarbrough 1924 -
..... +Edward Jay Meachum
..... 7 Sybil Rose Yarbrough 1927 -
..... +Vernon Donnie Williams
..... 7 Jessie Roberta Yarbrough 1931 -
..... +Harry Fletcher
..... *2nd Husband of Jessie Roberta Yarbrough:
..... +Carl Edward Menius
..... 6 Ellen Elizabeth Yarbrough 1887 - 1958
..... +Charles H. Miller
..... 6 Reuben Spencer Yarbrough 1889 -
..... +Myrtle Woods
..... 6 Robert D'Witt Yarbrough 1891 - 1966
..... +Daisy Tickle
..... 6 Grady Ray Yarbrough 1893 - 1972
..... +Mildred Zimmerman
..... 6 Roby Gray Yarbrough 1895 -
..... +Rose Bryant
..... 6 David Carrol Yarbrough 1898 - 1898
..... 6 Berta May Yarbrough 1899 -
..... +James Ray Byerly
..... *2nd Husband of Berta May Yarbrough:
..... +Grady Odell Perryman
..... 6 Zana Janette Yarbrough 1903 -
..... +Clarence Theodore Cooper
..... 5 David Edwin Yarbrough 1862 - 1944
..... +Elsie Norris
..... 6 Thelma Alene Yarbrough 1919 -
..... +??? Tiner
..... 6 Frankie Lorine Yarbrough 1921 -
..... +??? Huggins
..... *2nd Wife of David Edwin Yarbrough:
..... +Georgiana A. Wood
..... 6 William Albert Yarbrough 1887 -
..... 6 Samuel Franklin Yarbrough 1888 - 1956
..... 6 Floyd Winfield Yarbrough 1891 - 1892
..... 6 Charlie Wood Yarbrough 1893 - 1918
..... 6 Bertie Owen Yarbrough 1895 - 1917
..... +??? Coleman
..... 6 Mertie Viola Yarbrough 1897 - 1917
..... +??? Edwards
..... 6 Rubin Ross Yarbrough 1900 -
..... 6 Laura Edna Yarbrough 1903 -
..... +??? Norris
..... 6 Walter Green Yarbrough 1904 -
..... 6 Howard Edwin Yarbrough 1908 -
..... 4 Mary "Polly" Yarbrough 1817 - 1905
..... +John W. Brittingham 1825 - 1888
..... 4 Pleasant Yarbrough 1819 - 1830
..... 4 John Yarbrough 1821 -
..... 4 Barbara Ann Yarbrough 1822 - 1915
..... +Wilson Hancock Skeen

..... 4 Washington Green Yarbrough 1825 - 1864
..... +Martha "Patsy" Taylor 1826 - 1887
..... 2 Manoah Yarbrough 1730 -
..... 3 Elam Yarbrough 1755 -
..... 3 Thomas Yarbrough 1760 -
..... 2 Alexander Yarbrough 1735 -

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____
 Address _____
 City, State _____
 Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 2

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Zachariah Varborough
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. CA 1729
 p.b. VA?
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

8 Thomas Varborough
 (Father of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b. VA?
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

16 _____
 b. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 m.
 d.
 17 _____
 b. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 d.
 18 _____
 b. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 m.

2 Thomas Varborough
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. CA 1780
 p.b.
 m. 1778
 d. 1833
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC
 5 Elizabeth Dol
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

1 (Rev.) Aaron Varborough
 b. 5 Oct. 1813
 p.b. (Rowan) Davidson Co.
 m. 4 Feb. 1834
 d. 30 Dec. 1897
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC

8 Samuel Merrill
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. CA 1748
 p.b.
 m. CA 1773
 d. 1803
 p.d. (Rowan) Davidson

3 Jemima Merrill
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 6 Oct 1782
 p.b. Rowan Co. NC
 d. Aug. 1827
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC

7 _____
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

Elizabeth Womack
 (Spouse of No. 1)

b. _____ d. _____
 p.b. _____ p.d. _____

Form A2, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

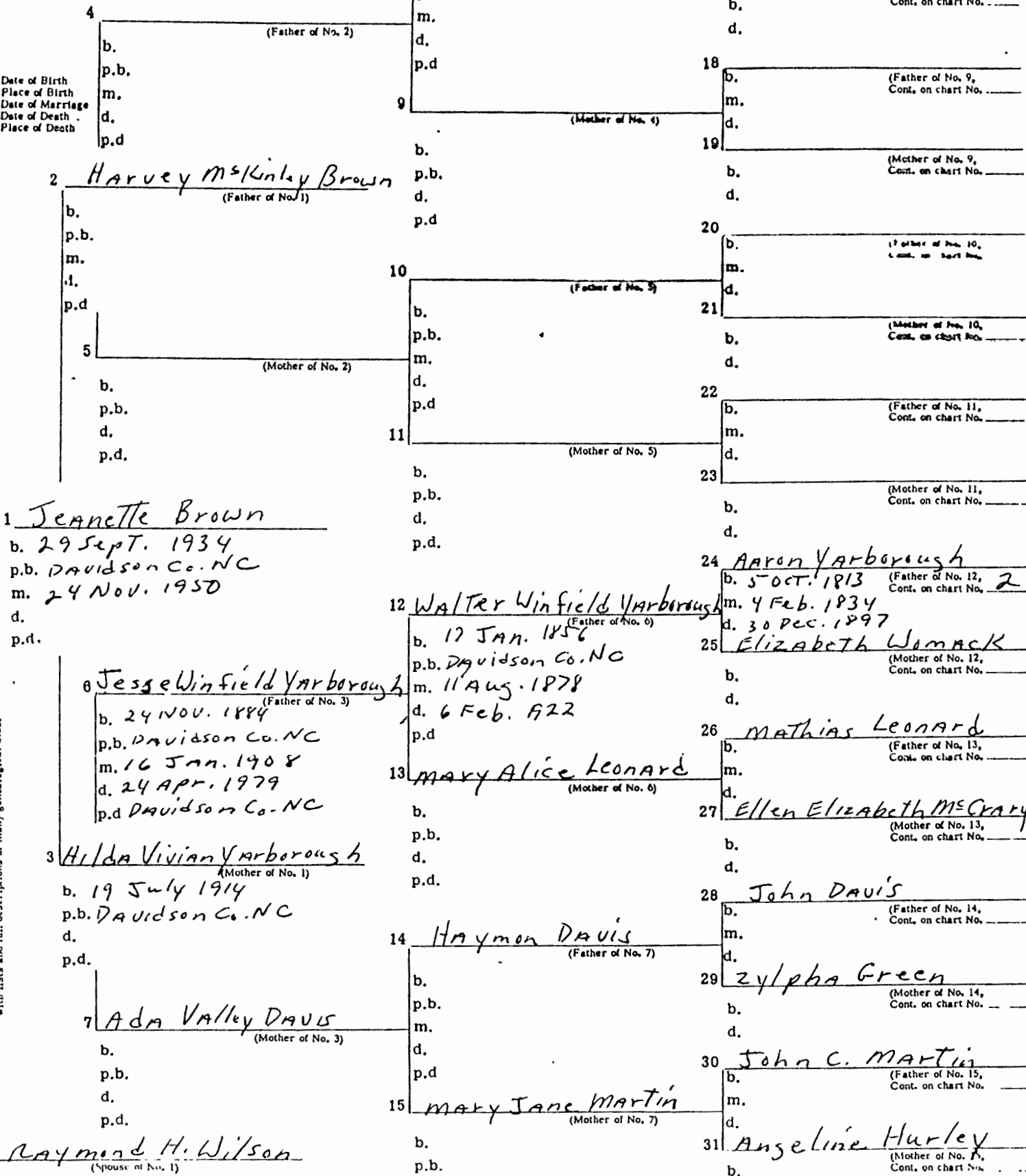
*Mrs. Jeannette H. Crow
 508 Cotton Grove Rd.
 Fayetteville, N.C. 28727
~~Elizabeth Womack~~
 Thanks at Library. Send you*

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Jeanette Wilson Person No. 1 on this chart is the same
 Address Davidson County Lib. person as No. _____ on chart No. _____
 City, State 602 S. MAIN ST.
 Date Lexington NC 27292

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death



Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Raymond H. Wilson
 (Spouse of No. 1)

THE MERRILL FAMILY

The Merrill family migrated from England (a French Huguenot family of the province of Auvergne in Central France).

Richard and wife Sarah Mills Merrill of Warwickshire in the right bank of the Avon, sailed for America and settled on Northfield, Staten Island, New York about 1675. They had five sons: William, who went west; Richard, a member of the colonial assembly; Thomas; Phillip; and John.

William's wife was named Grace and their children were, according to his will: William, Benjamin and Joseph.

In 1729, of age 30, Benjamin married Mrs. Penelope Stout Jewell, widow of Thomas Jewell. His Capt. Benjamin Merrill and William Merrill of Rowan County, N. C. were brothers. Rowan County Records show land deed signed by both. Benjamin died in 1771 and the widow married Harmon Butler of Rowan County 20 Feb. 1775. A few minutes before Benjamin Merrill was executed by the British he said "In a few minutes I shall leave a widow and ten children. She made a will in 1801--executed in Feb. 1803 and mentioned son Samuel, daughter Nancy; dau. Ellen; sons, Andrew, John, John, William, Charles, Jonathan, and Elijah--all Merrills. The will was signed Gemina Butler--witnessed by Thomas Lunnam and Azariah Merrill.

Samuel, the eldest son of Benjamin and Gemina Merrill was born in 1748. His will in Will Book G, p. 5, Rowan County, N. C. was approved in 1803, mentioning his wife, Suzannah and sons Sam and Azariah; daughter Gemina Varbrough; dau. Elizabeth and later records name a daughter, Betty. This Samuel is also known as Azariah by the family. He is listed in the 1st District as the one who turned in his certificate in the Revolution amounting to 7-17-11 dated 15 Sept. 1782 and paid the Controller's office by John Armstrong. He received his pay in land 22 April 1782. At one time descendants of Capt Benjamin Merrill could enter DA on his merits but he was changed before the Declaration of War, it is now discounted but Samuel's line is open.

The Varbrough Family Bible records show that Gemina Merrill, wife of Thomas Varbrough was born Oct. 1782.

CONTINENTAL HISTORY OF DAVIDSON COUNTY
by Jacob Calvin Leonard, p. 25

---Twelve Regulators were tried and condemned for high treason in 1771-- among them six were suspended--among these last, the most distinguished Benjamin Merrill and his son Capt. of Militia of Rowan (now Davidson County) County.--The name of Capt. Merrill's wife was Gemina Stout, Stoutsbridge, Monmouth County, New Jersey--Capt. Benjamin Merrill was the great-grandfather.

of Zachariah Yarbrough, a son of Thomas Yarbrough. The wife of
✓ Thomas Yarbrough was Jamina Merrill, a granddaughter of Capt.
Merrill.

Mrs. J. A. Irish of Devonport, Iowa, was a daughter of the
Zachariah Yarbrough who left Davidson County in 1846 for Iowa
✓ travelling in a covered wagon. He lived to be more than ninety
years of age and gave much of this data.)

An inscription on the monument in Guilford battle grounds
reads:

✓ "The first battle of the war at Alamance in Orange County
by 1771. Benjamin Merrill, one of six regulators executed at
Hillsboro, June 1st, 1771."

FROM LETTER DATED Feb. 20, 1958 FROM OFFICE OF SUPERIOR COURT
CLERK OF DAVIDSON COUNTY, LEXINGTON, N. C.

✓ "I have found the copies of the will of Thomas Yarbrough,
which is 2 and 1/2 pages and the will of Zachariah Yarbrough,
which is 1 page. The cost is \$1 per page."

The above Zachariah is son of the above Thomas.

✓ A wife from the above will: "Property be divided equally among
all my children after death of Hannah (my wife) who gets all real
and personal as long as she lives or until she remarries - Hannah
and son William to be named Executors."

Witness:

✓ J. Lawrence

Charles Yarbrough

ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH

✓ Children of Zachariah Yarbrough. 1. Mar. 15, 1801 d. May 2, 1843
and Hannah Stout

1. William Thomas, 1807-1852 mar. D. Loftin
2. Gemina Ann, 1825-1902 mar. James Hill
3. Rachel Elizabeth, 1831-1867 mar. Jacob Hill
4. Martha Jane, 1833-1841 (?) mar. George Osburn
5. Sara Mary, 1835-1867 mar. Heason Munford
6. Susan Abigail, 1837-1925 mar. C. W. Irish
7. Barbara Adeline, 1840-1917 mar. William Kinney
8. Samuel Elwood, 1842-1935 mar. Eliza Tippenhour

✓ Hannah when left a widow, mar. ?? Hill and moved to Iowa.
Zachariah was buried on Stout plantation near Denton, North
Carolina.

✓ First of Thomas Yarbrough, son of Zachariah, the elder, and brother
of John Henry was came to Wilkes County, North Carolina which is in
the book "The 221 in Davidson County, N. C. notes:
existents. Zachariah Potts, son Zachariah, son David, son Thomas,

son Charles, son Aaron, son Washington Green, dau. Jemina Fowler, dau. Elizabeth Watson, dau. Patsy, dau. Barbara, dau. Polly (Mary) and son Samuel's widow, Elizabeth and son Samuel's children Joseph H. and a girl whose name I do not know.

From the will of Charles Yarbrough, son of Thomas, he named his wife, Polly, grandson Robert Hamar, my son Robert's widow Margaret and her three children, William, Mary and Albert Yarbrough, son James, son John, dau. Amanda Sinks, son James, son Isaac, son Lovelace, dau. Fannie, dau. Amelia, who is wife of David Sinks, and all my children. He left on son, William H. Out of the will as he has left none and did not help make what they had put was included in "what was left to be divided among all my children". William H. moved to Tyler, Texas and his description was the letter telling of his father's death.

Aaron Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill Yarbrough, was born May 10, 1813 in Lexington, N. C. and died Dec. 30, 1897. He was buried Reed's Cross Roads, N. C. He married Elizabeth Womack April 17, 1834. She was born Dec. 7, 1815 and died Aug. 19, 1898 at Reed's Cross Roads. Their children were: Meredith, b. Oct. 20, 1847 in N. C. mar. Sarah E. Hurt, d. Jan. 25, 1916; Alpheus, Walter who married Mary D. Leonard; Edward, Mary, Lula C. Dec. 20, 1911 at Reed's Cross Road, N. C.; Addison, b. May 26, 1875; Semantha, Susan, Frances mar. J. Jones, Louisa and two more.

Zachariah, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill Yarbrough, was born Mar. 15, 1811 in N. C. and died Feb. 27, 1885 at Corn Start Plantation near Denton, N. C. He married Sarah about 1830. She was the daughter of William and Rachel Hovey and she was born Jan. 20, 1812 and died July 10, 1880 near Iowa City, Iowa. Their children, all born in Davidson County, were: Samuel Elmwood, b. Jul. 27, 1842, d. May 7, 1935, mar. Liza Tiffenauer Mar. 22, 1871; William Thomas, b. Aug. 15, 1847, d. 1891 in Butte, Mont., mar. L. Loftin in 1884; Jemina Ann D. Apr. 23, 1849, d. Nov. 10, 1902, mar. James C. Hill Feb. 17, 1865; Rachel Elizabeth, b. May 22, 1851, d. Nov. 1897, mar. George Osburn and second Josiah Hill; Martha Jane, b. Aug. 10, 1853, d. Feb. 4, 1894; Sarah Maradone, b. Aug. 11, 1855, d. Dec. 5, 1897 mar. Reason Kuntford Sept. 5, 1881; Barbara Albertine b. Apr. 3, 1860, d. Sept. 15, 1917 mar. Sam Arney Feb. 5, 1887; Susan Abigail, b. Oct. 24, 1837, d. Oct. 5, 1925 mar. C. W. Irish Apr. 5, 1855. (Barbara and Jemina were buried West Liberty, N. C.; Martha Jane was buried Lexington, N. C.; Rachel and Abigail buried in Iowa City, Ia.)

Children of Samuel Elmwood and Liza Tiffenauer were Alice Mary b. Feb. 2, 1873 mar. W. S. Hatrick Nov. 17, 1895; Minnie May b. Apr. 11, 1874, d. Jul. 1878; Charles Elmwood b. Jan. 1, 1875, d. Jul. 27, 1894; Sadie Albertine b. Oct. 1878, d. Apr. 24, 1955.

Charles Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jemina Merrill Yarbrough, was born Sept. 23, 1840 at Lexington, N. C. and died July 17, 1879.

He was buried at Harbrough Cemetery at Lexington, N. C. He married Polly Serene Womack, a dau. of ? and Polly Wiseman on Sept. 19, 1833. She was born Sept. 9, 1817 and died May 15, 1896 at Lexington. Children were: Robert Alexander b. Aug. 17, 1836, d. Nov. 17, 1862 mar. Margaret ?; J. Mina Jane b. Dec. 19, 1834, d. 1877; John Thomas b. Feb. 1, 1837; Amanda Matilda b. Nov. 1841, d. Jan. 7, 1919 mar. David Links Sept. 21, 1865; Lucy Elizabeth b. June 3, 1842, d. Jan. 1900; Charles Allison, b. e. mar. 3, 1844, served Co. 148th Reg. Killed Battle of Wilderness, Fortress Monroe, Wilmington; Wilson or Winfield, b. Dec. 11, 1845; James Knox b. Sept. 13, 1847, d. June 20, 1931 mar. Polly Ann Bass on Feb. 24, 1871; William Harrison b. Nov. 11, 1847, d. Apr. 4, 1922 mar. Anna Louise Kindley; Samuel Milton b. Sept. 2, d. Dec. 1922 mar. Ida Elizabeth Fisher; Albert Lovelace b. Sept. 2, 1852, d. Feb. 12, 1899 mar. Azenia Tussy; Mary Frances b. Oct. 27, 1851; Isaac Green b. Feb. 1, 1860 mar. Mary Alice Tussy; Laura Amaiie b. July 1862-d. April 1877.

Albert Lovelace, son of Charles and Polly Serene Womack Harbrough was married to Azenia Tussy, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Sink Tussy on Aug. 24, 1874. Their children were: Charles Franklin b. Dec. 22, 1875 mar. Judge Westmoreland; Walter Lovelace b. June 6, 1878, d. Aug. 1, 1937, mar. Minnie Goss; Mary E. b. Aug. 23, 1880 mar. Eli Fisher; Henry Flevins b. Mar. 1883 mar. Ella Noontz; William L. b. Oct. 7, 1885; Bessie Epiza b. Mar. 27, 1886; Cliver Panford b. Nov. 11, 1893 mar. Daisy; Charlie Clee b. June 23, 1895; Matthew Clee b. Oct. 3, 1896; and Lovelace.

William Henderson, son of Polly and Charles Harbrough, mar. Anna Louise Kindley and children were: Margaret b. Jan. 12, 1875; Kate Rebecca, b. May 1, 1899; Mary Elvyn b. Nov. 1899; and Bessie Amanda b. Aug. 21, 1903.

Samuel Milton, son of Charles and Polly S. Harbrough, married Ida Elizabeth Fisher May 3, 1865 at Lexington, N.C. Children were: Rosville b. Feb. 15, 1866 mar. Nettie May Frank Aug. 11, 1895; Robert Lee, b. Sept. 13, 1867 mar. Annie Grubb Aug. 13, 1912; Gattie Pearl b. Aug. 12, 1869 mar. John Lopp; Lillian Lula b. Aug. 13, 1891 mar. W. L. Sink June 20, 1920; Clifton Bell b. Apr. 2, 1892 mar. Nova; John Thomas b. May, 1895 d. June 13, 1896; Oscar Penmott b. April 19, 1900 mar. Velma B. Noontz; David Dewitt b. April 19, 1900; Marvin Roosevelt b. Oct. 6, 1901 mar. Floy Cobington; Mary Velma b. Oct. 6, 1903 mar. Walter Aruall.

James Knox, son of Charles and Polly S. Harbrough married Polly Ann Wood of Stafford, N.C. Children were: Charles Lee, b. Aug. 6, 1874 mar. Bessie Synder, William L. b. Mar. 25, 1879 mar. Lore Synder; Rosa Ellen b. May 3, 1880 mar. Albert Owens; Justin Charles b. Jan. 11, 1882 mar. Jewell A. Conn; Floyd Mathes b. Feb. 6, 1882 mar. Lula Phelps; Lawrence Sampson b. Dec. 1, 1887, mar. Christina Eitzen; Herman Cleveland b. Mar. 1888; Erin Columbus b. Feb. 1, 1890 and mar. Effie Brittain; and David Clifton b. Feb. 7, 1891 and mar. Jennie Hoaglin.

Isaac Green, son of Charles and Foll S. Warrough married Mary
Alice Tussy, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Sink Tussy on Dec.
11, 187. Their children were: Charles married Leulah Owens; James
Leverson married Laura Marleton; Grace married May Frank; Maggie
married John Taylor; Mary married Oscar W. Erhardt; Carrie A. married
John W. ... married Robert ...; ...; ...; ...
David ... married Florence ...; ... married Alice ...

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name Aaron Yarobough

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Archive Records,		Birth	5 Oct. 1813	Lexington, Davidson Co.,	N.C.		
Salt Lake City, Utah		Chr'nd	1833	Jersy Baptist Church,	Lexington,	N.C.	
Aaron Yarobough		Mar.	4 Feb. 1834	Lexington, Davidson,	N.C.		
Family Records-Arlene Weingunder-Karen		Death	30 Dec. 1897	Reeds Crossroads,	Rowan Co.,	N.C.	
Mazock-YFC-YFM-		Burial		Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	

Places of Residence		Occupation	Church Affiliation	Military Rec.
		Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar		

His Father Thomas Yarborough Mother's Maiden Name Jemina Merrill

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Womack

Wife's Data		Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth		12 Sept. 1815	Lexington, Davidson Co.,	N.C.		
Chr'nd						
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76021		Death	18 July 1898	Reeds Crossroad,	Rowan Co.,	N.C.
Ophelia Kessler		Burial				

Compiles		Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
Address Box 261				
City, State Newcastle, Tex.		Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.		
Date 12-4-1987 76372		Her Father	Mother's Maiden Name	

Form All Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
 P.O. Box 368, Leesville, S.C. 29556
 "GENEALOGICAL HELPER" Send for a free catalogue with
 their and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
	1 Newburn Meredith Yarbrough	Birth	20 Oct. 1847	Reed Crossroads,	Rowan Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse* Sally Hunt	Mar.					
		Death	25 Jan. 1916				
		Burial		Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery,	Rowan Co.,	N.C.	
	2 Aaron Alpheus	Birth	ca 1850	Lexington, Davidson Co.,	N.C.		
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	10 Aug. 1851				
		Death	13 Sept. 1929				
		Burial					
	3 Walter W. infred	Birth	ca 1853	of Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	11 Jan. 1856				
		Death	6 Feb. 1922	High Point,	N.C.		
	Mary E. Leonard	Burial					
	4 David Edwin Edward	Birth	ca 1856	of Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	21 Nov. 1862				Mirgrated to Tex.
		Death	25 Oct. 1944				
		Burial					
	5 Mary Yarbrough	Birth	1 Nov. 1836	of Lexington.,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	8 July 1925	Lexington,	N.C.		
	Mr. Rickford	Burial					
	6 Lula	Birth	ca 1862	of Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7 Sarah Samantha	Birth	18 Oct. 1842	of Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	2 Sept. 1856				
		Burial					
	8 Susan Jane	Birth	6 Nov. 1840	of Lexington,	Davidson.,	Co. N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	26 Aug. 1853				
		Burial					
	9 Frances	Birth	3 Sept 1846	of Lexington,	Davidson Co.,	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	6 Dec. 1846				
		Burial					
	10 Louisa	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Aaron Yarobrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Date	Day Month Year	City Town or Place	County or Province, etc	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death					
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Elizabeth Womack

Wife's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Frances Donohue
1206 A. West 4th
Breckenridge, Tex. 76024
Complete Ophelia Kessler
Address Box 261
City, State Newcastle, Tex.
Date 12-4-1987 76372

Places of Residence	Occupation if other than housewife	Church Affiliation
	Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc Make separate sheet for each mar.	
Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
1	Louisa Elizabeth	Birth	25 Nov. 1853	of Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
	Mr. Jones	Death	3 Feb. 1928				
		Burial					
2	Pleasant Addison Yarborough	Birth	13 Oct. 1834				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Aug. 1862	Civil War-Near Richmond, Va.			
		Burial					
3	John Wilson	Birth	25 Oct. 1849				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Sept. 1853				
		Burial					
4	Jerusha	Birth	16 Sept. 1838				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	14 Oct. 1839				
		Burial					
5	Thomas Alexander	Birth	18 Nov. 1844				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death	25 Aug. 1856				
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					

Form 10-1 Copyright 1983 by The Erwin Publishers, Inc.
Largest U.S. Publishers of PRE
"GENEALOGICAL HELP" for a low charge with
lists and full descriptions of many genealogical data.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Meredith N. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: _____

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Husband
Birth	20	Oct	1847				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	6	Mar	1916				
Burial	Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery, Davidson Co. N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Occupation				Church Affiliation	Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father				Mother's Maiden Name			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sallie E. Yarbrough (Hunt)

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Wife
Birth	5	May	1849				
Chr'nd							
Death	10	Feb	1910				
Burial	Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery, Reeds Crossroads Davidson Co. N.C.						
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							

Complier _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Her Father George Hunt Mother's Maiden Name Sarah Harrison

Form All Copyright 1942 by The American Red Cross, Inc. For Sale by the National Stationery Store, Washington, D.C. Send for a free catalogue with full and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Child
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles Franklin Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From: Husband's Data

Birth	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	AdL Info. on Husb
Chr'nd	1876				
Mar.					
Death	16 Nov 1965	Age 89 Yrs. 11 Mo. 24 Days			
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	AdL Info. on Wife
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Complier _____ Places of Residence _____

Address _____ Occupation if other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____

City, State _____ Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date _____ Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	AdL Info. on Child
1	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
4	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form 41 Copyright 1965 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. GENERAL INFORMATION: This form is to be filled out by the compiler and full description of many abbreviations are listed on the back of this form.

Private Cem. near Healing Springs, cont.

- 12. John Cameron d. Apr. 1809 ae 68 y
- 13. Mary Cameron d. Apr. 10, 1809 ae 66y.

There are about 15 graves marked with slate or field stone, which bear no legible markings. This is the Cameron Family Cem. H.R.

YARBROUGH CEMETERY - located corner of Meridith and Holt Ave., Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina

- 1845 1. Wilson W. Yarbrough b. Dec. 11 1845 d. Sept 28 1846 ✓
- 1842 2. Lucy E. Yarbrough b. June 3 1842 d. Jan. 27 1848 ✓
- 1817 3. Polly S. Yarbrough b. Sep. 9 1817 d. May 18 1896 ae 78y. 8m. 9d. ✓
- 1810 4. Charles Yarbrough b. Sep. 23 1810 d. July 17 1879 ae 68y. 9m. 24d. ✓
- ✓5. Laura A. Yarbrough dau of C.H. & P.S. Yarbrough b. July 6 1862 ✓
died Apr. 16 1877
- 6. S.J. son of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Feb. 12 , 1878 d. Aug. 9 1878
- ✓7. Infant son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough b. & d. June 10 1894 ✓
- ✓8. Wm. L. son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. June 3 1887 ae 4y. 7m. 26d. ✓
- 9. R.A. dau of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Mar. 8 1891 d. June 20 1892
- 10. James R. Hunt b. Oct. 6, 1851 d. Nov. 14, 1898 ae 47y. 1m. 8d.
- 11. John Thomas son of Samuel M. & Ida E. Yarbrough b. May 5 1896
died June 13, 1896
- 12. Mary Frances Hunt d. Dec. 31, 1902 ae 47y. 2m. 2d.
- ✓13. Jennie Cleo dau. of Mr. & Mrs. A.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 3 1906 ae 9y. 8m. ✓
- ✓14. Bessie E. dau of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. Dec. 25 1901 ae 13y. 9m. ✓
- 15. Funeral Marker - Alzenie Tussey Yarbrough d. Apr. 10 1942
- ✓16. Funeral Marker - A. Love Yarbrough d. Feb. 12 1939 ae 85y. 5m. 10d. ✓
- 17. M.G. Yarbrough b. Oct. 3, 1890 d. Nov. 27 , 1910 ae 20y. 1m. 21d.
- 18. Infant son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough b. & d. ~~Apr. 3~~ Mar 23 1906 ✓
- 19. Albert C. son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Apr. 3 1903 ae 1y. 1m. 17d. ✓
- ✓20. Bessie S. dau of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 12 1904 ae 3y. 3m. ✓
- 21. Vivian May dau of W.T. & L.S. Swink
- 1896 22. Charles Franklin Yarbrough d. Dec. 16 1965 ae 89y. 11m. 24d. ✓
- 23. William Howard Yarbrough d. Nov. 16 1963 ae 49y. 10m. 25d.

Listing completed June 14 , 1966

MILLER FAMILY CEMETERY Take #8 out of Lexington, turn left onto Shemwell highway just below J.O.U.A.M. Home. Go to Mont Becks store, turn right and keep road to right as far as it goes, into small wooded area in meadow.

- 1. Gorg Miller b. Feb. 17 , 176? (5?) d. (Sept.?) 1791
- 2. ~~Jacob~~ Jacob Miller, son of George Miller Sr. d. Mar 8 1844
aged 84 years.

Note added by Henry Reeves: The Jacob Miller #2 above was a Rev. War Soldier. His wife was Barbara M.N. Smith, a dau of (Capt.) David Smith and his wife Anna Barbara m.n. _____ of Beck*s Church area.

Listed June 1966

Row 15 cont.

- 6. C. Malbourne son of J.W. & Fallie Koontz May 23 1923 - July 22 1924
- 7. Samuel Tilden son of Mr. & Mrs. Roy T. Brinkley Dec. 23, 1938 - Dec. 24, 1938

Row 16.

- 1. Bettie Ann dau of I.A. & E. Park d. Oct 17 1859 ae 1y. 10m. 12d.
- 2. Mary J. Park b. June 8 1843 d. Sep 18 1847 ae 3y. 3m. 10d
- 3. Elizabeth wife of Issac Park d. Oct 13 1862 ae 38y. 11m.
- 4. Infant son of C.R. & L.R. Myers b. Oct 28 1895 d. Nov. 3 1895
- 5. Infant son of C.R. & L.R. Myers b. & d. Apr. 12, 1891
- 6. Buford son of Mr. & Mrs. R. C. Snider b. & d. Mar 3, 1937
- 7. Infant dau. of J.L. & V.F. Snider Nov. 6 1908
- 8. Nancy C. infant dau of John J. Snider Aug 27 1933 - Nov 9 1933
- 9. John L. Snider Sept 1 1860 - Feb. 10 1940
 - a. His wife Viola Koonts June 1 1878 - Feb. 5 1950
- 10. Charlotte E. dau of N.A. & L.L. Smith Sep 5 1927 - Dec. 24 1927
- 11. Infant dau of N.A. & L.L. Smith b. & d. July 25, 1939

Row 17.

- 1847 1. Sallie E. wf of Meredith N. Yarbrough b May 5 1849 d. Feb 6 1910 ✓
- 2. Meredith Yarbrough Oct 20, 1847 - Jan 25 1916 ✓
- 3. Patricia Ann dau of Mr. & Mrs Mock Yarbrough Apr 2 1940 - June 5 1940
- 4. Yarbrough
 - 1892 a. E.N. Yarbrough Dec. 30 1872 - Mar 17 1952
 - b. Dora Walton June 4 1874 -
- 1826 5. Addison T. Yarbrough d. Dec. 26 1911 ae 36y. 7m.
- 1825 6. Martha wife of W.G. Yarbrough d. Nov 9 1887 ae 61y. 1m. 16d. ✓
- 7. W.G. Yarbrough d. Aug. 20, 1864 ae 39y. 18d. ✓
- 8. Mary E. dau of W.G. & M. Yarbrough b. Aug. 8 1854 d. Aug. 20 1856 ✓
- 9. William A. son of W.G. & M. Yarbrough b. July 18 1851 d. Aug 7 1856 ✓
- 10. In memory of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough b. Oct 5, 1813 died Dec. 30 1897 ✓
- 1815 11. Elizabeth wife of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough b. Sep 12 1815 d. July 18 ✓
1898 aged 82y. 10m. 6d.

(The above group was listed as a row in order to preserve a family group. Surrounded by vacant spaces on all sides. Henry Reeves.)

Row 18.

- 1. Lee Roy son of A. & Martha E. Leonard b. Mar 22 1884 d. Aug 20 1885

Row 19.

- 1. Funeral marker -- Rossie Edward Barnes 1913 - 1960
- 2. Hill
 - a. Rome A Hill June 8 1878 - Oct 21 1955
 - b. Esta Myers Hunt Nov. 1878 - Dec. 9 1951
- 3. T.N. Hunt son of Rev. George & Nannie B. Hunt b. Nov. 10 1872
d. Mar. 2, 1909
- 4. Raymond P. son of Rev. George E. & Sarah L. Hunt d. Feb. 27, 1895
aged 2 months
- 5. Rev. George E. Hunt Sept 28, 1839 - Mar 9, 1926
 - a. His wife Sarah L. Harrison Mar 6 1865 - Sept 12 1951
- 6. Charles A. Wood Feb. 1 1862 - May 24 1923
 - a. Druzilla wife of C.A. Wood June 13 1861 - Apr. 8 1938
- 7. Minnie Lee dau of C.A. & G.D. Wood b. Jan 7 1884 d. May 11 1897
- 8. Infant of C.A. & G.D. Wood b. & d. May 28 1893

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

THOMAS YARBOROUGH

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband	
1850 Census Tipton Co TN; #640, Farmer, \$1000 real estate; Deed & Marriage records of Rowan/Davidson Cos NC and Tipton Co, TN;	Birth	05	May	1807		Rowan	NC	Bible Rec. 43/1850	
Bible record of Thomas & Jemima Yarborough;	Chr'nd								
1860 Census Jackson Co Arkansas	Mar.	26	Nov	1829		Davidson	NC	M. Bonds	
Marriage records of Woodruff County, AR	Death	by		1869					
Will of John Burkhart,	Burial								
Compiler Karen S. Mazock Yarbrough Family Address Archivist & Historian 825-202 Waterview Place Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Date 18 MARCH 1990		Places of Residence		NC; TN and Ark		Occupation		Farmer	
		Church Affiliation				Military Rec.			
		Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		His Father Thomas Yarborough		Mother's Maiden Name Jemima Merrill					
		Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah "Sallie" Burkhart							
		Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth	ca		1811			NC	44/1850
		Chr'nd							
		Death							
		Burial							
		Places of Residence				Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation	
		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		Her Father John Burkhart		Mother's Maiden Name Catherine ()					

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
1	John S Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1831			NC	19/1850
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2	Thomas Jefferson Full Name of Spouse* Virginia Ann Penn	Birth	ca		1833			NC	17/1850
		Mar.	14	Feb	1866	Woodruff		AR	25/1860
		Death			1872	Woodruff		AR	
		Burial							
3	James Franklin Full Name of Spouse* Many N. Epperson	Birth	ca		1835			NC	15/1850
		Mar.	30	Jan	1870	Tipton		TN	22/1860
		Death			1884	Woodruff		AR	
		Burial							
4	Safronia E. Full Name of Spouse* John Draffin	Birth	ca		1836			NC	14/1850
		Mar.	24	Dec	1866	Woodruff		AR	21/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
5	Washington GREEN Full Name of Spouse* Emmin Huglett	Birth	ca		1837			NC	13/1850
		Mar.	08	Jun	1867	Tipton		TN	19/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
6	Margaret Ann Full Name of Spouse* William M. Draffin	Birth	ca		1839			TN	11/1850
		Mar.	14	May	1856	Tipton		TN	
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Martha J. Full Name of Spouse* E T. Duke	Birth	ca		1843			TN	10/1850
		Mar.							20/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Andrew Jackson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1843			TN	7/1850
		Mar.							18/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Isaac Newton Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	ca		1844			TN	6/1850
		Mar.							16/1860
		Death							
		Burial							
10	William A. Full Name of Spouse* Frances Cook	Birth	ca		1846			TN	4/1850
		Mar.	09	Dec	1857	Tipton		TN	14/1860
		Death							
		Burial							

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
	11 "Betsy" Sarah Elizabeth Full Name of Spouse* T.W.S Layn	Birth Mar. Death Burial	ca		1848 2 Feb. 1870		Woodruff	TN AR	2/1850 13/1860
	12 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							Nephew to Henry of Tipton Co., Tn.
	13 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	14 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	15 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	16 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	17 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	18 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	19 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	20 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	21 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	22 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	23 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	24 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							

Deed Book R, page 461

William A. Bowers

to 1 Deed 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Registered September 8, 1869

Thomas Yarbrough

This indenture made this 25th day of March in the year of our lord 1847 between William A. Bowers of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Yarbrough of the county and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Bowers for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county and state aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 923 poles to a black oak Massey's (?) corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the wouth west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 130 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's wouth west corner thence west 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles to the beginning containing 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singularly the rights hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the _____ properties and behoof of him the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Bowers doth covenant and bind himself his heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title of said land to the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against any claims to be made by himself or any person through or under him but no further. This date above written and signed by William A. Bowers.

William A. Bowers

Witnesses:

D. P. C. C. C.

Tipton County Deed Book T, page 14:

Heirs of Tho. Yarbrow |
To Deed 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres | Filed 21 & Reg. 25 Mar 1871
John S. Wright

State of Tennessee Tipton County 9 Sep 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of Sept in the year eighteen hundred and sixty nine between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow, deceased the following heirs to wit: Thos. Jefferson Yarbrough, G. T. Yarbrough, Sophrany E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin & Martha G. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough, heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas, Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the second part, Witnesseth...for \$240 lawful money of the United States, land in the 8th civil district (property description follows)

?? day of Sep 1869

Abstrated 4 May 1984 by Karen Mazock at Tipton County EX Courthouse, Covington, Tn.

Deed Book R, page 461

William A. Bowers

to 1 Deed 81½ acres

Registered September 8, 1869

Thomas Yarbrough

This indenture made this 25th day of March in the year of our lord 1847 between William A. Bowers of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Yarbrough of the county and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Bowers for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county and state aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 923 poles to a black oak Massey's (?) corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the wouth west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 130 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's wouth west corner thence west 93½ poles to the beginning containing 81½ acres more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singularly the rights hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the _____ properties and behoof of him the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Bowers doth covenant and bind himself his heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title of said land to the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against any claims to be made by himself or any person through or under him but no further. This date above written and signed by William A. Bowers.

William A. Bowers

Witnesses:

Tipton County Deed Book T, page 14:

Heirs of Tho. Yarbrow |
To Deed 35 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres | Filed 21 & Reg. 25 Mar 1871
John S. Wright

State of Tennessee Tipton County 9 Sep 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of Sept in the year eighteen hundred and sixty nine between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow, deceased the following heirs to wit: Thos. Jefferson Yarbrough, G. T. Yarbrough, Sophrany E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin & Martha G. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough, heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas, Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the second part, Witnesseth...for \$240 lawful money of the United States, land in the 8th civil district (property description follows)

22 day of Sep 1869

Abstracted 4 May 1984 by Karen Mazock at Tipton County EX Courthouse, Covington, Tn.

Deed Book O, page 377

John G. Mears
to
Meredith I. Yarbrow

Indenture made 29 November 1856...both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...
consideration - \$300 .. a certain lot of land in Tipton County, Tennessee
in the town of Covington, being a part of lot no. 12.

John G. Mears

witnesses:
Humphrey R. Bale
Isaac Morrison

Deed Book O, page 404

T. Yarbrow
to | Deed 56
J. W. Starr

Both parties of Tipton County, Tennessee...consideration of \$682.50.
Signed July 17, 1861.

Thomas Yarbrow
(Note - Thomas Y of Jackson County,
Arkansas -- see following deed)

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Wright

Deed Book O, page 405

Thomas Yarbrow
to | Deed 30
J. M. Wright

Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Yarbrow of Jackson County, Arkansas
sell to James M. Wright for \$180...30 acres in Tipton County, Tennessee.
Signed the 17th day of July 1861.

Thomas Yarbrow

Witness:
James Kulbreath
J. W. Starr

Deed Book T, page 497

L. B. Yarbrow

to ¶ Trust Deed 127 acres

Filed 12 and Registered 15 February 1872

I. C. Kinney

Signed by L. B. and Sophronia Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 524

Thomas Yarbrow

to ¶ Power of Attorney

Filed 1 and registered 4 March 1872

James A. Yarbrow

We Thomas Yarbrow, James T. Yarbrow, Sophronia Draffin formerly Sophronia Yarbrow, M. A. Draffin, formerly M. A. Yarbrow, E. T. Duke and Martha J. Duke, formerly Martha J. Yarbrow, A. J. Yarbrow, W. A. Yarbrow and Sarah Elizabeth Yarbrow being heirs at law of Thomas Yarbrow deceased in consideration of the contract of purchase of J. W. Starr.....

Lipton County, Tennessee was settled in 1823. Goodspeed's History lists Henry Yarbrow as the 4th white settler. He built the first water-powered grist mill in 1824 on Indian Creek. He was the first magistrate from his vicinity.

The 1830 census gives Henry Yarbrow (son of Henry), Samuel, nephew of Henry - so he was certainly the son of Thomas and Jemima (Merrill) Yarbrough as Thomas and Henry were brothers.

The 1860 Census gives:

David Yarbrow	age 56	born in North Carolina
Susan Yarbrow	" 58	" " " "
John Washington Yarbrow	29	" " " "
Sofronia Yarbrow	24	" " " "
Aaron A. Yarbrow	28	" " " "
Samuel Marion Yarbrow	19	" " " "
Andrew Yarbrow	17	" " " "

In Book T page 524 July 1861 we find

"We, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrow, James F. Yarbrow, Sofronia Griffin formerly Sofronia Yarbrow; M. A. Griffin formerly M. A. Yarbrow, Martha J. Duke wife of E. T. Duke formerly Martha J. Yarbrow, being heirs at law of Thomas Yarbrow, deceased .. to John L or S. Yarbrough, administrator of Thomas Yarbrough's estate "

Signed by all above mentioned persons

(we know the above M.A. Yarbrow, the wife of Mr. Griffin, married 1856 and her name was Margaret Lee

Now at the August Term of Court 1870 -page 398 we find:

M. Butler was appointed guardian of Edward, Virginia and William Yarbrough, minor heirs of Thomas Yarbrough and Edward Yarbrough, both deceased. It is believed

that the above Thomas Yarbrough was the son of Thomas (the son of Thomas and Jemima

Deed Book T, page 497

L. B. Yarbrow

to { Trust Deed 127 acres

Filed 12 and Registered 15 February 1872

I. C. Kinney

Signed by L. B. and Sophronia Yarbrow

Deed Book T, page 524

Thomas Yarbrow

to { Power of Attorney

Filed 1 and registered 4 March 1872

James A. Yarbrow

We Thomas Yarbrow, James T. Yarbrow, Sophronia Draffin formerly Sophronia Yarbrow, M. A. Draffin, formerly M. A. Yarbrow, E. T. Duke and Martha J. Duke, formerly Martha J. Yarbrow, A. J. Yarbrow, W. A. Yarbrow and Sarah Elizabeth Yarbrow being heirs at law of Thomas Yarbrow deceased in consideration of the contract of purchase of J. W. Starr.....

Deed Book T, page 14

Heirs of Thomas Yarbrow

to 1/4 Deed 35-3/4 acres

Filed 21 and registered 25 March 1871

John S. Wright

State of Tennessee

Tipton County March 15, 1869

This indenture made the 9th day of September in the year 1869 between the heirs of Thomas Yarbrow deceased the following heirs to-wit, Thomas Jefferson Yarbrow, J. T. Yarbrough, Sophronia E. Draffin, Margaret Ann Draffin, Martha J. Duke, Andrew J. Yarbrough, William A. Yarbrough and Sarah E. Yarbrough heirs of Thomas Yarbrough, deceased of the State of Arkansas Woodruff County of the first part and John S. Wright of the county of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the other part, witnesseth that the said parties of the first part for and in consideration of the sum of \$240 lawful money of the United States to us in hand duly paid before the delivery hereof hath bargained and sold and by these presents have granted and conveyed to the said John S. Wright of the second part his heirs and assigns forever all that entire piece or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee 8th Civil District which is known and described as follows to-wit, beginning at white oak marked JM in the north west corner in M. C. Draffin's south boundary line thence south with Joseph Burril's (?) boundary line..(description continues but is too pale to read accurately) In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands on this the 22nd day of September 1869.

T. J. Yarbrow
M. J. Duke
J. T. Yarbrow
A. J. Yarbrow

S. E. Draffin
Wm. A. Yarbrow
M. A. Draffin
S. E. Yarbrow

Deed Book R, page 461

William A. Bowers

to 1 Deed 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres

Registered September 8, 1869

Thomas Yarbrough

This indenture made this 25th day of March in the year of our lord 1847 between William A. Bowers of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Yarbrough of the county and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth, that the said Bowers for and in consideration of the sum of \$300 to him in hand paid by the said Yarbrough the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county and state aforesaid being on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 923 poles to a black oak Massey's (?) corner thence with his line 25 poles to a white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the wouth west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 130 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's wouth west corner thence west 93 $\frac{1}{2}$ poles to the beginning containing 81 $\frac{1}{4}$ acres more or less. To have and to hold the aforesaid land with all and singularly the rights hereditaments and appurtenances of in and to the same belonging or in anywise appertaining to the _____ properties and behoof of him the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever and the said Bowers doth covenant and bind himself his heirs and representatives to warrant and defend the title of said land to the said Yarbrough his heirs and assigns forever against any claims to be made by himself or any person through or under him but no further. This date above written and signed by William A. Bowers.

William A. Bowers

Witnesses:

D. P. Coffy

Deed Book D, Page 535

William H. Edwards

to | Deed

Registered October 18, 1938

Thomas Yarborough

This indenture made this the 7th day of January one thousand eight hundred and thirty seven by and between William H. Edwards of the one part and Thomas Yarborough of the other part both of the County of Tipton and State of Tennessee, witnesseth that the said William H. Edwards for and in consideration of the sum of \$375.50 to him in hand paid well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged have granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns a certain tract or parcel of land situated lying and being in the said County of Tipton and State of Tennessee on the waters of Beaver Dam Creek Beginning at the south west corner on a black oak thence north 123 poles to a black oak Ross's corner thence with his line 25 poles to white oak thence east 75 poles to a poplar the south west corner of Martha Wilson's thence south with her line 140 poles to a forked white oak Martha Wilson's south west corner thence west $93\frac{1}{2}$ poles to the beginning containing $81\frac{1}{4}$ acres be the same more or less with all and singular the hereditaments and appertances thereunto belonging or in anyway appertaining of in and to the said land and premises and every part and parcel thereof. To have and to hold the said land and premises unto the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns forever and the said William H. Edwards for himself his heirs and assigns doth forever warrant and defend the aforesaid premises to the said Thomas Yarborough his heirs and assigns against all claims or claimants whatsoever.

In testimony I the said William H. Edwards have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written.

W. H. Edwards (seal)

Acknowledged in presence of

William D. Elmore

William T. Flanekin (?)

State of Tennessee
Tipton County

Personally appeared before me Fred. R. Smith Clerk of the County Court of said County William H. Edwards with whom I am personally acquainted and who acknowledged the execution of the foregoing deed for the purposes therein contained. Witness my hand in office in Covington 16th day of February 1937.

Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Received state tax and my fee
Fred. R. Smith, Clerk

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 1

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no _____ on chart no _____

Mark (X) boxes when ordinances are completed

- B = Baptized
- E = Endowed
- S = Sealed to spouse
- P = Sealed to parents
- F = Family group record (Mark [X] this box when this person appears on a family group record as a parent)
- C = Children's ordinances completed (Mark [X] this box when all ordinances are completed for all children of this couple)

Write places as Tryon, Poik, NC or St Martins, Birmingham, Warwick Eng

Write name as Robert Thomas MEYERS
Write dates as 4 Oct 1986

2 Marvin Thomas Yarbrough
 (Father of #1) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 17 Dec. 1903
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Married 11 Sept. 1924
 Place Little Rock, Ark
 Died 4 Nov. 1980
 Place Lindsay, Ca

4 William Penn Yarbrough
 (Father of #2) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 14 Feb 1870
 Place Woodruff County, Ark
 Married 18 Oct. 1893
 Place Woodruff County, Ark
 Died 27 Feb. 1915
 Place Hot Springs, Ark

8 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
 (Father of #4) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 1833 Cont on chart _____
 Place Davidson Co., N. C.
 Married 14 Feb. 1866
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 1872
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

9 Virginia A. Penn
 (Mother of #4) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 1847 Cont on chart _____
 Place Mississippi
 Died 1871
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

5 Annie T. Stephenson
 (Mother of #2) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 3 Feb. 1871
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 3 Feb. 1911
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

10
 (Father of #5) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

11
 (Mother of #5) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

1 Milton Thomas Yarbrough
 B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 23 July 1925
 Place Brownwood, Texas
 Married 4 Sept. 1948
 Place Carson City, Nevada
 Died
 Place

Mattie Rowell
 (Spouse of #1) B E S P F C

6
 (Father of #3) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

12
 (Father of #6) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

13
 (Mother of #6) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

3 Maurine Long
 (Mother of #1) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 13 July 1907
 Place Advance, MO
 Died 2 March 1934
 Place Woodruff County, Ark.

7
 (Mother of #3) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Died
 Place

14
 (Father of #7) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

15
 (Mother of #7) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

Person Submitting Pedigree Chart

Name Milton J. Yarbrough
 Address 2127 Bishop St.
Stockton, CA 95205

Telephone number (209) 465-6189 Date prepared 12-29-1989

Pedigree Chart

Chart number 2

Number 1 on this chart is the same as no 8 on chart no 1

Mark (X) boxes when ordinances are completed

- B = Baptized
- E = Endowed
- S = Sealed to spouse
- P = Sealed to parents
- F = Family group record (Mark [X] this box when this person appears on a family group record as a parent)
- C = Children's ordinances completed (Mark [X] this box when all ordinances are completed for all children of this couple)

Write places as Tryon, Polk, NC or St. Martins Birmingham, Warwick Eng

2 Thomas Yarborough

(Father of #1) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 1806
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Married 26 Nov. 1829
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Died by 1869
 Place

4

(Father of #2) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

8

(Father of #4) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

9

(Mother of #4) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

5

(Mother of #2) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Died
 Place

10

(Father of #5) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

11

(Mother of #5) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

1 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough

B E S P F C
 Born/Chr 1833
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Married 14 Feb. 1866
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 1872
 Place Woodruff Co., Ark

6

(Father of #3) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

12

(Father of #6) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

13

(Mother of #6) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

Virginia A. Penn

(Spouse of #1) B E S P F C

3 Sarah Burkhardt

(Mother of #1) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Ca 1811
 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Died
 Place

7

(Mother of #3) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr
 Place
 Died
 Place

14

(Father of #7) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Married
 Place
 Died
 Place

15

(Mother of #7) B E S P F C
 Born/Chr Cont. on chart _____
 Place
 Died
 Place

Person Submitting Pedigree Chart

Name  MILTON T YARBROUGH

Address 2127 BISHOP ST
STOCKTON, CA 95205

Telephone number (209) 465-6189 Date prepared 1/2

HUSBAND Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
 Born 1833 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Chr. 14 Feb. 1866 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Marr. 1872 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died Thomas Yarbrough Place Thomas Yarbrough
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Yarbrough HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Burkhardt
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES

WIFE Virginia A. Penn
 Born 1847 Place Mississippi
 Chr. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died Thomas Penn Place Thomas Penn
 WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Penn WIFE'S MOTHER America ?
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH	YEAR	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY					STATE OR COUNTRY
1	M William Penn Yarbrough	14	Feb.	1870	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	18 Oct. 1893	27	Feb	1915
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records
 Woodruff County, Arkansas Records

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

*

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND William Penn Varbrough
 Born 14 Feb. 1870 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 18 Oct. 1893 Place Woodruff Co, Ark
 Died 27 Feb. 1915 Place Hot Springs, Ark
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Jefferson Varbrough Place Augusta, Ark
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Virginia A. Penn
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson
 Born 3 Feb. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Died 3 Feb. 1911 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 WIFE'S FATHER Samuel Charles Stephenson Place _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret Cariker

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR	
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN					COUNTY
1	M William Jenkins	18	Oct.	1894	near Augusta	Ark	Lottie Angelo	24	Dec.	1960
2	F Maggie Annie	25	Nov.	1895	"	"	Roland Murphy	24	Sept.	1916
3	M Jefferson Penn	18	Nov.	1896	"	"		10	July	1897
4	F Maud LaVergne	13	Oct.	1897	"	"	Charles Schwer	18	Aug.	1899
5	M Samuel Charles	19	Feb.	1899	"	"				
6	F Mable Edna	1	Aug.	1901	"	"	Robert Smith		Oct.	1947
7	M Minor Gregory	25	Dec.	1902	"	"	Beatrice Barton			
8	M Marvin Thomas	17	Dec.	1903	"	"	11 Sept. 1924 Maurine Long	4	Nov.	1980
9	M Milton Burpee	1	Feb.	1905	"	"				
10	M Russell Allen	23	Feb.	1906	"	"		23	Aug.	1906
11	M Darius Pendell	30	May	1907	"	"		20	April	1929

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records

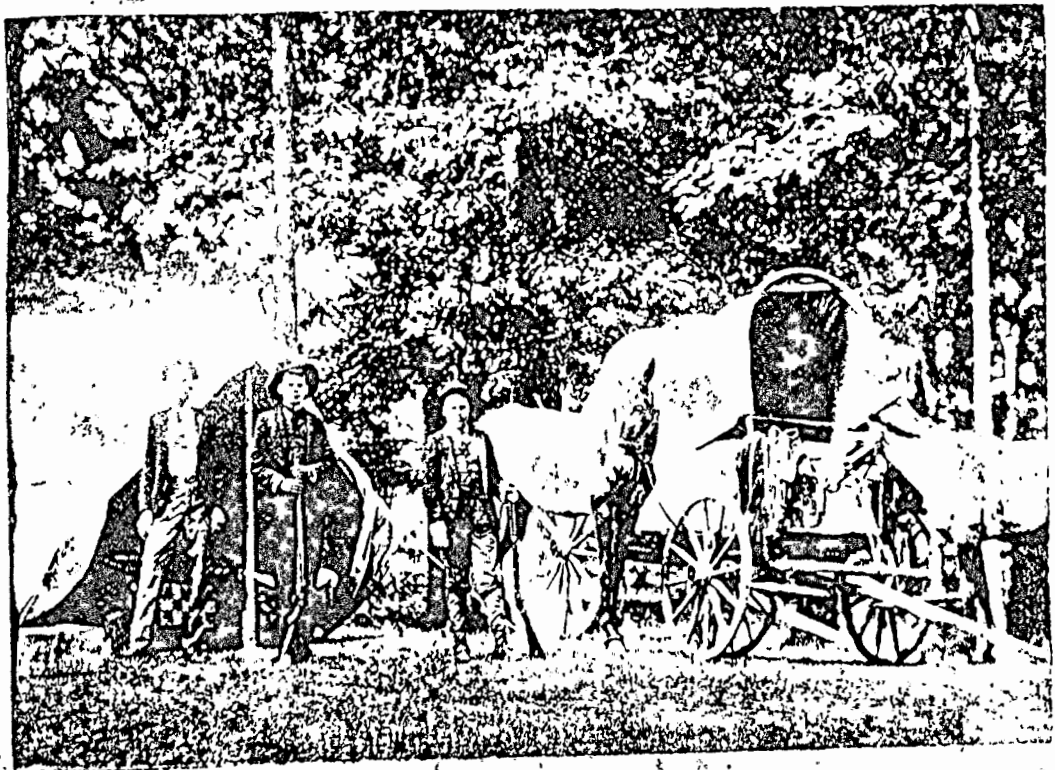
(over)



1st Row, (L to R): Maggie, Maud, Mable, Darius, Milton, Marvin & Minor.
Back Row: Annie & William holding Lucy. William Jenkins is not pictured because he was away at school.



Annie T. Stephenson Yarbrough & William Penn Yarbrough



William just out of Military & College in University of Arkansas - on a
Camping trip

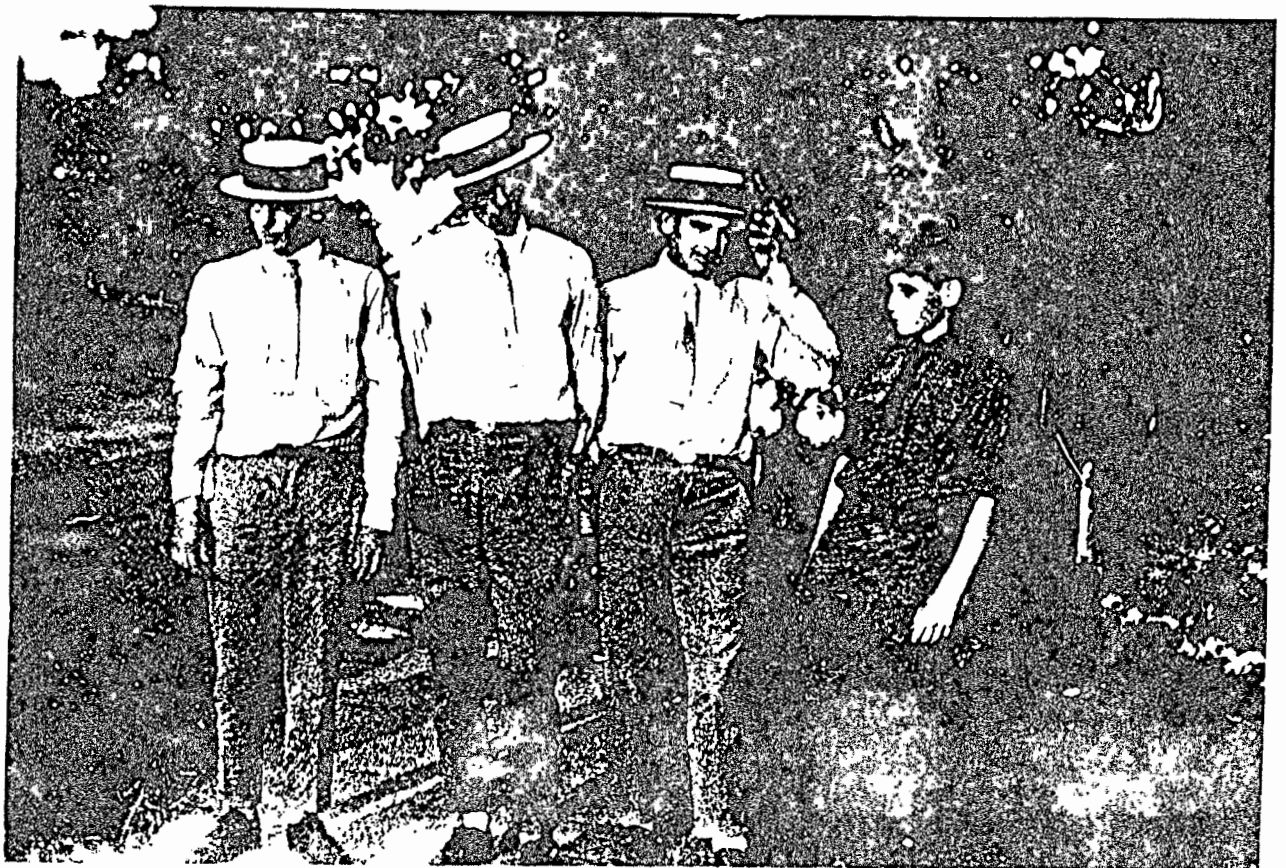


William Penn Yarbrough



Maud (LaVergue), Libbye, Mable & Lucy

Daughters & Sons of William Penn & Annie T. Yarbrough



Mincer Gregory, William Jenkins, Marvin Thomas & Dorius Rindell



Marvin & Maurine's family: Royce, Milton & Merridy Rae



All of Marvin's family: Marvin, Mona, Royce, Milton, Stanley Rae, Carolyn, Marilyn, Marvin Jr., Stephen & Sammie Darrel



Mona & Marvin Yarbrough



IS THIS REALLY FOR ME?

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name *Herman Cleveland Yarbrough*

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	08	MAR	1886		<i>Greene</i>	MO	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	26	SEP	1907		<i>Greene</i>	MO	
Death	18	NOV	1944	MARSHFIELD	WEBSTER	MO	
Burial	20	NOV	1944				

Places of Residence
 Occupation *FARMER* Church Affiliation *BAPT* Military Rec.
 Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 His Father *JAMES K. YARBROUGH* Mother's Maiden Name *POLLY ANN BASS*

Wife's Full Maiden Name *LOUELLA "LULA" PHELPS*

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	24	SEP	1888	BOULDER		IL	
Chr'nd							
Death	17	SEP	1967	SPRINGFIELD	GREENE	MO	
Burial							

Compiler *Karen Mazock* Places of Residence
 Address *825-202 Waterview Pl* Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation *BAPTIST*
 City, State *VA Beach, VA 23452* Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. *NONE*
 Date Her Father *FRANCIS MARION G. PHELPS* Mother's Maiden Name *MARGARET ELEN JOHNSON*

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	<i>IRA LEE</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>MAGGIE MAE TRANTHAM</i>	Birth	21	MAY	1909		<i>GREENE</i>	MO	<i>NAAMI; LEROY;</i>
		Mar.	18	FEB	1930		"	"	<i>JERRY; FLOYD;</i>
		Death	27	FEB	1976		"	"	<i>PATRICIA; LORRAIN</i>
		Burial							<i>BEVERLY</i>
2	<i>MILDRED ELEN</i> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11	FEB	1912		"	"	
		Mar.							
		Death	28	JAN	1913		"	"	<i>PNEUMONIA</i>
		Burial							
3	<i>LEONARD H.</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>NORMA TRANTHAM</i>	Birth	14	JUL	1914		"	"	<i>ALMA K.</i>
		Mar.	08	MAY	1935		"	"	<i>JANICE S.</i>
		Death	09	APR	1986		"	"	
		Burial							
4	<i>JEWEL MAY</i> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	14	APR	1917		"	"	
		Mar.							
		Death	04	JUL	1919		"	"	<i>SPINAL PROB.</i>
		Burial							
5	<i>FLOYD BURNELL</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>EVELYN PFEIFER</i>	Birth	04	AUG	1919		"	"	<i>SUE ANN.</i>
		Mar.	01	JUN	1946		"	"	<i>PAMELA</i>
		Death	17	JUL	1959	WICHITA		KS	
		Burial							
6	<i>WILMA LUCILLE</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>LAWRENCE R. MARTIN</i>	Birth	04	APR	1922		<i>GREENE</i>	MO	<i>KAREN S.</i>
		Mar.	19	APR	1941		"	"	<i>LARRY K.</i>
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<i>ROSALIE</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>GLEN EMMONS DAY</i>	Birth	05	MAY	1925		<i>GREENE</i>	MO	<i>GLYNDA ANNE</i>
		Mar.	17	OCT	1942		"	"	<i>SANDRA LEE</i>
		Death	16	JUN	1989		"	MO	
		Burial	19	JUN	1989	BASS CHAPEL	"	"	
8	Full Name of spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

KSM
 →
 PARENTS

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. also list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name *James Knox Poll Yarbrough*

James Knox Poll Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
BIBLE RECORDS OF:	Birth	13	SEP	1847	DAVIDSON	NC	
CHARLES V.	Chr'nd						
JAMES K. Y	Mar.	26	FEB	1873	GREENE	MO	
SAMPSON BASS	Death	20	JUN	1938	GREENE	MO	
HERMAN Y.	Burial	BASS CHAPEL CEM.			GREENE	MO.	
Places of Residence 24 OCT 1870 - TO MISSOURI							
Occupation				Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father CHARLES YARBROUGH				Mother's Maiden Name MARY WOMACK			
Wife's Full Maiden Name POLLY ANN BASS							
Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	19	FEB	1856		GREENE	MO	
Chr'nd							
Death	07	MAY	1934		GREENE	MO	
Burial	BASS CHAPEL CEM				GREENE	MO	
Compiler Karen Mazock							
Places of Residence				Church Affiliation			
Address 825-202 Waterview Pl				Occupation If other than Housewife			
City, State VA Beach, VA 23452				Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.			
Date				Her Father SAMPSON BASS			
				Mother's Maiden Name ANN ROGERS			

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
1	<i>Charles Lee</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Bessie L. Snider</i>	Birth	06	FEB	1874		GREENE	MO	
		Mar.	05	MAY	1898		"	"	
		Death	23	JUL	1936		"	"	
		Burial							
2	<i>UN NAMED SON</i> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	01	JAN	1876		"	"	
		Mar.							
		Death	01	JAN	1876		"	"	
		Burial							
3	<i>UN NAMED SON</i> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20	JAN	1877		"	"	
		Mar.							
		Death	JAN		1877		"	"	
		Burial							
4	<i>William Henderson</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Dora B. Snider</i>	Birth	25	MAR	1878		"	"	
		Mar.	24	DEC	1896		"	"	
		Death	21	DEC	1938		"	"	
		Burial	23	DEC	1938	BASS CHAPEL	"	"	
5	<i>Rosa Ella</i> Full Name of Spouse* 1. ELBERT B. OWENS 2. BENNIE HIGH FUL	Birth	08	MAY	1880		"	"	
		Mar.	18	NOV	1897		"	"	
		Death	28	APR	1947		"	"	
		Burial							
6	<i>Justin James</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Jewel St. Cloud</i>	Birth	11	JAN	1882		"	"	
		Mar.	27	OCT	1912			TX	
		Death	JAN		1971			TX	
		Burial							
7	<i>Floyd Bailey</i> Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	06	FEB	1884		GREENE	MO	
		Mar.							
		Death	10	SEP	1905	KANSAS CITY		MO	RAILWAY ACCIDE
		Burial							
8	<i>Herman Cleveland</i> Full Name of spouse* <i>LOVELLA "LUCA" Phelps</i>	Birth	08	MAR	1886		GREENE	MO	
		Mar.	26	SEP	1907		"	"	
		Death	18	NOV	1944		"	"	
		Burial	BASS CHAPEL CEM				"	"	
9	<i>Lawrence Lamson</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>Christina Fitch</i>	Birth	04	DEC	1887		"	"	
		Mar.	06	MAR	1922		"	"	
		Death	19	DEC	1960		"	"	
		Burial							
10	<i>Orin Columbus</i> Full Name of Spouse* <i>"AFFIE" Brittain</i>	Birth	02	NOV	1890		"	"	
		Mar.	14	APR	1912		"	"	
		Death	02	OCT	1975		"	"	
		Burial							

*If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

KSM →

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

Husband's Full Name: James R. Yurionig

Wife's Full Maiden Name: Polly Ann Bass

Page 2 Children Continued

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	11 "BOB"	Birth	07 FEB 1895		GREENE	MO	
	DAVID CLIFTON Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.	12 OCT 1916		"	"	
	JENNIE HOAGLIN	Death	14 JUL 1967		"	"	
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	16	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	17	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	18	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	19	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	20	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	21	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	22	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	23	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	24	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name *Charles Yarborough*

Charles Yarborough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
BIBLE - CHARLES Y	Birth	23	SEP	1810	ROWAN	NC	
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.	10	SEP	1833	DAVIDSON	NC	
	Death	17	JUL	1879	DAVIDSON	NC	
	Burial	YARBROUGH CEM.		DAVIDSON	NC		
Places of Residence							
Occupation		FARMER		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
His Father THOMAS YARBROUGH				Mother's Maiden Name JEMIMA MERRILL			
Wife's Full Maiden Name MARY SERENE "POLLY" WOMACK							
Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	09	SEP	1817	DAVIDSON	NC	
	Chr'nd						
	Death	18	MAY	1896	DAVIDSON	NC	
	Burial	YARBROUGH CEM.		DAVIDSON	NC		
Places of Residence							
Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation			
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
Her Father JAMES WOMACK				Mother's Maiden Name MARY WISEMAN			

Compiler Karen Mazock

Address 825-202 Waterview Pl
City, State VA Beach, VA 23452

Date _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	JEMIMA JANE Full Name of Spouse* WILLIAM B. HAMNER	Birth	19	DEC	1834	LEXINGTON	DAVIDSON	NC	SON: ROBERT
		Mar.	07	JAN	1854		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	18	JAN	1857		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial							
2	ROBERT ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse* MARGARET SHERWELL	Birth	17	AUG	1836		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	18	JAN	1856		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	17	NOV	1862	CHARLOTTESVILLE		VA	CIV. WAR - PNEUMONIA
		Burial							
3	JOHN THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* AMANDA JANE SINK	Birth	01	FEB	1839		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	29	AUG	1861		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	JUL 1937				DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	LEXINGTON CITY CEM.				DAVIDSON	NC	
4	AMANDA MATILDA Full Name of Spouse* DAVID SINK	Birth	26	NOV	1840		DAVIDSON	NC	SON: JOHN
		Mar.	21	SEP	1865		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	08	JAN	1919		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial							
5	LUCY ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	03	JUN	1842		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.							
		Death	27	JAN	1848		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	YARBROUGH CEM.				DAVIDSON	NC	
6	CHARLES ALLISON Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	03	MAR	1844		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.							
		Death	05	MAY	1864	KILLED AT BATTLE OF THE WILDERNESS			CIV WAR
		Burial							
7	WILSON WINIFRED Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	11	DEC	1845		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.							
		Death	28	SEP	1846		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	YARBROUGH CEM						
8	JAMES KNOX POLK Full Name of Spouse* POLLY ANN BASS	Birth	13	SEP	1847		DAVIDSON	NC	To Mo. 1871
		Mar.	26	FEB	1873		GREENE	MO	
		Death	20	JUN	1938		GREENE	MO	
		Burial	BASS CHAPEL CHURCH CEM.						
9	WILLIAM HARRISON Full Name of Spouse* IRENA LOUISA KINDLEY	Birth	11	NOV	1849		DAVIDSON	NC	To TEXAS
		Mar.	24	FEB	1897		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	04	APR	1922	TYLER	SMITH	TX	
		Burial	05 APR 1922						
10	SAMUEL MELTON Full Name of Spouse* IDA E. FISHER	Birth	29	SEP	1851		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	03	MAY	1885		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	06	DEC	1926		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	08	DEC	1926	LEXINGTON CITY CEM	DAVIDSON	NC	

* If married more than one time, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____

Husband's Full Name: Charles Yarbrough
 Wife's Full Maiden Name: Mary "Polly" Womack

Page 2 Children Continued

Sex	Children's Names In Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
11	"LOVE" ALBERT LOVELACE Full Name of Spouse* ALZENIA TUSSEY	Birth	02 SEP 1853		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	23 AUG 1874		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	12 FEB 1939		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	YARBROUGH CEM.		DAVIDSON	NC	
12	"FANNIE" MARY FRANCES Full Name of Spouse* "ORR" JAMES RICHARD HUNT	Birth	29 OCT 1855		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	23 JAN 1877		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	31 DEC 1902		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	YARBROUGH CEM.		DAVIDSON	NC	
13	"IKE" ISAAC GREEN Full Name of Spouse* MARY ALICE TUSSEY	Birth	01 FEB 1860		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.	14 DEC 1879		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	26 MAY 1946		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	CENTER HILL BAPT. CH. CEM.		DAVIDSON	NC	
14	LAURA AMELIA Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	06 JUL 1862		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	16 APR 1877		DAVIDSON	NC	SCARLET FEVER
15	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
16	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
17	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
18	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
19	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
20	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
21	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
22	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
23	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
24	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					

*If married more than once, each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

THOMAS YARBROUGH

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband			
FAMILY LIVED IN PART OF ROWAN Co. THAT BECAME DAVIDSON Co. NC		Birth	Ca		1778			NC	TOMBSTONE			
		Chr'nd										
		Mar.	Ca		1798			NC				
		Death		JUN	1833		DAVIDSON	NC	TOMBSTONE			
		Burial				OLD YARBROUGH CEM.						
ALL LINES PROVEN WITH RECORDS, PICTURES AND HISTORIES.		Places of Residence		Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.				
		Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.										
BIBLE - THOMAS Y		His Father			ZACHARIAH YARBROUGH			Mother's Maiden Name			ELIZABETH DOWD	
		Wife's Full Maiden Name		JEMIMA MERRILL								
		Wife's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife			
		Birth	06	OCT	1782			NC				
		Chr'nd										
		Death		AUG	1827		DAVIDSON	NC	TOMBSTONE			
		Burial				OLD Y. CEM.						
Compiler Karen Mazock		Places of Residence		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation						
Address 825-202 Waterview Pl City, State VA Beach, VA 23452		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.										
Date		Her Father			SAMUEL MERRILL - RWS			Mother's Maiden Name			SUSANNAH ()	

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
	1 SUSANNAH Full Name of Spouse* RHEINHARDT RATS	Birth	16	MAR	1800		ROWAN	NC	TO INDIANA
		Mar.	12	AUG	1820		ROWAN	NC	
		Death	02	MAY	1884		WASHINGTON	IN	
		Burial				OLD BLUE RIVER CEMETERY	"	"	
	2 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* HANNAH STOUT	Birth	15	MAR	1801		ROWAN	NC	WIDOW-TO
		Mar.	07	DEC	1826		ROWAN	NC	IOWA
		Death	29	MAR	1843		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				STOUT CEM. DENTON	DAVIDSON	NC	
	3 DAVID Full Name of Spouse* SUSAN McGUIRE	Birth	26	NOV	1803		ROWAN	NC	TO TN
		Mar.	02	JUL	1824		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death		POST	1860		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial				INDIAN CREEK CEM.	TIPTON	TN	
	4 SAMUEL Full Name of Spouse* ELIZABETH "BETSY" BOWERS	Birth	11	DEC	1805		ROWAN	NC	TO TN
		Mar.	11	DEC	1824		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death			1831		TIPTON	TN	
		Burial							
	5 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* SARAH C. "SALLIE" BURKHARDT	Birth	05	MAY	1807		ROWAN	NC	TO TN
		Mar.	26	NOV	1829		DAVIDSON	NC	WIFE + CHILD.
		Death		CA	1861		TIPTON	TN	TO ARK
		Burial							
	6 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* ALLISON L. WATSON	Birth	05	MAR	1808		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	29	NOV	1827		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	11	MAY	1872		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				CITY CEM. LEXINGTON	DAVIDSON	NC	
KSM →	7 CHARLES Full Name of Spouse* "POLLY" MARY SERENE WOMACK	Birth	23	SEP	1810		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	10	SEP	1833		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	17	JUL	1879		DAVIDSON	NC	TYPHOID FEVER
		Burial				YARBROUGH CEM			
	8 Jemima Full Name of Spouse* PATRICK FOWLER	Birth	10	MAY	1811		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	Ca		1832		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death		by	1870				
		Burial							
	9 AARON Full Name of Spouse* "BETSY" ELIZABETH WOMACK	Birth	05	OCT	1813		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	01	FEB	1834		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	30	DEC	1899		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial				REEDS BAPT. CH. CEM.	DAVIDSON	NC	
TWIN	10 MARTHA Full Name of Spouse* JOHN MINOR	Birth	20	JAN	1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.	30	SEP	1835		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	08	JUL	1896		DAVIE	NC	
		Burial				FORK CHURCH CEM.	DAVIE	NC	

WIN

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Childre
	11 RACHEL Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 JAN 1812		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	1822		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial					
	12 MARY "POLLY" Full Name of Spouse* JOHN BRITTINGHAM	Birth	28 DEC 1817		ROWAN	NC	NO ISSUE
		Mar.	02 JUN 1856		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	27 NOV 1905		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial					
	13 PLEASANT "PLEZ" Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1819		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	ca. 1830		DAVIDSON	NC	DROWNED - AGE 11
		Burial					
	14 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1821		ROWAN	NC	
		Mar.					
		Death	INFANCY		ROWAN	NC	
		Burial					
	15 BARBARA ANN Full Name of Spouse* WILSON HANCOCK SKEEN	Birth	04 JAN 1822		ROWAN/DAVIDSON	NC	TO Mo.
		Mar.	13 DEC 1839		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	10 NOV 1915		LAWRENCE	MO	
		Burial	DUNKIN cem.		LAWRENCE	MO	
	16 WASHINGTON GREEN Full Name of Spouse* MARTHA "PATSY" TAYLOR	Birth	02 AUG 1825		DAVIDSON	NC	died AT HOME ON LEAVE FROM CIVIL WAR
		Mar.	15 FEB 1849		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Death	20 AUG 1864		DAVIDSON	NC	
		Burial	REEDS BAPT. CHURCH CEM		DAVIDSON	NC	(disease)
	17 INFANT Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	18 INFANT Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	19 INFANT Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	20 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	21 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	22 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	23 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	24 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth					
		Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

3 CHILDREN DIED AT BIRTH AND WERE NOT NAMED. BIRTH DATES UNKNOWN BUT POSSIBLE BIRTH YEARS: 1814-15 1823-24 1826-27

FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Husband's Full Name

THOMAS V A R B O R O U G H

This Information Obtained From: **PROVEN**

Birth: 1685, State: VA

TRADITIONAL LIST OF CHILDREN -- DAUS ?

Places of Residence, Occupation, Church Affiliation, Military Rec.

Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father, Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Compiler: Karen Mazock, Address: 825-202 Waterview Pl, City, State: VA Beach, VA 23452

Date, Her Father, Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
**	2 MANOAH Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							To NC THEN GA.
3	ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
**	4 THOMAS JR. Full Name of Spouse* HANNAH JORDAN	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1769			VA	
**	5 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* MARTHA ROBINSON	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1793			NC	
**	6 JOHN Full Name of Spouse* ELIZABETH HUDSON	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1729			VA	
**	7 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* ELIZABETH DOWD	Birth Mar. Death Burial			1731			VA	
	8 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	9 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							
	10 Full Name of Spouse*	Birth Mar. Death Burial							

* If married more than once, No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

FAMILY GROUP No.

Husband's Full Name

ZACHARIAH YARBOROUGH

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
** PROVEN		Birth	Ca		1731			VA	TITHE LIST
		Chr'nd							
		Mar.						NC	
		Death	POST		1802			NC	LAND GRANT
		Burial							ISSUED 1802
Places of Residence									
Occupation			Church Affiliation				Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.									
His Father THOMAS YARBOROUGH					Mother's Maiden Name				
Wife's Full Maiden Name ELIZABETH DOWD (DOWD)									
Wife's Data		Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife	
Birth		Ca		1733					
Chr'nd									
Death									
Burial									
Compiler Karen Mazock									
Places of Residence			Occupation if other than Housewife				Church Affiliation		
Address 825-202 Waterview Pl					Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.				
City, State VA Beach, VA 23452									
Date					Her Father				
					Mother's Maiden Name				

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 ZACHARIAH Full Name of Spouse* MERRILL	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
**	2 HENRY Full Name of Spouse* 1. BRIGGITT DAVIS 2. MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1761-2	GRANVILLE (BUTZ)		NC	TO TN 1823
		Mar.	29	AUG	1785	ROWAN		NC	REV WAR
		Death	30	JAN	1843	TIPTON		TN	
		Burial							
	3 ARCHIBALD Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
** Ksm →	4 THOMAS Full Name of Spouse* JEMIMA MERRILL	Birth			1778			NC	
		Mar.	c		1798	ROWAN		NC	
		Death			JUNE 1833	DAVIDSON		NC	
		Burial			040 YARBROUGH csm.	DAVIDSON		NC	
	5 ALEXANDER Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	Ca		1766			NC	ON 1850 C TIPTON Co, TN
		Mar.							
		Death						TN	
		Burial							
**	6 MANDAH Full Name of Spouse* MARY CUNNINGHAM	Birth			1770			NC	
		Mar.	16	AUG	1799	ROWAN		NC	
		Death	27	SEP	1836	ST. CLAIR		AL	
		Burial							
	7 JOHN Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	8 WILLIAM Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	9 ELIZABETH Full Name of Spouse* GEORGE NICKS	Birth			1767				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
	10 JULIA Full Name of Spouse* BARNABUS BOWERS	Birth			1765				
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

*If married more than once, give No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

PEDIGREE CHART

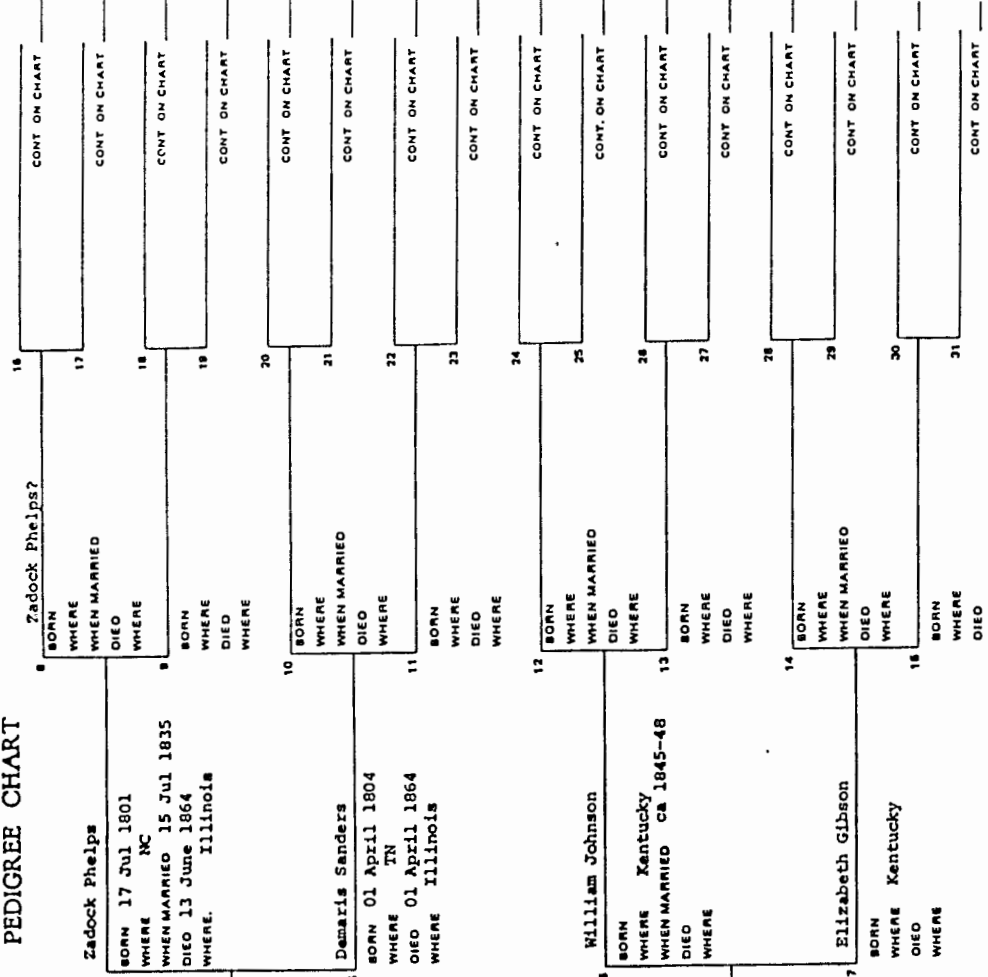
DATE _____
 NAME **KAREN MAZOCK**
 STREET **829-202 WATERVIEW PL**
 CITY **VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452**
 STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 7 ON CHART NO. 1

2 **Quincy Francis Marion Phelps**
 BORN 25 Oct 1835 (1838?)
 WHERE Rutherford Co., TN
 WHEN MARRIED 17 Oct 1869
 DIED 25 Sep 1920
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo.

1 **LOUELLA PHELPS "Lula"**
 BORN 14 Sep 1888
 WHERE Boulder, Ill.
 WHEN MARRIED 26 Sep 1907
 DIED 17 Sept 1967
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo.
 Heznan Cleveland Yarbrough
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 **Margaret Ellen Johnson**
 BORN 25 Jul 1850
 WHERE Marion Co., Ind
 DIED 04 Feb 1924
 WHERE Webster County, MO



SOURCES OF INFORMATION

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 2
 ON CHART NO. 1

2 **Thomas Ephraim Martin**
 BORN 26 Oct 1882
 WHERE Christian Co., Mo
 WHEN MARRIED 14 Jun 1909
 DIED 13 Feb 1948
 WHERE Webster Co., Mo.

1 **Lawrence R. Martin**
 BORN 18 Dec 1914
 WHERE Webb City, Mo.
 WHEN MARRIED 19 Apr 1941
 DIED Living - 1985
 WHERE _____
Wilma E. Yarbrough
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 **Baulah Vivian Lewis**
 BORN 15 Nov 1883
 WHERE Jasper Co., Mo.
 DIED 20 Feb 1975
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo.

4 **George Richard Martin**
 BORN 04 Jan 1844
 WHERE Vermillion Co., Ind.
 WHEN MARRIED 22 Dec 1870
 DIED 01 Sep 1930
 WHERE Mo?

5 **Martha E. Young**
 BORN 20 Apr 1848
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo
 DIED 22 Dec 1914
 WHERE Mo?

6 **Richard Lincoln Lewis**
 BORN 1859
 WHERE Princeton? KY
 WHEN MARRIED 15 Jan 1880
 DIED 17 Aug 1925
 WHERE Cherokee Co, KS

7 **Sarah Parantha Hoover**
 BORN 1861
 WHERE Princeton, KY
 DIED 08 Dec 1926
 WHERE Cherokee Co, KS

8 **William Martin**
 BORN ca 1805
 WHERE KY
 WHEN MARRIED 1826 -Div 1854-Ind.
 DIED _____

9 **Matilda Sanders**
 BORN 22 Oct 1804
 WHERE KY
 DIED 30 Jul 1898
 WHERE ?

10 **William C. Young**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

11 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

12 **Richard C. Lewis**
 BORN 1817
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1844-45
 DIED 06 Oct 1904
 WHERE Mo.

13 **Eliza ?**
 BORN 12 Dec 1824
 WHERE _____
 DIED 06 Jan 1867
 WHERE Mo.

14 **Jim Hoover**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

15 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

16 CONT ON CHART

17 CONT ON CHART

18 CONT ON CHART

19 CONT ON CHART

20 CONT ON CHART

21 CONT ON CHART

22 CONT ON CHART

23 CONT ON CHART

24 CONT ON CHART

25 CONT ON CHART

26 CONT ON CHART

27 CONT ON CHART

28 CONT ON CHART

29 CONT ON CHART

30 CONT ON CHART

31 CONT ON CHART

PEDIGREE CHART

DATE _____
 NAME **KAREN MAZOCK**
 ADDRESS **825-202 WATERVIEW PL**
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452
 CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 14
 ON CHART NO. 2

1 **Jacob Wiseman**
 BORN 1745 ?
 WHERE Pa?
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1765 NC
 DIED 24 Dec 1807
 WHERE Rowan Co., NC

2 **Isaac Wiseman**
 BORN ca 1764
 WHERE Berks Co., PA
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1786
 DIED ca 1855
 WHERE Rowan/Davidson Co NC
 Mary Wilson
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 **SOURCES OF INFORMATION**

4 **Elizabeth Henderson**
 BORN ca 1745?
 WHERE Currituck NC
 DIED ca 1805 ?
 WHERE Rowan Co., NC

5 **Isaac Wiseman**
 BORN ca 1706
 WHERE aboard ship?
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1737
 DIED 03 Feb 1779
 WHERE Rowan Co., NC

6 **Mary "Marry" (Marshall?)**
 BORN ca 1721
 WHERE 1790
 DIED
 WHERE Rowan Co, NC

7 **Elizabeth Henderson**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

8 **Thomas Wiseman**
 BORN ca 1672
 WHERE Wales?
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1697-Pa
 DIED 1716
 WHERE Philadelphia Co., PA
 Elizabeth ?
 BORN ca 1677
 WHERE
 DIED Feb 1716
 WHERE

9 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

10 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

11 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 DIED
 WHERE

12 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

13 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

14 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

15 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

16 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

17 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

18 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

19 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

20 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

21 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

22 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

23 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

24 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

25 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

26 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

27 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

28 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

29 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

30 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

31 **John Marshall ?**
 BORN
 WHERE
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED
 WHERE

PEDIGREE CHART

DAV
 NAME
 STR
 CITY STATE

KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL.
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 10
 ON CHART NO. 2

Capt. Benjamin Merrill
 BORN ca 1731
 WHERE Hopewell, NJ
 WHEN MARRIED
 DIED 19 Jun 1771
 WHERE Hillsborough, NC

Samuel Merrill
 BORN ca 1748-9
 WHERE NC
 WHEN MARRIED ca 1773
 DIED ca 1803
 WHERE Rowan Co., NC
 SUSANNAH ?
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

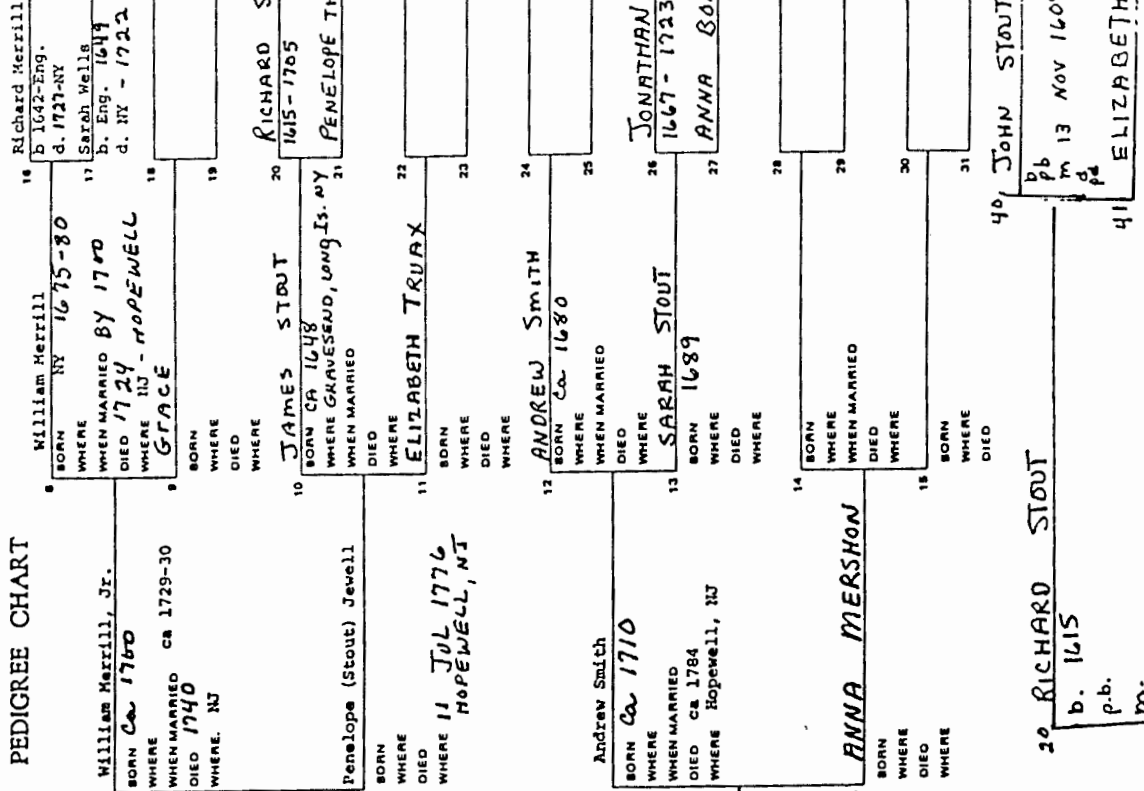
SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Jonima Smith
 BORN
 WHERE ca 1801
 DIED
 WHERE Rowan Co., NC

Penelope Stout (#21) a very interesting person - survived a shipwreck; saw her 1st husband killed by Indians; she was stabbed, scalped and left for dead; found alive by Indians and held captive a year before she escaped and still tried to be over 100 years of age!

Note:

No 10 James Stout and No 26 Jonathan Stout are brothers - both sons of Richard & Penelope - James are same (Kid & John)



PEDIGREE CHART

DATE _____

NAME **KAREN MAZOCK**

STREET **825-202 WATERVIEW PL.**

CITY **VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452**

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12 ON CHART NO. 2

7 **Thomas Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE VA
 WHEN MARRIED CA 1747
 DIED CA 1799
 WHERE ROWAN CO., NC

1 **Richard Momack**
 BORN 1755-65
 WHERE Virginia
 WHEN MARRIED CA 1785
 DIED CA 1821
 WHERE ROWAN CO., NC
 Ruth Owen
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 **Sarah Owen**
 BORN _____
 WHERE VA
 DIED CA 17907
 WHERE N.C.

8 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

9 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

10 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

11 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

12 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

13 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

14 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

15 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

16 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

17 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

18 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

19 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

20 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

21 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

22 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

23 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

24 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

25 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

26 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

27 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

28 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

29 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

30 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

31 **Abraham Momack**
 BORN _____
 WHERE _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____

William H. H. H. H.

PEDIGREE CHART

KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL.
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23462

CITY _____ STATE _____

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 13
 ON CHART NO. 1

Sampson Bass
 BORN 08 Dec 1827
 WHERE Marion County, TN
 WHEN MARRIED 12 Dec 1888
 DIED 02 Feb 1920
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo

1 Polly Ann Bass
 BORN 18 Feb 1856
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo
 WHEN MARRIED 26 Feb 1873
 DIED 07 May 1934
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo
James Knox Yarbrough
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

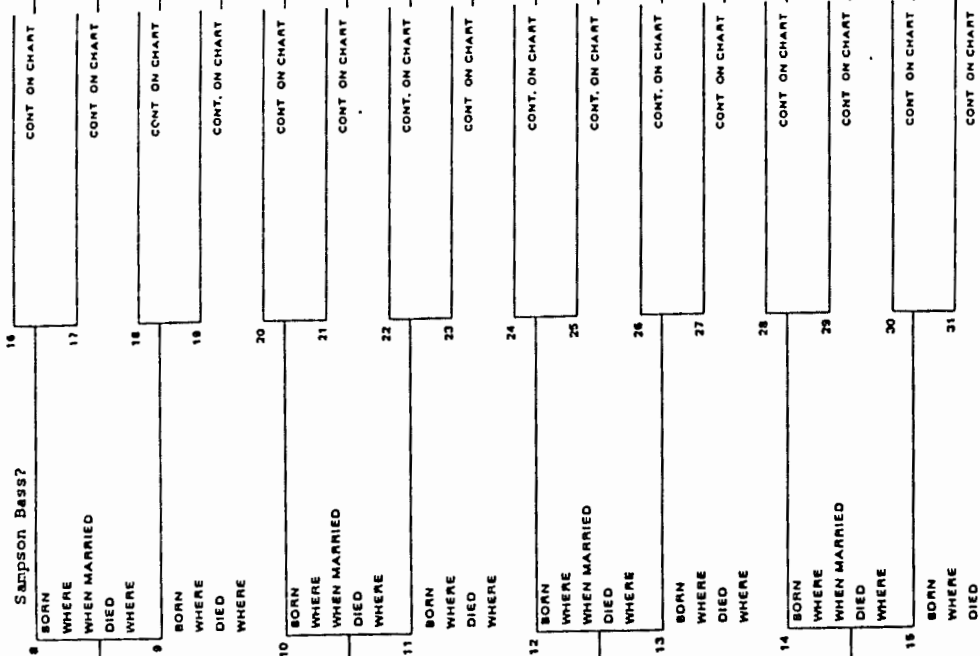
SOURCES OF INFORMATION

3 Ann Rogers
 BORN 14 Oct 1831
 WHERE TN
 DIED 22 Jan 1886
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo

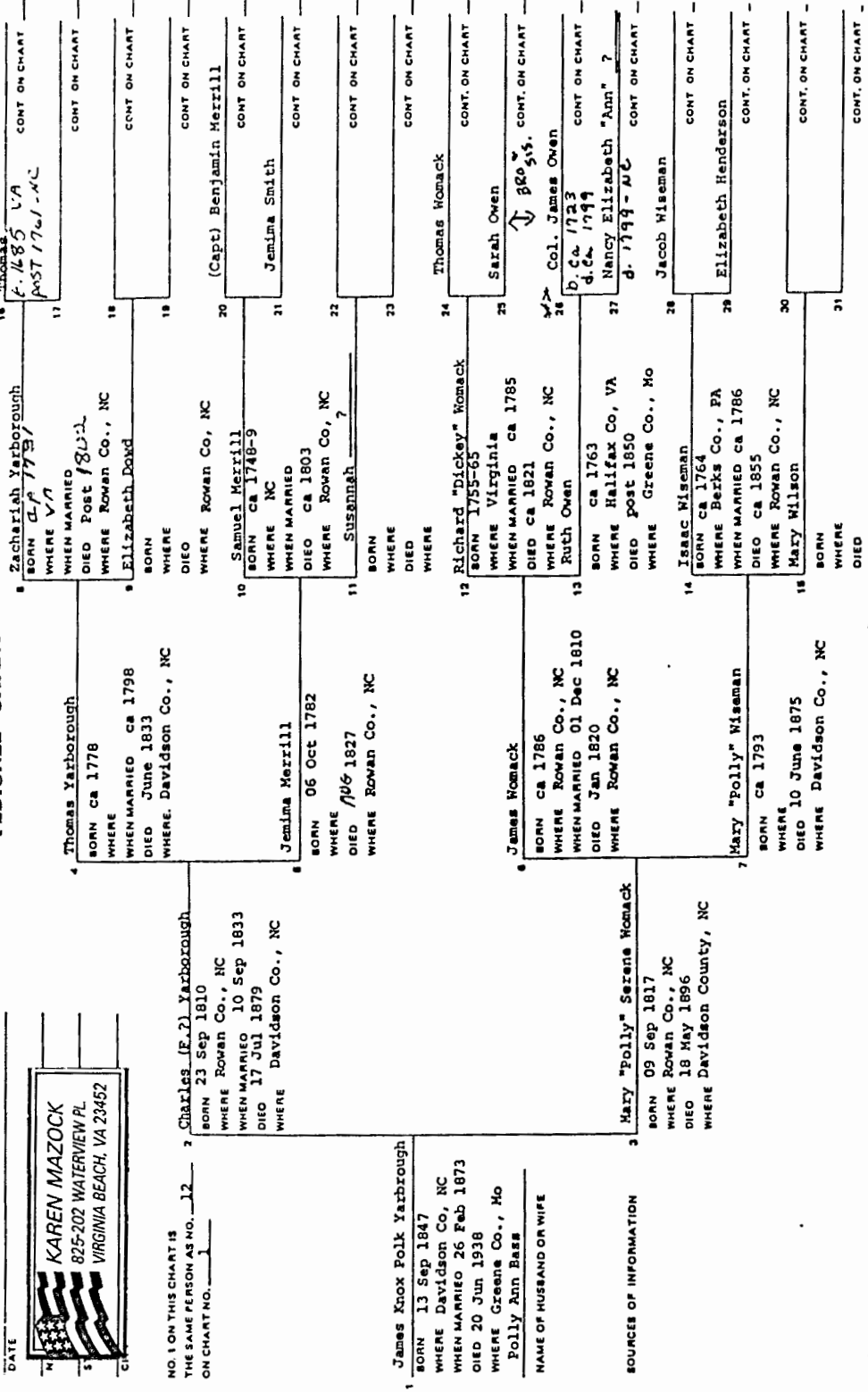
4 Andrew Jackson Bass
 BORN 12 Apr 1806
 WHERE NC
 WHEN MARRIED 25 Jan 1827
 DIED 15 May 1864
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo

8 Elender Smith
 BORN 19 Dec 1805
 WHERE Marion Co., TN
 DIED 19 May 1864
 WHERE Greene Co., Mo

6 James Rogers
 BORN _____
 WHEN MARRIED _____
 DIED _____
 WHERE _____



PEDIGREE CHART



NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 12 ON CHART NO. 1

KAREN MAZOCK
 825-202 WATERVIEW PL
 VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

THOMAS YARBROUGH
 b. 1685-VA
 d. POST 1761-NC

RICHARD YARBROUGH
 b. 1613 - ENGLAND
 d. 1702 - VA

Richard Owen, Sr.
 d. 1753-56 - Halifax Co., Va

Elizabeth
 d. 1753-56 Va

*** 26** **James Owen**
 b. 1723 - VA
 d. 1799 - NC

(HENRY?)

Dec 1991

KAREN MAZOCK
825-202 WATERVIEW PL.
VIRGINIA BEACH, VA 23452

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____ ON CHART NO. _____

Lawrence Richard Martin

BORN 18 Dec 1914
WHERE Webb City, Mo.
WHEN MARRIED 19 Apr 1941
DIED
WHERE

Karen Sue Martin

BORN 30 Oct 1942
WHERE Harshfield, Mo.
WHEN MARRIED 21 Nov 1980
DIED

Michael R. Mazock
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Wilma Lucille Yarbrough
BORN 4 Apr 1922
WHERE Strafford, Mo.
DIED
WHERE

PEDIGREE CHART

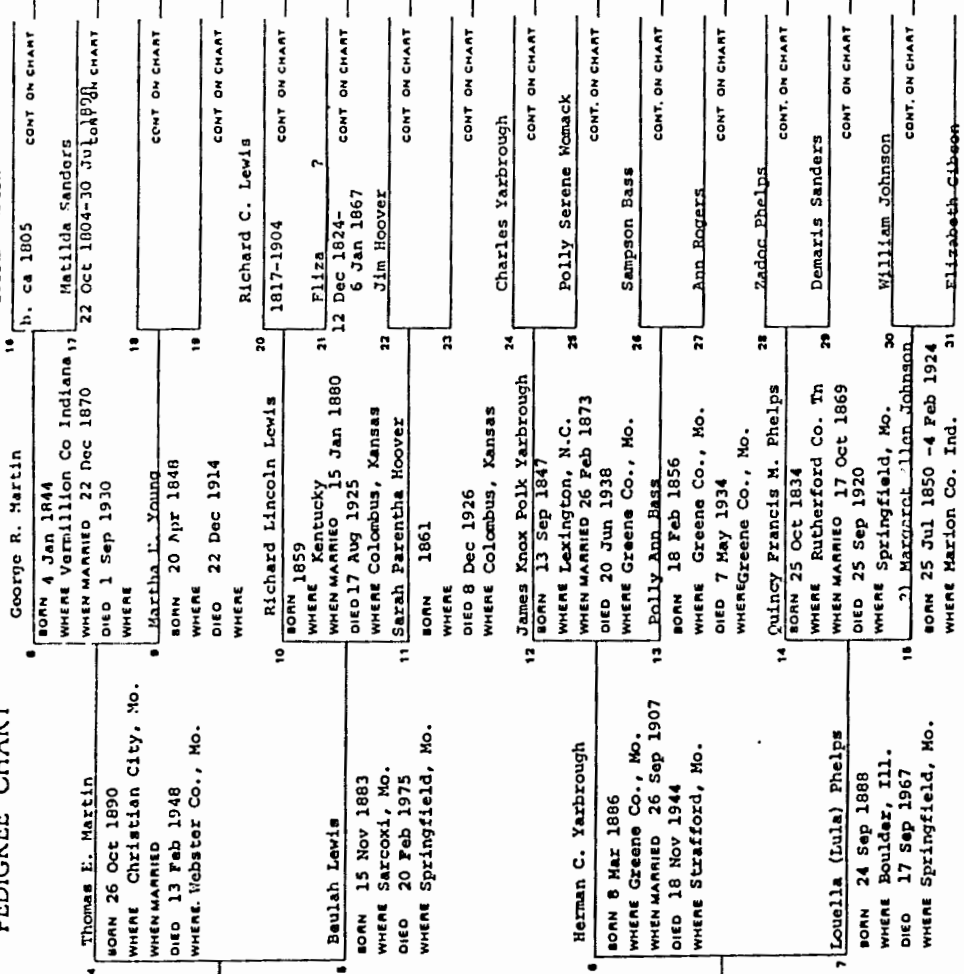


CHART NO. 1

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Albert Lovelace Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Husb.
Birth	2	Sept	1853				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	12	Feb	1939	85 Yrs. 5 Mo. 1 Day			
Burial							

Places of Residence _____
 Occupation _____ Church Affiliation _____ Military Rec. _____
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Charles H. Yarbrough Mother's Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alzenia Tussey

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Wife
Birth							
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Compiler Frances Donohue Ophelia Kessler Places of Residence _____
 Address Box 261 Occupation If other than Housewife _____ Church Affiliation _____
 City, State Newcastle, Tex. Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
 Date 2-12-1987 76372 Her Father _____ Mother's Maiden Name _____

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Adl. Info. on Child
1	<u>Bessie E.</u> <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	Mar	1888					
		Mar.							
		Death	25	Dec	1901				
		Burial							
2	<u>Jennie Cleo</u> <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	July	1896					
		Mar.							
		Death	Mar	3	1906				
		Burial							
3	<u>Infant Son</u> <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	10	June	1894				
		Mar.							
		Death	10	June	1894				
		Burial							
4	<u>William L.</u> <small>Full Name of Spouse*</small>	Birth	17	Dec	1882				
		Mar.							
		Death	3	June	1887				
		Burial							
5	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10	<u>Full Name of Spouse*</u>	Birth							

Form No. 10 (Revised 1962) is the Property of the Bureau of Census, U.S. Department of Commerce. It is loaned to you for use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization.

Jan. 6, 1980

Dear Ophelia,

The package arrived today and I will start making copies tomorrow. My sister taped all the speeches at the reunion and I gave the tapes to Karen to transcribe. I wrote to her tonight and asked if she had any of it done. When she does get around to it I will get a copy and make one for you. Karen's line from her to Thomas - Karen - Wilma Yarbrough - Herman C. Yarbrough - James Knox Polk Yarbrough - Charles Yarbrough - Thomas Y. - Zachariah Y. - Thomas Y. I changed the 1860 census from TX to TN. I don't know anything about Maurene Wahlquist except that she is from Salt Lake City and descended from Ambrose and Wm. I know Karen probably had a lot of projects to do but she has had a hard time organizing projects for people because she is working full time now and has been working some overtime. I am planing on the conference this year. I hope they set a date soon. Do you know Frances Lockwood - P.O. Box 722 - Comanche, TX 76442. She is working on a directory. She always has other projects going also. Write to her and see if she needs help on anything. I am working on Missouri. If you have time you can extract anything you have on MO from your records. I hate winter also. It has been single digit weather all week. Sincerely, Arlene

Madison Cornelius WORKMAN died Jan. 11. 1906? 2?
Richard Cornelius WORKMAN died Feb. 6, 1907
John William WORKMAN died March 20 1920
Minnie Elizabeth WORKMAN died May 23 1941
Carrie Louise WORKMAN CULBERTSON died July 1974
Pinckney Clair WORKMAN died March 12 1979

Above from Genealogical Society of Davidson County files at library.

* * * *

AARON YARBROUGH

Philadelphia:

Published by M'Carty & Davis, No. 171, Market Street
1833

MARRIAGES

Aaron YARBROUGH and Elizabeth WOMOMACH was married February the
4th 1834.

BIRTHS

Aaron YARBROUGH Was born October the 5th 1813
Elizabeth YARBROUGH Was born September the 12th 1815
Pleasant Adison, son of Elizabeth and Aaron YARBROUGH Was borne
October the 31th A. D. 1834
Mary Ann YARBROUGH, Daughter of Aaron and Elizabeth YARBROUGH was
born November the 1th 1836
Jerusha YARBROUGH was born September 16th 1838
Susan Jane YARBROUGH was bornd November the 6th 1840
Sarah Samantha YARBROUGH Was born October the 18th 1842
Thomas Alexander YARBROUGH Was bornd November the 18th 1844
Francis YARBROUGH was born September the 8th 1846
Meredith Newburn YARBROUGH Was bornd October 20th 1847
John Wilson YARBROUGH Wasborn August The 25th 1849
Aaron Alphaus YARBROUGH was Born August The 10th 1851
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH was Born November the 25th 1853
Walter Winfield YARBROUGH was Born January the 11th 1856
David Edwin YARBROUGH was born November 21th 1862

DEATHS

Jerusha YARBROUGH Deceased this Life October the 14th 1839
Frances YARBROUGH Died December the 6th 1846
Susan Jane YARBROUGH Died August The 26th 1853
John Wilson YARBROUGH Died September the 25th 1853

Thomas Alexander YARBROUGH Died August the 25th 1856
 Sarah Samantha YARBROUGH Died September the 2, 1856
 Pleasant Addison YARBROUGH Died From wounds Received on 25 day of
 August 1862 near Richmond, Va.
 Aaron YARBROUGH died Dec. 30th 1897
 Elizabeth YARBROUGH died July 18, 1898
 Meredith Newburn YARBROUGH died Jan. 25th 1916
 Walter Winfield YARBROUGH Died February 6th 1922 in hospital at High
 Point, N. C. age 66 yrs 25 days
 Mary Ann YARBROUGH RICKARD Died July 8 1925 at her daughter's,
 Mrs. Elizabeth CLODFELTERS near Lexington, N. C. age 78 yrs 8
 mo. ? days
 Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH JONES died Feb. 3, 1928 - 75 yrs 3 mo and
 22 days
 Aaron Alphues YARBROUGH died Sept. 13, 1929, Age 78 yrs 1 mo and 3
 days
 David Edwin YARBROUGH Died Oct. 25, 1944

Note: Aaron YARBROUGH was a minister at Reeds Baptist Church.
 David Edwin YARBROUGH migrated to Texas.

Contributed by Jeanette Wilson. 1981.

* * * *

RECORD OF CHARLES YARBROUGH FAMILY

Taken from the Family Bible more than 100 years old at Lexington, N. C.
 Aug 16-1929. By: _____ YARBROUGH

Charles YARBROUGH Born Sept 23-1810
 Polly S. YARBROUGH Born Sept. 9-1817

(Children of above)

Jemima Jane YARBROUGH - Dec 19-1834
 Robert Allison YARBROUGH - Aug. 17-1836
 John Thomas YARBROUGH - Feb 1-1839
 Manda Matilda YARBROUGH Nov 26-1840
 Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH June 3-1842
 Chas Allison YARBROUGH Mar 3-1844
 Wilson W YARBROUGH Dec 11-1845
 James K. YARBROUGH Sept. 13 1847
 William H YARBROUGH Nov 11 1849
 Samuel M YARBROUGH Sept. 19-1851
 Albert Love YARBROUGH Sept 2-1853
 Mary Frances YARBROUGH Oct. 29-1855
 Isaac Green YARBROUGH Feb 1-1860
 Laura Amelia July 6-1862

was organized by Ellen John Blackstone. among
The first members were Turner & Gardner;
Sarah P. Turner and Jane Gardner.

#13 - Harvey - got in some kind of legal trouble -
went by Harvey Blackstone and dropped
Gardner. Died in Kansas for awhile.
Thought to have died in Ogden, Utah.

this information from Pinkney Brown
"P.B." (Clemens), father of Paula (Brown)
Millerton.

In the early 1930's Harvey Blackstone by
visited Wm. H. Gardner in Ogden Utah.

He gave the family data to Wm & the
paper is now very yellowed & brittle (in my
possession - Kaver). Wm. H. had the sister of

my great grandfather James K. Y. We think
he was probably visiting a relative "when
he was at Wm's but relationship is unknown."

If the story of the SEVEN BROTHERS is true:

1. Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS OF YARBROUCHS
2. Monoah Yarbrough-One of the seven brothers, married Elizabeth?
3. Nimrod Yarbrough married Jane? Son of Monoah
4. Harvey Blackstone Yarbrough born in Tyler, Tex. died Utah?

Thomas FATHER OF THE SEVEN BROTHERS:

1. Zacariah Yarbrough son of Thomas-One of Seven brothers. Married Elizabeth Dowd.
2. Thomas Yarbrough/Jemima Merrill
3. Charles Yarbrough/Serena Womack
4. William Henderson Yarbrough born 1879. Moved to Tyler, Tex.

If this is true they would be related.

FAMILY GROUP No. _____ Husband's Full Name Charles H. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:		Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
- Rea Donohue 1206-A W. Fourth Breckenridge, TX 76024		Birth							
		Chr nd							
		Mar.							
Yarbrough Cemetery		Death							
Lexington, Davidson Co		Burial							

N.C.- Heritage of Davidson Co. N.C.		Places of Residence		Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.	
		Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.							
		His Father		Mother's Maiden Name					

Wife's Full Maiden Name Polly Serena Womack		Wife's Data		Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
		Birth								
		Chr nd								
		Death								
		Burial								

Compiler Ophelia Kessler		Places of Residence		Occupation If other than Housewife		Church Affiliation		Date	
Address Box 261		Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						2-12-1987 76372	
City, Stat Newcastle, Tex.		Her Father		Mother's Maiden Name					

Form 10 Copyright 1964 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. LEXINGTON, N.C. 27290. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Child
#1	10 Samuel Milton Full Name of Spouse* Ida Elizabeth Fisher	Birth	29	Sept	1851	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	3	May	1885				
		Death	12	June	1926				
		Burial							
#2	11 Albert Lovelace Full Name of Spouse* Alzenia Tussey	Birth		Sept	1852	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	12	Feb	1939				
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.			
#3	12 Mary Frances Full Name of Spouse* James R. Hunt	Birth	29	Oct	1855	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	31	Dec.	1902	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Burial				Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.			
#4	13 Issac Green Full Name of Spouse* Mary Alice Tussey	Birth	1	Feb	1860	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.	14	Dec	1879				
		Death	26	May	1946				
		Burial							
#5	14 Laura Amelia Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	5	July	1862	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Mar.							
		Death	16	Ap	1877	Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
		Burial				Yarb. Cem. Lexington, Davidson Co., N.C.			
6	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9	Full Name of Spouse*	Birth							
		Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							

FAMILY GROUP No. Husband's Full Name Rev. Aaron Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:	Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Archive Records, Salt Lake City, Utah. Aaron Yarbrough Family Records	Birth	5 Oct. 1813	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
Arlene Weidinger, Karen Mazock	Chr'nd	1833	Jersey Baptist Church	Lexington	N.C.	
	Mar.	4 Feb. 1834	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
	Death	30 Dec. 1897	Reeds Crossing	Baptist Church	N.C.	Rowan Co.
	Burial		Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery,	Davidson Co.	N.C.	

Places of Residence						
Occupation		Church Affiliation		Military Rec.		
Other wives, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
His Father Thomas Yarbrough			Mother's Maiden Name Jemima Merrill			

Wife's Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Womack						
Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife	
Birth	12 Sept. 1815	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.		
Chr'nd	1833	Jersey Baptist Church				
Death	18 July 1898	82 yrs. 10 mos. 6 days Davidson Co. N.C.				
Burial		Reeds Crossing Baptist Church N.C. Rowan Co.				
Places of Residence						
Address P.O. 261		Occupation if other than Housewife		Church Affiliation		
City, State Newcastle, Tx. 76332						
Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.						
Date 12-4-1987		76372		Her Father James Womack		Mother's Maiden Name Polly Wiseman

Form A1 Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan Utah Publishers of THE GENERALIZED HELPER Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Pleasant Addison Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	13 Oct. 1834	Reed Crossroads,	Rowan Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Aug. 1862	Richmond		Va.	
		Burial		From wounds received in Confederate Army.			
	2 Mary Ann Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	1 Nov. 1836	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.	26 Sept. 1861				
		Death	8 July 1925	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Burial					
	3 Jerusha Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	16 Sept. 1838	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	14 Oct. 1839				
		Burial					
	4 Susan Jane Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	6 Nov. 1840	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	26 Aug. 1853				
		Burial					
	5 Sarah Samantha Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18 Oct. 1842	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	2 Sept. 1856				
		Burial					
	6 Thomas Alexander Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	18 Nov. 1844	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Aug. 1856				
		Burial					
	7 Frances Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	8 Sept. 1846	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.					
		Death	6 Dec. 1846				
		Burial					
	8 Meredith Newbern Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	20 Oct. 1847	Reed Crossing	Rowan Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.	6 Sept. 1869				
		Death	25 Jan. 1916				
		Burial		Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery Rowan Co. N.C.			
	9 John Wilson Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	25 Aug. 1849				
		Mar.					
		Death	25 Sept. 1853				
		Burial					
	10 Alphaus Aaron Full Name of Spouse*	Birth	10 Aug. 1851	Lexington	Davidson Co.	N.C.	
		Mar.	18 Mar. 1883				
		Death	13 Sept. 1929				
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

CHILDREN CONTINUATION SHEET for FAMILY GROUP No. _____

Form 101 Copyright 1968 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 306 Logan Utah Postmaster: If THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER found for a free catalog with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids

Husband's full name Aaron Yarbrough

Wife's full maiden name Elizabeth Womack

Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
No. <u>11</u> ★ <u>Lucy Elizabeth</u> Full Name of Spouse <u>Bob Jones</u>	Birth	<u>25 Nov. 1853</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Davidson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>	
	Mar.	<u>22 Nov. 1874</u>				
	Death	<u>3 Feb. 1928</u>				
	Burial					
No. <u>12</u> ★ <u>Walter Winfield</u> Full Name of Spouse <u>Mary Alice Leonard</u>	Birth	<u>17 Jan. 1856</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Davidson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>	
	Mar.	<u>11 Aug. 1878</u>				
	Death	<u>6 Feb. 1922</u>	<u>High Point</u>		<u>N.C.</u>	
	Burial					
No. <u>13</u> ★ <u>David Edwin</u> Full Name of Spouse	Birth	<u>21 Nov. 1862</u>	<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Davidson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>	
	Mar.					
	Death	<u>25 Oct. 1944</u>				<u>Migrated to Texas</u>
	Burial					
No. <u>14</u> <u>Lula ?</u> Full Name of Spouse	Birth		<u>Lexington</u>	<u>Davidson Co.</u>	<u>N.C.</u>	
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					
No. _____ Full Name of Spouse	Birth					
	Mar.					
	Death					
	Burial					

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler _____
 Address _____
 City, State _____
 Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 6

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Zachariah Yarborough
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. CA 1729
 p.b. VA?
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

2 Thomas Yarborough
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. CA 1780
 p.b.
 m. 1778
 d. 1833
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC
 5 Elizabeth Dowd
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

1 (Rev.) Aaron Yarborough
 b. 5 Oct. 1813
 p.b. (Rowan) Davidson Co. NC
 m. 4 Feb. 1834
 d. 30 Dec. 1897
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC

8 Samuel Merrill
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. CA 1748
 p.b.
 m. CA 1773
 d. 1803
 p.d. (Rowan) Davidson Co. NC

3 Jemima Merrill
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 6 Oct 1782
 p.b. Rowan Co. NC
 d. Aug. 1827
 p.d. Davidson Co. NC

7 _____
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

Elizabeth Womack
 (Spouse of No. 1)

b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

8 Thomas Yarborough
 (Father of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b. VA?
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

9 _____
 (Mother of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 _____
 (Father of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 _____
 (Mother of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 Benjamin Merrill
 (Father of No. 6)
 b. CA 1725-30
 p.b. NJ
 m. 1 June 1771
 p.d. Hillsborough NC
 Capt.

13 Jemima Smith
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 _____
 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

17 _____
 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

18 _____
 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

19 _____
 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

20 _____
 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

21 _____
 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

22 _____
 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

23 _____
 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

24 _____
 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

25 _____
 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

26 _____
 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

27 _____
 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

28 _____
 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

29 _____
 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

30 _____
 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

31 _____
 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

Madison Cornelius WORKMAN died Jan. 11. 1906??
Richard Cornelius WORKMAN died Feb. 6, 1907
John William WORKMAN died March 20 1920
Minnie Elizabeth WORKMAN died May 23 1941
Carrie Louise WORKMAN CULBERTSON died July 1974
Pinckney Clair WORKMAN died March 12. 1979

Above from Genealogical Society of Davidson County files at library.

* * * *

AARON YARBROUGH

Philadelphia:

Published by M'Carty & Davis, No. 171, Market Street
1833

MARRIAGES

Aaron YARBROUGH and Elizabeth WOMOMACH was married February the
4th 1834.

BIRTHS

Aaron YARBROUGH Was born October the 5th 1813
Elizabeth YARBROUGH Was born September the 12th 1815
Pleasant Adison, son of Elizabeth and Aaron YARBROUGH Was borne
October the 31th A. D. 1834
Mary Ann YARBROUGH, Daughter of Aaron and Elizabeth YARBROUGH was
born November the 1th 1836
Jerusha YARBROUGH was born September 16th 1838
Susan Jane YARBROUGH was bornd November the 6th 1840
Sarah Samantha YARBROUGH Was born October the 18th 1842
Thomas Alexander YARBROUGH Was bornd November the 18th 1844
Francis YARBROUGH was born September the 8th 1846
Meredith Newburn YARBROUGH Was bornd October 20th 1847
John Wilson YARBROUGH Was born August The 25th 1849
Aaron Alphaus YARBROUGH was Born August The 10th 1851
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH was Born November the 25th 1853
Walter Winfield YARBROUGH was Born January the 11th 1856
David Edwin YARBROUGH was born November 21th 1862

DEATHS

Jerusha YARBROUGH Deceased this Life October the 14th 1839
Frances YARBROUGH Died December the 6th 1846
Susan Jane YARBROUGH Died August The 26th 1853
John Wilson YARBROUGH Died September the 25th 1853

Thomas Alexander YARBROUGH Died August the 25th 1856
Sarah Samanthy YARBROUGH Died September the 2, 1856
Pleasant Addison YARBROUGH Died From wounds Received on 25 day of
August 1862 near Richmond, Va.
Aaron YARBROUGH died Dec. 30th 1897
Elizabeth YARBROUGH died July 18, 1898
Meredith Newburn YARBROUGH died Jan. 25th 1916
Walter Winfield YARBROUGH Died February 6th 1922 in hospital at High
Point, N. C. age 66 yrs 25 days
Mary Ann YARBROUGH RICKARD Died July 8 1925 at her daughter's,
Mrs. Elizabeth CLODFELTERS near Lexington, N. C. age 78 yrs 8
mo. ? days
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH JONES died Feb. 3, 1928 - 75 yrs 3 mo and
22 days
Aaron Alphues YARBROUGH died Sept. 13, 1929, Age 78 yrs 1 mo and 3
days
David Edwin YARBROUGH Died Oct. 25, 1944

Note: Aaron YARBROUGH was a minister at Reeds Baptist Church.
David Edwin YARBROUGH migrated to Texas.

Contributed by Jeanette Wilson. 1981.

* * * *

RECORD OF CHARLES YARBROUGH FAMILY

Taken from the Family Bible more than 100 years old at Lexington, N. C.
Aug 16-1929. By: _____ YARBROUGH

Charles YARBROUGH Born Sept 23-1810
Polly S. YARBROUGH Born Sept. 9-1817

(Children of above)

Jemima Jane YARBROUGH - Dec 19-1834
Robert Allison YARBROUGH - Aug. 17-1836
John Thomas YARBROUGH - Feb 1-1839
Manda Matilda YARBROUGH Nov 26-1840
Lucy Elizabeth YARBROUGH June 3-1842
Chas Allison YARBROUGH Mar 3-1844
Wilson W YARBROUGH Dec 11-1845
James K. YARBROUGH Sept. 13 1847
William H YARBROUGH Nov 11 1849
Samuel M YARBROUGH Sept. 19-1851
Albert Love YARBROUGH Sept 2-1853
Mary Frances YARBROUGH Oct. 29-1855
Isaac Green YARBROUGH Feb 1-1860
Laura Amelia July 6-1862

wounds received while serving in the Confederate Army. His valuables, a pair of shoes and a gold ring, were sent to his father, who also applied for and received the pay that was due Pleasant at his death.

The other children were Mary Ann, b. 1 Nov. 1836, d. 8 July 1925, m. 26 Sept. 1861, John Pickard; Jerusha, b. 16 Sept. 1838, d. 14 Aug. 1839; Susan Jane, b. 6 Nov. 1840, d. 26 Aug. 1853; Sarah Samantha, b. 18 Oct. 1842, d. 2 Sept. 1856; Thomas Alexander, b. 18 Nov. 1844, d. 25 Aug. 1856; Frances, b. 8 Sept. 1846, d. 6 Dec. 1846; Meredith Newbern, b. 20 Oct. 1847, m. 6 Sept. 1869 Sarah Hunt, d. 25 Jan. 1916; John Wilson, b. 25 Aug. 1849, d. 28 Sept. 1853; Alphaus Aaron, b. 10 Aug 1851, d. 13 Sept. 1929, m. 18 Mar. 1883 Fannie Wheeler; Lucy Elizabeth, b. 25 Nov. 1853, d. 3 Feb. 1928, m. 22 Nov. 1874 Bob Jones; Walter Winfield, b. 17 Jan. 1856, d. 6 Feb. 1922, m. 11 Aug. 1878 Mary Alice Leonard; David Edwin, b. 21 Nov. 1862, d. 25 Oct. 1944.

Though his father owned numerous slaves and left a slave named Angelene to Aaron in his will, census records indicate that he owned no slaves. He was a Bapt. minister, having been licensed to preach July 1853 and ordained to the ministry June 1862. He became a deacon of Reeds Crossroads Church Mar. 1843, and was Pastor to Pines Meeting House 1862-63-64, Holloways 1863-64, Reeds Crossroads 1866-67 and 69, and Marion 1868. He was alternately serving Jersey Bapt. Church and Reeds Bapt. Church at his death. He was known as a gentle, kind, and loving man who lived his religion.

Grandmother Elizabeth served their community, also. She was a midwife licensed to practice medicine. It is believed she learned midwifery from her mother, because in her mother's will she received several medical books. She was often away from home for days at a time, tending the ill and delivering babies. Even when pregnant herself, if called upon, she mounted her mule and went where she was needed. During one of her absences, one of her children (believed to be Jerusha) choked to death on a piece of chicken. She is remembered by her grandchildren as a cold, hard woman, whom they hid from when they saw her coming because they feared her. Perhaps losing 6 of her 13 children in childhood, and her oldest dying in the War only months before her youngest was born, caused her to be that way.

Reverend Aaron d. 30 Dec. 1897 at 85 and on 18 July 1898, Elizabeth joined him. They are bur. in Reeds Bapt. Church Cem. Abigail Yarborough Irish of Iowa City, Iowa, dau. of his bro., Zachariah, read of his death in the 5 Jan. 1898 issue of the *Dispatch*. She wrote a glowing tribute to him that was later published in the *Dispatch* and ended it with a poem she wrote about him.

Dear Uncle Aaron: "Green be the turf above thee, None knew thee but to love thee, None named thee but to praise thee."

Sources: Family Bibles, census records, wills, *Saints and Sinners at Jersey Settlement, History of the Liberty Baptist Association*, Beria Y. Byerly; Zana Y. Cooper.

— Jeanette Wilson

JESSE WINFIELD YARBOROUGH

1257

My grandfather, Jesse Yarborough, was b. 24 Nov. 1884 to Walter Winfield and Mary Alice Leonard Yarborough. He was the grandson of Reverend Aaron and Elizabeth Womack Yarborough and a direct descendant of Valentine Leonard, Revolutionary War martyr, through his maternal grandfather Mathias Leonard who was m. to Ellen Elizabeth McCrary.



Jesse Winfield Yarborough

His bros. and sisters were Hattie Eldora b. 1 Sept. 1879, m. Jacob O. Wagoner, d. 22 Oct 1975; Minnie Alice Lee b. 17 Apr. 1881, m. Arthur M. Trantham; Ellen Elizabeth b. 7 July 1887, m. Charles H. Miller, d. July 1958; Reuben Spencer b. 31 Aug. 1889, m. Myrtle Woods; Robert D'Witt b. 28 Sept. 1891, m. Daisy Tickle, d. 17 June 1966; Grady Ray b. 25 Aug. 1893, m. Mildred Zimmerman, d. 24 July 1972; Roby Gray b. 25 Oct. 1895, m. Rose Bryant; David Carroll b. 1 Jan. 1898, d. 16 July 1898; Berta May b. 18 May 1899, m. 1) Grady Odell Perryman, after his death, m. 2) James Ray Byerly; Zana Janette b. 6 Dec. 1903, m. Clarence Theodore Cooper. His father, a school teacher and farmer, saw that all his children received an education. Granddaddy attended Center Hill School and Reeds Academy.

On 16 Jan. 1908 he m. Ada Vallie Davis, b. 26 Jan. 1889 in Moore Co. to Haymon and Mary Jane Martin Davis. They became the parents of 10 children:

Hollis Glen m. Mable Virginia Sides and had 2 children; Paul Craig m. Edna King and had 1 child; Nyal Aaron m. Vertie Mae Jarrett and had child; Hilda Vivian m. 1) Harvey M. Brown, m. 2) Bill Benfield and had 4 children; Leonard Mathias m. Mary Louise Hefner and had 3 children; Pershing m. Frankie Kathleen Swicegood and had 1 child; Lula who m. Ervin Lindsay Bean and had 4 children, two still living; Edith who m. Edward Jay Meachum and had 3 children; Sybil Rose m. Vernon Donnie

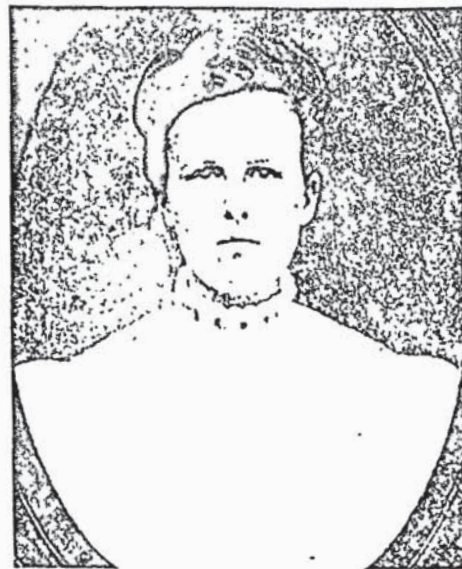
Williams and had 3 children; and Jessie Roberta m. 1) Carl Menius, m. 2) Harry Fletcher and had 2 children.

Grandmother d. suddenly from a stroke on Easter Sunday 17 Apr 1938, when Robert was only 7. Granddaddy never remarried, raising his family with help from his older children. He was a loving but firm father. Children and grandchildren alike knew better than to "take back"; but it was not fear that held their tongues; it was respect. Raising a family of 11 required a lot of patience and ingenuity, but it was equal to the task. He built furniture. Dresser now owned by Lula, and a bench, now owned by Hilda. He half-soled his children's shoes, doing a better job than a professional cobbler.

The homeplace was built in 1913. About 1920 (several children later) he raised the roof to add an upstairs. His brother-in-law, Jim Aaron, came to help, and declared the staircase could not be built the way Granddaddy wanted it. Granddaddy said it was going to be built that way; whereupon, Jim retorted that he insisted on doing it that way, then he would take his tools and go home. Granddaddy replied, "Take your tools and go home." The staircase was built Granddaddy's way.

He once owned a 1925 Chevrolet touring car with isinglass windows and an "Ooga" horn. I remember smuggling under a lap robe with Roberta and my bro. Buddy, and granddaddy would squeeze the "Ooga" horn for us. The car is long gone, but the horn now belongs to Hilda, my mother.

A Christian gentleman in every sense of the word, he was a member of Sheets Memorial Bapt. Church, where Grandmother taught Sunday School until her death. He was knowledgeable and could tell interesting anecdotes about people, places and things. It was an education to simply go for a ride with him because he could make local history come alive, not with dull dates but with intriguing stories about the people who lived it. He was always willing to share his reminiscences and laughing, never boisterously but with a quite chuckle at the memories. Although truly a gentleman, he had his faults; his penchant for



Ada Vallie Davis Yarborough

64). He was a member of Co. C. 48 Reg. C. and was killed in the Battle of Wilderness. Wilson Wintfred (b. 11 Dec. 1845). Also, 8) mes Knox (b. 13 Nov. 1847, d. 20 June 38), moved to Mo., m. Polly A. Bass. 9) Iliam Harrison (b. 11 Nov. 1849), moved to xas, m. Louisa Kinley in N.C. 10) Samuel lton (b. 29 Sept. 1851, d. 12 June 1926) m. V. 11) Ida Elizabeth Fisher (b. 31 March 6, d. 28 Dec. 1957) from Forsyth Co. 11) bert Lovelace (b. Sept 1852) m. Alzenia Tusy bur. in Yarborough Cem. 12) Mary ances (b. 29 Oct. 1855). 13) Issac Green (b. Feb. 1860, d. 26 May 1946) m. 14 Dec. 1879 ary Alice Tussey. 14) Laura Amelia (b. 6 July 362, d. 16 April 1877).

Since 1934 they have held a family reunion yearly except during WW II. Mrs. Lillian Y. Sink was instrumental in organizing this reunion and was the first president.

Carl Yarborough assisted her in this endeavor and served as president also. It was held for several years at the Sheets Memorial Bapt. Church, then South Lexington Fire Dept. until last year when it was moved to the Fellowship Hall of the Center Hill Bapt. Church. My earliest remembrance was one held at the late Charles Oscar Sink's home. Oscar was a cousin and very accomplished in music. Baxter Yarborough, who was a C.P.A. living in Kannapolis, allowed the family to meet at his home on Brown St.

Mrs. Alda Rarick of West Brank, Iowa, in 1936: Family Bible of Samuel Milton Yarborough, personal knowledge and family conversations.

— Mrs. Mildred Yarborough Carroll

REVEREND AARON YARBOROUGH

1256

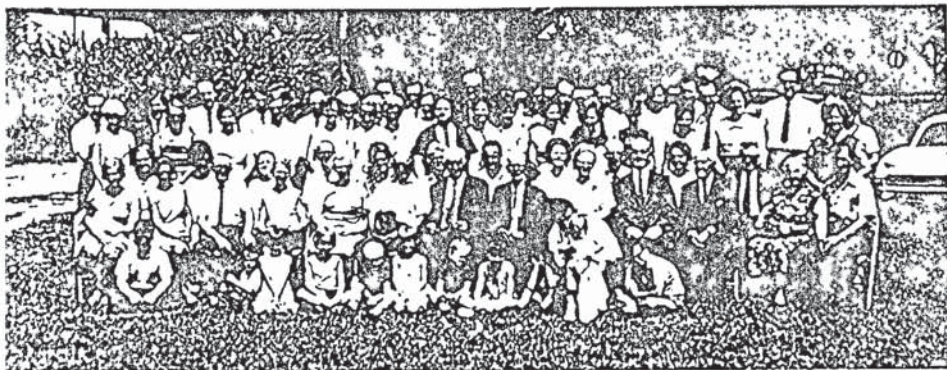
Reverend Aaron Yarborough was b. 5 Oct. 1813, the son of Thomas and Jemima Merrill Yarborough, the grandson of Zachariah and Elizabeth Dowd Yarborough, and Samuel and Susannah Merrill, and the great-grandson of Capt. Benjamin Merrill.

His siblings were Susannah, b. 1799, m. 20 Aug. 1820 Reinhart Ratts, later migrated to Washington Co., Ind.; Zachariah, b. 15 Mar. 1801, d. 29 Feb. 1843, m. 7 Dec. 1826 Hannah Stout; David, b. 26 Nov. 1803, m. Susan McGuire 12 July 1826, migrated to Tipton Co., Tenn.; Samuel, b. 11 Dec. 1805, m. 11 Dec. 1820 Elizabeth (Betsy) Bowers; Thomas, b. 1806, m. 26 Nov. 1829 Sarah (Sallie) Burkhardt, migrated to Tipton Co., Tenn.

Also Elizabeth, b. 5 Mar. 1808, d. 11 May 1872, m. 27 Nov. 1827 Allison Lee Watson; Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1810, d. 17 July 1879 of typhoid fever, m. 10 Sept. 1833 Serena (Polly) Womack; Jemima, b. 10 May 1811/1812, m. Patrick Fowler; Martha (Patsy), b. 1815, m. 30 Sept. 1835 John Minor; Rachel, Patsy's twin, b. 1815, m. Willis Ward; Mary (Polly), b. 28 Dec. 1817, d. 27 Nov. 1905, m. 2 June 1856 John W. Brittingham; Pleasant, b. c1819; John b. c1821; Barbara, b. c1823, m. 13 Dec. 1839 Welton Skeen, migrated to Mo.; Washington Green, b. 2 Aug. 1825, d. 20 Aug. 1864 in Civil War, m. Martha (Polly).

In 1833 Aaron and his bride-to-be, Elizabeth Womack, b. 12 Sept. 1815, were converted at Jersey Bapt. Church. They were m. 4 Feb. 1834. Elizabeth's sister, Polly, m. Aaron's bro., Charles. Elizabeth and Polly were the daus. of James and Polly Wiseman Womack. Their maternal uncle, James Wiseman, was the 1st sheriff of Davidson Co. Aaron and Elizabeth became the parents of 13 children:

Their 1st, Pleasant Addison, was b. 31 Oct. 1834, d. 25 June 1862 in Richmond, Va. of



The Yarborough Family Reunion on Aug. 17, 1969.

Charles had 2 bros. who were Bapt. preachers, Rev. Aaron and Rev. Zachariah Yarborough. Charles' son Samuel Milton Yarborough was a great-great-grandson of Captain Benjamin Merrill, who has been honored recently with a memorial monument placed in Court Square in Lexington.

Samuel Milton had 11 children: Rosville Samuel (b. 15 Feb. 1886, d. 19 Feb. 1971) m. Nettie May Young (b. 28 Aug. 1905, d. 9 March 1946). Robert Lee (b. 15 Sept. 1887, d. 1 Jan. 1964) m. Nannie Lee Grubb (b. 15 Sept. 1912, d. 20 Sept. 1947). Madie Pearl (b. 13 Aug. 1889, d. 5 Aug. 1968) m. John S. Lopp (d. 4 Dec. 1975) 30 Jan. 1921. Lillian Lula (b. 19 Aug. 1891, d. 14 Aug. 1968) m. Wilbur Sink 26 June 1920. Clifton Odell (b. 4 Apr. 1894) m. Nova E. Stutts 12 Oct. 1920, d. 15 Aug. 1980. John Thomas (b. 5 May 1896, d. 13 June 1896). Oscar Dermont (b. 6 Aug. 1897, d. 4 Aug. 1975) m. 11 Apr. 1925 Velna Koontz (d. 12 Oct. 1980). David Dewitt (b. 19 April 1900, d. 19 April 1900). Marvin Roosevelt (b. 8 Oct. 1901, d. 6 March 1968) m. 22 Oct. 1927 Floy Covington. Mary Velna (b. 19 Oct. 1903, d. 29 Feb. 1980) m. 4 Feb. 1926 Gilmer Lopp (d. 26 Dec. 1953). Laura Amelia (b. 15 Oct. 1906) m. 24 Dec. 1923 Watt Truell (b. 8 June 1896).

Samuel M. was a charter member of the First Bapt. Church and remained there until his death. His brothers, Isaac and Love were also charter members but moved their membership to Center Hill Bapt. Church.

Some of the outstanding traits of the Yarboroughs are music lovers, lovers of books, hard workers, church goers and a keen sense of humor and honesty.

The family has held a continued interest in education. Currently we have two Bapt. preachers: Rev. Ray Yarborough, Sr. and Rev. Ray Yarborough, Jr. Recently both were preaching in the county and active in the Liberty Bapt. Assoc. Ours is a heritage one can be proud to bear. Knowing this heritage I have a feeling of self-confidence, individualism and Americanism.

Sources: Captain Benjamin Merrill Family of N.C. by William Ernest Merrill, pub Dec 1935 at Penrose, N.C.; Yarborough Family Magazine; Rowan Co. Court House and Library; Yarborough Reunion programs; Dr. Jacob C. Leonard's book, *History of Davidson Co.*; Yarborough and Lexington City Cem.; Yarborough & Yarborough and Allied Families Pub. Quarterly by Nell Morris Jenkins, 1961-62 copy; Family Bible of Isaac Green Yarborough copied by



Rev. Aaron Yarborough, 1813-1897, and Elizabeth Womack Yarborough 1815-1898

... and maybe some more I don't know about (but I doubt it.) Though we prefer to call it "determination" quite a few of his descendants have inherited his stubbornness.

Lula and her family moved in with him in 1945 so he would not be alone, and cared for him until his death. The last few years of his life he remarked he was tired and ready to join Grandmother. He died peacefully at 94 on 2 Apr. 1979, surrounded by the love of his 10 children leaving 22 grandchildren, 36 great grandchildren, 4 great-great grandchildren. He was bur. beside his beloved Ada in the Center Hill Bapt. Church cem. At sunset on the day of his burial, with family gathering around the grave, his grandson John Menius blew taps on a bugle that had belonged to Granddaddy. The greatest tribute to his memory came during the year following his death. His estate was settled amicably and lovingly among his 10 children with no discord, only love and respect for each other and the father who raised them.

Sources: Walter W. Yarborough Bible, birth certificates, family records, personal knowledge

— Jeanette Wilson

ROBERT LEE and NANNIE LEE GRUBB YARBOROUGH

1258

Robert Lee Yarborough and wife Nannie Lee Grubb had 2 children:

I. Mildred Afton, b. 5 Aug. 1913, m. 6 June 1937 Robert Clayton Carroll, b. 3 Nov. 1909. Children (1) Nancy Lou, b. 20 Mar. 1938, m. 10 Jan. 1958 Ernest Charles Brown (Greensboro). Their children are Robert Chris, b. 25 Sept. 1959 who will graduate from the Univ. of Md. in Aug. 1982 with a B.S. Degree in Languages Sherry Lynn, b. 6 Nov. 1961, lives in Rockville, Md. Mark Charles, b. 13 May 1964 is attending college, majoring in Electronics.

(2) Robert James, b. 3 Aug. 1940, m. 19 Jan. 1964 Carolyn Buie, b. 23 Apr. 1943. Their children are Kristin Leigh, b. 18 Jan. 1969, Jennifer Anne, b. 29 Nov. 1971, and Holly Lynn, b. 23 Dec. 1978, the day her great Uncle Benjamin Carroll died (3) Mildred Dianne, b. 7 Dec. 1943 — d. 15 Dec. 1943. (4) Phyllis Joan, b. 15 Jan. 1945, m. 9 Aug. 1970 Jack Daniel Briggs. Their children are Daniel Lee Briggs, b. 24 Oct. 1973, and Jodie Carroll Briggs, b. 28 Feb. 1979

II Paul Vernon, b. 10 Jan. 1923, m. 19 June 1947 Mary Nell Sparks; they have no children. Paul is currently principal of Davis-Townsend School. He is a graduate of ASU and Peabody College in Nashville, receiving his A. A. Degree in Supervision. Mrs. Paul Yarborough, a graduate of Western Kentucky College, taught in the high schools in the county. She served as librarian in several county schools, after receiving the required courses at High Point College. She retired in 1980 after having served 31 years in the county schools.

Mrs. Jack Briggs (Joan Carroll) is current librarian at Silver Valley School, having followed Mrs. Paul Yarborough and Mrs. Yarborough

ASU. Mr. Briggs is a graduate of Mars Hill College and High Point College. Nancy Carroll Brown is a graduate of Wingate College and finished at the School of Journalism at UNC-Chapel Hill. Robert James attended one year at ASU and graduated from Ashmore Business College in Thomasville. Charles Ernest Brown is a graduate of UNC-Chapel Hill, majoring in Science.

Mildred Yarborough Carroll retired from the county schools as Special Education Teacher in 1978 after teaching 32 years. She is a graduate of ASU, received her Library Science certificate from High Point College; she served as Librarian for 10 years in the county schools.

Sources: Bible records, personal knowledge and oral conversations

— Mrs. Mildred Y. Carroll

ALBERT GREENE YARBROUGH FAMILY

1259

Albert Greene Yarborough, b. 15 Nov. 1882 in Davidson Co., d. 7 Dec. 1949, is bur. in the Snider Cem. at Churchland, was the son of John Thomas Yarborough, b. 28 Aug. 1857, d. 8 Jan. 1933 and Amanda Elizabeth Young, b. 26 Nov. 1857, d. 4 July 1950. Both are bur. at Smith Grove Cem.

Albert m. 17 Aug. 1902 Amanda Jane Snider, b. 28 May 1884, d. 25 Oct. 1954. Their children are:

I. Charlie Eugene, b. 22 Nov. 1903 in Rowan Co., d. 13 Jan. 1935 in a train wreck in Charlotte and is bur. in Bethel Lutheran Church Cem. in Rowan Co., finished Churchland HS in 1923, m. 17 Nov. 1926 Lillian Ellen Hoffman. They have 2 daus: (1) Marie Elizabeth, b. 8 July 1928, m. 20 July 1947 Donald Jiles Wood and have 2 children: Donald Charles, b. 15 June 1948, m. 13 June 1970 Janice Nail and has a dau. Diana Elizabeth, b. 22 Feb. 1954 in Rowan Co.; she m. 23 Nov. 1974 Ronald Keith Holloway and they have twin girls, Lindsay Jade and Ashley Brooke, b. 5 July 1978 in Rowan Co. (2) Dorothy Jean, b. 9 July 1930, m. 19 Dec. 1948 Howard Cline Painter, and has 3 children, Linda Ruth, b. 24 Oct. 1949, m. 19 July 1970 Stanly Lawrence Johnson; they have 2 sons: Howard Ray, b. 15 Dec. 1952, m. 28 June 1975 Mary Elizabeth Halton and have 2 boys, Ricky Eugene, b. 31 July 1958, m. 1981 Lisa Annette Moss Staton.

II. David Robert, b. 22 Nov. 1906 in Rowan Co., finished Churchland HS in 1925, m. 7 June 1932 Mary Belle Parks; they have 2 daus. Doris Ann, b. 29 July 1935 is a school teacher in Gastonia. Norma Jean, b. 14 Oct. 1939 m. 27 Nov. 1965 Brice Daniel Huffstetler. Their 2 daus., Sharon Elaine and Beverly Carol were b. in Gaston Co. Norma Jean is a school teacher in Gastonia.

III. Elmer Franklin, b. 28 July 1909 in Rowan Co., d. 8 Nov. 1974, and is bur. in Nance Cem., Davidson Co. He m. 25 Mar. 1930 Virginia Dare Nance, b. 9 Dec. 1909 in Davidson Co. Both attended Churchland HS, where Elmer finished in 1930. Elmer and Virginia have 3 children: (1) Edwin Franklin, b. 17

Smith, b. 24 Mar. 1930. They have 2 children: Rebecca Dare, b. 28 Aug. 1958, m. 4 Nov. 1978 Steve Eugene Allred; they have a dau. Brittny Dare, b. 30 Oct. 1981. Timothy Edwin, b. 14 Sept. 1960. (2) Nancy Jane, b. 21 July 1934, m. 16 May 1954 John Gleyenn Lyon, b. 23 Feb. 1932. They have 2 children, Terri Leigh, b. 15 Oct. 1958, m. 10 Sept. 1977 Randy Eugene Hartman. Marty Gleyenn Lyon was b. 1 May 1962. (3) Mary Virginia, b. 24 May 1938, is a member of the Pine Primitive Bapt. Church and lives at Camp Butner Hospital.

IV. Clarence Gilbert, b. 28 July 1913, m. 21 Dec. 1935 Ruby Leona Sparks, b. 29 May 1910 in Davie Co., dau. of Charlie Luther and Notie Annie Parks Sparks. When Clarence started to school in the fall of 1919, he had to walk to and from school, a distance of about 2½ miles. There were no paved roads in Churchland at that time. He graduated from Churchland HS in 1932. A total of 17 students finished high school that year.

Clarence and Ruby have 2 children: (1) John Gilbert, b. 18 May 1937, m. 23 Dec. 1961 Barbara Ann Bowden. They have a son, Ted Gilbert, b. 16 Jan. 1969, who is a student at Tyro Jr. HS. John works for the Coca Cola Plant in Salisbury (2) Amanda Leona, b. 15 July 1943, m. 26 Oct. 1963 Bruce Dean Hartley. They have 2 children: Sharon Amanda, b. 23 Aug. 1965 who is a student at North Davidson HS. Jimmy Dean, b. 30 Sept. 1969 is a student at Northwest Jr. HS. Leona and Bruce are farming at the present time.

Clarence spent the years between Mar. 1934 and Mar. 1951 working at N. C. Finishing Co. in Rowan Co. From Mar. 1951 to Aug. 1965 he operated Yarborough Feed Mill at Churchland. From Aug. 1965 to July 1973 he did construction and carpenter work. He worked in the Maintenance Dept. of Davidson Co. Schools from July 1973 to July 1975 and retired in July 1975. Now he enjoys working in his garden and taking care of his honey bees. Clarence and Ruby are members of Pine Primitive Bapt. Church in Churchland.

5) Sarah Elizabeth, b. 26 Aug. 1916, graduated from Churchland HS in 1934. She was the manager of Churchland Elem. School lunch room for a number of years. She m. 28 Nov. 1975 Charles Ray Haneline from Davie Co. Both are members of Pine Primitive Bapt. Church and now reside in Winston-Salem.

Sources: Doris Byrd King's family history records, Sarah Haneline's records, personal knowledge

— Clarence Yarborough

JAMES T. YARBROUGH

1260

James T. Yarborough, b. 15 June 1871 in Caswell Co., N.C., a son of James B. and Celestia Myers Yarborough, m. 16 Aug. 1891 in Forsyth Co. Bertha E. Boles, b. 6 Dec. 1872 in Forsyth Co. They moved to Thomasville in 1900 and spent the rest of their lives there. Their 5 children:

Walter G., b. 30 May 1892, d. 17 June 1892, Chesley Ray, b. 18 Sept. 1893, d. 2 May 1894

Thomasville City Cem.

Monroe Arvil, b. 24 Aug. 1895, d. 30 Oct. 1974, m. Addie Maye Conrad.

Ruth A., b. 17 Dec. 1897, m. W. Lloyd Home of Miss., d. 10 Aug. 1981, bur. Thom- ville City Cem. They have 2 daus., Lucile Kurfirst of Greensboro and Celeste Connes of Winston-Salem.

Fannie E., b. 14 Dec. 1900, d. 29 Aug. 1922, m. Orin M. Honeycutt, and had a son, Thomas Maxwell, who m. Margaret Smith.

Bertha E. Yarbrough d. 2 Feb. 1901 and some time after her death the children went to live with their maternal grandmother, Rachel "Granny" Boles.



James T. Yarbrough

James T. Yarbrough m. 24 July 1907 Berta L. Vernon of Caswell Co. and had 7 children: James H., b. 16 Nov. 1908; Elizabeth M., b. 3 Aug. 1910, m. A.G. Bullard, Sr., a music teacher for many years; Thomas Vernon, b. 10 Jan. 1912, m. Maude Peterson; Rose Irene, b. 26 Sept. 1913, m. Howard Johnson; she is a retired school teacher, living in Liberty; Robert L., b. 25 May 1916, m. Marian Hayes; Charles H., b. 3 Feb. 1919; William E., b. 14 Oct. 1920, m. Frances Lawson of Greenville, S.C. All are dec'd except Irene.

James T. was Superintendent of Standard Chair Co. of Thomasville for many years, a 32nd degree Mason, a member of Main Street Meth. Church (now Memorial Meth. Church) in Thomasville. He d. 7 Jan. 1942 and was laid to rest in Thomasville City Cem.

Sources Personal knowledge, family Bible

— Louise Y. Mullen

MONROE ARVIL YARBROUGH

1261

M. Arvil Yarbrough was b. in Forsyth Co., 24 Aug. 1895, a son of James T. and Bertha E. Boles Yarbrough. He was a little over 5 years old when his mother died and his grandmother Rachel "Granny" Boles reared him. As a small lad he pumped the bellows to supply air to the organ at Main Street Meth. Church in Thomasville

He served in WW I, fighting overseas with

breaking the Hindenburg Line. After returning home from the Army, he m. Addie Maye Conrad of Davidson Co. who was a teacher at New Hope School.



Monroe Arvil and Addie Mae Conrad Yarbrough

They had 2 children: Kathryn Louise b. 6 July 1920, and Flavious Ray, b. 27 Oct. 1921, d. 20 Jan. 1922. After her marriage, May was a homemaker, a wonderful mother, an excellent cook and seamstress. For many years she made all of my clothes, including my beautiful wedding gown when I m. 5 Oct. 1946 William W. Mullen of Avondale, Pa. My mother loved to see things grow and always had a good garden and beautiful flowers which she loved to share with her friends and neighbors. My father worked as a factory worker, truck driver, and for many years operated a taxi service in Thomasville.

The depression years hit our home as they did many others, but my parents were good



managers and we always had the necessities of life. They managed to see that I had a good education, graduating from Thomasville HS, and Jones Business College, High Point I worked for the Davidson Co Welfare Dept in Thomasville for 4 yrs. and for the N.C. State Employment Security Commission in Thomasville for 37 years.

My husband, William W. Mullen, is a veteran of WW II, having served with the 2nd Army Division in the European Theatre for over 3 years. He is Superintendent of Plant E (Carving Plant) of Thomasville Furn. Industries.

Mr. Arvil Yarbrough d. 30 Oct. 1974, and Addie Maye Conrad Yarbrough d. 10 Dec. 1980. They were both members of Calvary UCC, Thomasville, and were laid to rest in Calvary Church Cem.

Sources Family memories, personal knowledge, family Bible

— Louise Y. Mullen

AMOS YOKELEY

126:

Amos Yokeley lived in the Bethany Community and is bur. in the Bethany UCC (Reformed) Cem. His children were Samuel D., Jacob Joseph and Margaret

Samuel D., b. 20 Aug. 1815, d. 16 Mar. 1892, m. Chloe Charles, b. 11 Jan. 1817, d. 20 Sept. 1904, dau. of Reisdon Charles and Phoebe Idol Both are bur. in Wallburg Bap Church Cem He was a tall, thin man and farmer. He was considered by all who knew him to be a good neighbor. In 1892 he gave the land for Wallburg Bap. Church and Cem and was the 1st to be bur. there. His homeplace was located originally near the site of the present church parsonage. Their children: Joseph F., Harrison, Pink, Jefferson, Aus Andrew who d. of a pistol wound reportedly inflicted by Jesse James while working with the Pony Express in Mo., Mary Ann, Phoebe Jane, and Samuel L.

1) Joseph Francis, b. 20 Sept. 1853, d. Feb. 1929, m. Phoebe Annette Rothrock, 21 Feb. 1859, d. 4 Dec. 1952 Both are bur. Wallburg Bap Church Cem Joseph Francis was a farmer but operated, for a time, a general store located about where the church stands. Their children: (1) Joe Henry, b. 4 Apr. 1878, d. 14 July 1958, m. Ola Weavil, b. Apr. 1879, d. 1 Oct. 1960, both bur. in Wallburg Bap. Church Cem. He was a farmer and one of the first in the county to install a home Delco battery power generator providing power to operate a washing machine. This was a wooden, boat shaped tub that rocked in action to laundry it provided a lot of pleasures for children visiting on Sunday afternoon.

Joe Henry and Ola had: (a) Lilly Mae, b. Nov. 1898, m. Dewey Hedgecock, b. 4 Dec. 1900 They live in Winston-Salem and Darrell, Willard and Mary Lou

(b) Sherlie F., b. 16 Oct. 1900, d. 3 Mar. 1979, m. Mamie Hill, b. 7 Feb. 1901, d. June 1978, both bur. in Wallburg B Church Cem Children Ruth Virginia, b. Dec. 1921 d. 7 Feb. 1947 m. Vannie Wi

... in the local volunteer fire department and was chief of the unit at one time. He has always been active in affairs at Liberty Bapt. Church, the Civitan Club, the Masonic Lodge, and has been a Sentinel for the Eastern Star.

Likewise, Sarilla has been active in activities such as those in the church, volunteer services for the elderly, and performing responsibilities of Worthy Matron in the Eastern Star. Both Bruce and Sarilla are considered to be valuable persons by the family and community.

Sources: Family Bible, interviews within the community, personal knowledge

— Nancy C. Drozd

CARL ROBER WRIGHT

1250

Carl Rober Wright, b. 1 Aug. 1890, d. 19 or 1953 of a heart attack, was the 8th of 12 children of Thomas Jefferson and Delilah Wright of Cid.

Carl was employed by Southern Car Co. in High Point for 10 yrs. prior to working for 20 yrs. with Adam-Millis Corp. of High Point. He is highly skilled in making small, intricate parts for knitting machines. He possessed a keen knowledge of operations of knitting machines which was invaluable for making jigs and fixtures. His ability to supervise the personnel of bench work was reflected in the high quality and accuracy of the parts made. The motto of his work in his department was a result of his planning and cooperation with other machine workers.

Carl m. in 1912 Mamie Johnson of Salem, N.C., and had these children: 1) Richard Carl, b. 1926, m. Marietta Thompson and had Hazel Thompson, Barbara and Carl Rober II; 2) Hazel, b. 1916, m. George Kuhn, Jr. and George III and Robert Carlton; 3) Marcella, b. 1919, m. James Stewart and had James David, Marcella m. 2nd Hervey F. Yates; 4) Louise, b. 1913, m. Fred Delappe and had Freda and Fredrick.

Sources: Interview with Richard Wright of High Point and Hazel Kuhn of Denton

— Nancy Drozd

WRIGHT — METTERS

1251

Marrie Eldora (Dora) Wright, b. 1875, d. 1932, was the dau. of Thomas and Delilah H. Wright of Cid, N.C. She m. James Franklin Plummer, Jr. b. 1868, d. 1946, son of James Franklin and Elizabeth Jane Rule Metters.

Dora was a full-time homemaker; James Franklin Jr. was co-owner of Thomasville Laundry and Gordontown Brick Co. Dora and Franklin were avid church members.

Dora gave many hours of service to the church. Dora received a Life Membership Pin for her service to the Meth. Church. Her grandchildren described her as, "She loved life and contributed much happiness to others."

Her 10 children were b. to Dora and Franklin: 1) Pearl Modetta, b. 1895, d. 1964, m. 1st Charles Wilson Gilliam; 2) ...

Sources: Personal knowledge

— Maxine Townsend

JOHN DUFFY WRIGHT

1252

John Duffy Wright, b. 8 Nov. 1878, d. 1954 was one of 12 children of Thomas Jefferson and Delilah H. Wright of Cid. He was a prosperous farmer, the owner of Wright's Grocery at the intersection of old Hwys. 75 and 109, and a part-time miner at Emmons, Cid and Silver Valley Mines.

John m. Florence Nannie Morris, dau. of Harrison and Lundy Carroll Morris and had these children: 1) Bynum, b. c.1904, m. Vesta Snider and had Max, Leon and Betty Ann; 2) Ora, b. 1906, m. in 1937 C. Roby Garner and had Wilda and Cyrus Roby, Jr.; 3) Roy Pleasant, b. 1909, m. Alma Crotts and had Peggy Ann; 4) John Baxter, b. 1913, m. Pauline Varner and had Barbara Jean; 5) Edith, b. 1916, m. Paul Gallimore and had Bennie, Paul Douglas, and Mary Lou.

6) Dolan Rayvon, b. 1920, m. Elaine Grubb and had Freddy and Patricia Lynn Dolan m. 2nd Juanita Lomax; 7) Jack, b. 1926, d. as infant; 8) Kate Elizabeth, b. 1923, m. Earnst Cranford and had Sandra Gillian; 9) Billy Joe, b. 1929, m. Betty Joyce Beck and had Vicki Diane, Melanie Sue, and Craig McDonald.

Sources: Interview and correspondence with Billy Joe Wright of Cid

— Nancy Drozd

MARK JEROME WRIGHT

1253

Mark Jerome Wright, b. 1894, d. 1970 was the son of the Alfred Samuel and Flora McDonald Wright of Wright Rd. He m. Maude Lea Hedrick, dau. of Charles and Jeanette Hedrick. In addition to his primary job as Tax-Lister for Davidson Co., he was a carpenter, farmer, and assistant mail carrier. He was prominent in political affairs, especially ones involving the Democrat party, and was very active in church life.

Children b. to Mark and Maude Wright were: 1) Wilbur McCager, b. 1918 and d. 1955, m. Lilly Mae Hansley and had a dau., Sylvia, m. Chief Warrant Officer, Maurice Audet (now retired). Sylvia and Maurice's children were Charles and Vincent.

2) Holan Lucille, b. 11 Feb. 1920, m. Don Anderson Plummer and had Don Anderson, Jr., b. 7 Nov. 1946, and Robert Lindsay, b. 4 July 1955, d. 3 Mar. 1976. Don Anderson Plummer, Jr. served as sergeant in the Vietnam War and was awarded a commendation medal for Meritorious Service by the U.S. Air Force for his outstanding skill in solving problems while in service to his country.

3) Cleo Vernice, b. 2 Oct. 1922, m. Walter Scott Snider and had Bonnie Kay, b. 2 Aug. 1941, m. David Carrick. Children are Wendy (b. 1966) and Kevin (b. 1971); Betsy b. 14 July 1943, m. Major Walter Robert Fabinsky of the U.S. Marines. Betsy has served many years as airline hostess for American Airlines.

poral for the U.S. Marines and received several medals for his service to his country in Vietnam.

4) Gail Wright, b. 28 Sept. 1929, m. Edmond Lee Davis of Thomasville. Children are: Lannie Edmond, b. 1950, m. Suzanne Brown and had Andrea Lea, Ginger Lea, b. 1965, is still in high school but works part-time as a model.

Sources: Interview with Holan Plummer of Denton

— Nancy W. Drozd

MICAJAH WRIGHT

1254

Micajah Wright, b. 1820, was one of 12 children b. to Richard and Cara Wright. He m. Holan Hunt, dau. of Andrew and Hannah Hunt, and lived on Micajah's Lane (now Jolly Rd). He was a blacksmith and farmer and fought in the War Between the States.

Their children: 1) Amos, b. c. 1846, m. Margaret Powell; 2) Jane, b. c. 1848, m. Esquire J. Wesley Hedrick; 3) Samuel, b. c. 1850, m. Flora Kinley; 4) Thomas Jefferson, b. 1852, m. Delilah Hedrick, dau. of George W. and Sally Hedrick of Hedrick's Grove; 5) Julia, b. c. 1854, m. Burgess Hedrick; 6) Lina, b. c. 1858, m. Nathaniel Adams; 7) Flora Lee (Leah), b. c. 1860, m. Samuel Lambeth; 8) Sarah, b. c. 1862, m. Walter Lookabill and m. 2nd Franklin Hughes; 9) Jeannette, b. c. 1856, m. Robert Lambeth.

Sources: *The Wright Family Tree* by Flossie Mae Omara Pettit and *The History of Richard Wright, Jr. Family* by Osee Knouf

— Nancy Drozd

THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY

1255

Few families have such a rich history nor can be traced back so far. The YARBOROUGH family is reportedly the 11th oldest recorded family in England.

Genealogical studies and records reveal that there were at least 3 main YARBOROUGH immigrants to America from England before 1800. Richard came to Amelia Co., Va. in 1635, his death occurred in 1671. Amibrose came in 1732, and between 1750-1760 Guy came. Our family are descendents of Richard. From the time of their coming to America, YARBOROUGHs have served their country faithfully and well.

Zachariah YARBOROUGH was the first to come to old Rowan Co. (now Davidson Co.) at the close of the Revolutionary War. Zachariah m. Elizabeth Dowd. Their son Thomas m. Jemima Merrill who was the granddau. of Captain Benjamin Merrill.

Thomas and Jemima's son Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1810, d. 17 July 1879, m. 10 Sept. 1833 Polly Serena Womack, b. 9 Sept. 1817, d. 18 May 1896. They were bur. in YARBOROUGH cem. located in Lexington. Their 14 children were:

1) Jemima Jane (b. 19 Dec. 1834, d. 18 Jan. 1857) m. William B. Hamner; 2) Robert Alexander (b. 17 Aug. 1836, d. 17 Nov. 1862) m. Margaret Shemwell; 3) John Thomas (b. 1 Feb. 1839); 4) Amanda Matilda (b. 26 Nov. 1840) m. David Sink 21 Sept. 1865; 5) Lucy ...

above Deed was Duly Acknowledged in open Court & ordered to be Registered Test: John Ramsey, C C
Will Book "A", page 50, Pittsboro, Chatham County, N. C. Dated June 14, 1797 Will of John Minter "my six children, Morgan Minter, Judith Womack, Elizabeth Burns (?), John Minter, Jane Riddle, and Joseph Minter." Witnesses: Ramsey, John Ramsey, James Russell, Revil Coleburn.

Pittsboro, Chatham County, N. C. Will of Philip Minter, Book "C", page 79-80. Probated May 1796 John Minter, etc

Pittsboro, Chatham Co., N. C. Will of William Minter, Book "C", page 77, Dated May 1796—Sally, Richard, Elizabeth, Polly, Sally.

Deed Book 25, page 164, Hillsboro, Orange County, North Carolina, January 4, 1831. Between Nancy Faddis widow & relict of John Faddis Deceased, Thomas J Faddis, Jacob P. Womack and Nancy his wife all of the town of Hillsborough of the one part and William Pratt of the County of Orange—etc. Signed: Tho. J. Faddis (Seal) J. P. Womack (Seal) Nancy Womack (Seal) Witness: Martin Ross.

Deed Book 27, page 451, Hillsboro, Orange County, North Carolina. September 13, 1833. Jacob P. Womack to Thomas Faddis.

Amelia County, Deed Book 11, page 492, 1772. Thomas Ball of Amelia County to Josiah Womack of Chesterfield County.

Amelia County, Deed Book 16, page 378, 1784.

Caswell County, Deed Book "W", page 316, Feb. 20, 1826. John H. Brown to Josiah Womack.

Caswell County, N. C. Bond date: Feb. 20, 1846. Lelius P. Womack and Sarah F. Williamson. Signed: Lewis P. Womack, Joseph B. Womack. Witness: A. Slade.

Caswell County, N. C. Bond date: Dec. 14, 184—. Joseph B. Womack and Elizabeth Blackwell. Signed Joseph B Womack, James S Black. Witness: R. G. Graves.

Caswell County, N. C. Deed Book "GG"; page 691, July 29, 1847 Josiah Womack to Thomas M. Womack land on Hogan's Creek. Witness: A. Womack, John Brackin.

Caswell County, N. C. Will of Josiah Womack, Book "Q", page 5. April Court 1848. Wife: Mary Womack. Daughters. Elizabeth S. Justis, wife of Benj Justis; Martha Brackin, wife of John Brackin; Mary Ann Saunders, wife of Reson Saunders. Sons. Thomas M. Womack, William P. Womack, Abraham Womack, Lelius P Womack, and Joseph B Womack. Mary Womack (wife), Thomas M. Womack (son). and John Brackin, Executors. Signed in Presence of Elijah K. Withers (Jurat) Martin (X) Harris (Jurat) J. W. C. James 22nd of Nov. 1847. Codicil A. D. 1831 (Will written 1828).

17: Caswell Co. N. C. Deed Book "HH", page 374, Sept. 25, 1851. Thos. M Womack and Joseph B Womack waters of Hogan Creek
Caswell Co. N. C. Deed Book "HH", page 644, Oct 20, 1853.
William P Womack and Joseph B Womack

Caswell Co. N. C. Will of Joseph B Womack. Will Book "S", page 84 —"real estate and personal remain together for the support and maintenance of my mother, wife and children Mentions—mother and children Executors: Elijah K Withers, S E. Brackin. Dated: October 8, 1858. Witnesses: Hiram Wright, John L. Wright Executed Jan. 1859

Synopsis of will of Elizabeth A Womack. Will Book 3, page 403. Dated. July 19, 1886 County of Pittsylvania, State of Virginia. Daughters: Laura J. Womack, Sallie B. Womack. Sons: John and Archer Womack. Bro. Wm H Powers, Executor. Witnesses. Wm. H. C. Wairond, and R. M Kirby.

Synopsis of will of Thomas Womack. Will Book 5, page 408. Dated: March 28, 1919 Chatham, Pittsylvania Co., Va Wife—Annie. Vann and Gladys (must be children). May 23, 1918 (unidentified).

Synopsis of will of Elizabeth Womack. Will Book "D", p. 148 Feb. 5, 1857. Chatham County, Pittsboro, N. C. Dated—5th day of February A. D 1857. Item—I give and devise to my Grand Daughter Elizabeth Douglas, daughter of Abel Douglas and Nancy his wife, my negro woman Gracy, one Bed and furniture, one Cow and Calf and four hundred Dollars in money to be reserved out of my Estate. Item—I give and devise to my youngest Daughter Nancy Douglas one bed and furniture. Item—residue of estate to be sold divided among the following: Elbert Womack my only Son—Delany Lett, Lucinda Douglas, Dorcus Douglas, Elizabeth Ann Douglas, James Douglas and Nancy Douglas my grandchildren and children of Daniel and Livicy Douglas—Livicy James Burk, Martha Burke, John Roa Burk and Sarah Ann Headen Burke, my grandchildren and children of Elenor who is dead Rosa Douglas, Jane Douglas, Archibald Douglas, Ann Douglas and Martha Douglas, my grandchildren and children of Abel and Nancy Douglas—Martha Lett and John Wesley Lett, my grandchildren of Andrew and Martha Lett (Executors—Arch'd M. Yarbrough. Signed: Elizabeth X (her mark) Womack (Seal) Witnesses: William Yarbrough, Madison H. Brown

Caswell County, N. C Book "B", p. 554 "In the matter of the year's allowance of Mrs Bettie Womack, widow of J. T. Womack, Decd." April 18, 1898

Caswell County, N. C Book "D", p 130. Womack Stone & Co. vs B. A. Walker, March 14, 1924.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name

Meredith N. Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	20	Oct.	1847				
Chr'nd							
Mar.							
Death	6	Feb.	1916				
Burial				Reeds Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Davidson Co., N.C.

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Aaron Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Elizabeth Womack

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Sarah Elizabeth Hunt

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	5	May	1849				
Chr'nd							
Death	10	Feb.	1910				
Burial				Reeds Crossroads Baptist Church Cemetery			

<p>Frances Donohue 1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024</p>		<p>Places of Residence Davidson Co., N.C.</p>	
<p>Occupation if other than housewife</p>		<p>Church Affiliation</p>	
<p>Other husbands, if any, No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.</p>		<p>Date</p>	
<p>City, State Newcastle, Tex.</p>		<p>Her Father</p>	
<p>Compile Ophelia Kessler</p>		<p>Mother's Maiden Name</p>	

Form A1 Copyright 1962 by The Everton Publishers, Inc.
P.O. Box 388, Leesport, Pa. Publishers of THE
GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with
name and full description of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
2		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
3		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
4		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
5		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
6		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
7		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
8		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
9		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
10		Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							

* If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in order.

Row 15 cont.

- 6. C. Malbourne son of J.W. & Fallie Koontz May 23 1923 - July 22 1924
- 7. Samuel Tilden son of Mr. & Mrs. Roy T. Brinkley Dec. 23, 1938 - Dec. 24, 1938

Row 16.

- 1. Bettie Ann dau of I.A. & E. Park d. Oct 17 1859 ae 1y. 10m. 12d.
- 2. Mary J. Park b. June 8 1843 d. Sep 18 1847 ae 3y. 3m. 10d
- 3. Elizabeth wife of Issac Park d. Oct 13 1862 ae 38y. 11m.
- 4. Infant son of C.R. & L.R. Myers b. Oct 28 1895 d. Nov. 3 1895
- 5. Infant son of C.R. & L.R. Myers b. & d. Apr. 12, 1891
- 6. Buford son of Mr. & Mrs. R. C. Snider b. & d. Mar 3, 1937
- 7. Infant dau. of J.L. & V.F. Snider Nov. 6 1908
- 8. Nancy C. infant dau of John J. Snider Aug 27 1933 - Nov 9 1933
- 9. John L. Snider Sept 1 1860 - Feb. 10 1940
 - a. His wife Viola Koonts June 1 1878 - Feb. 5 1950
- 10. Charlotte E. dau of N.A. & L.L. Smith Sep 5 1927 - Dec. 24 1927
- 11. Infant dau of N.A. & L.L. Smith b. & d. July 25, 1939

Row 17.

- 1847 1. Sallie E. wf of Meredith N. Yarbrough b May 5 1849 d. Feb 6 1910 ✓
- 2. Meredith Yarbrough Oct 20, 1847 - Jan 25 1916 ✓
- 3. Patricia Ann dau of Mr. & Mrs Mock Yarbrough Apr 2 1940 - June 5 1940
- 4. Yarbrough
 - 1872 a. E.N. Yarbrough Dec. 30 1872 - Mar 17 1952
 - b. Dora Walton June 4 1874 -
- 1876 5. Addison T. Yarbrough d. Dec. 26 1911 ae 36y. 7m.
- 1875 6. Martha wife of W.G. Yarbrough d. Nov 9 1887 ae 61y. 1m. 16d. ✓
- 7. W.G. Yarbrough d. Aug. 20, 1864 ae 39y. 18d.
- 8. Mary E. dau of W.G. & M. Yarbrough b. Aug. 8 1854 d. Aug. 20 1856 ✓
- 9. William A. son of W.G. & M. Yarbrough b. July 18 1851 d. Aug 7 1856 ✓
- 10. In memory of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough b. Oct 5, 1813 died Dec. 30 1897 ✓
- 1815 11. Elizabeth wife of Rev. Aaron Yarbrough b. Sep 12 1815 d. July 18 ✓
1898 aged 82y. 10m. 6d.

(The above group was listed as a row in order to preserve a family)
(group. Surrounded by vacant spaces on all sides. Henry Reeves.)

Row 18.

- 1. Lee Roy son of A. & Martha E. Leonard b. Mar 22 1884 d. Aug 20 1885

Row 19.

- 1. Funeral marker -- Rossie Edward Barnes 1913 - 1960
- 2. Hill
 - a. Rome A Hill June 8 1878 - Oct 21 1955
 - b. Esta Myers Hunt Nov. 1878 - Dec. 9 1951
- 3. T.N. Hunt son of Rev. George & Nannie B. Hunt b. Nov. 10 1872
d. Mar. 2, 1909
- 4. Raymond P. son of Rev. George E. & Sarah L. Hunt d. Feb. 27, 1895
aged 2 months
- 5. Rev. George E. Hunt Sept 28, 1839 - Mar 9, 1926
 - a. His wife Sarah L. Harrison Mar 6 1865 - Sept 12 1951
- 6. Charles A. Wood Feb. 1 1862 - May 24 1923
 - a. Druzilla wife of C.A. Wood June 13 1861 - Apr. 8 1938
- 7. Minnie Lee dau of C.A. & G.D. Wood b. Jan 7 1884 d. May 11 1897
- 8. Infant of C.A. & G.D. Wood b. & d. May 28 1893

Private Cem. near Healing Springs, cont.

12. John Cameron d. Apr. 1809 ae 68 y
13. Mary Cameron d. Apr. 10, 1809 ae 66y.

There are about 15 graves marked with slate or field stone, which bear no legible markings. This is the Cameron Family Cem. H.R.

YARBROUGH CEMETERY - located corner of Meridith and Holt Ave., Lexington, Davidson County, North Carolina

- 1845 1. Wilson W. Yarbrough b. Dec. 11 1845 d. Sept 28 1846 ✓
- 1842 2. Lucy E. Yarbrough b. June 3 1842 d. Jan. 27 1848 ✓
- 1817 3. Polly S. Yarbrough b. Sep. 9 1817 d. May 18 1896 ae 78y. 8m. 9d. ✓
- 1810 4. Charles Yarbrough b. Sep. 23 1810 d. July 17 1879 ae 68y. 9m. 24d. ✓
5. Laura A. Yarbrough dau of C.H. & P.S. Yarbrough b. July 6 1862 ✓
died Apr. 16 1877
6. S.J. son of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Feb. 12 , 1878 d. Aug. 9 1878
7. Infant son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough b. & d. June 10 1894 ✓
8. Wm. L. son of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. June 3 1887 ae 4y. 7m. 26d. ✓
9. R.A. dau of J.R. & M.F. Hunt b. Mar. 8 1891 d. June 20 1892
10. James R. Hunt b. Oct. 6, 1851 d. Nov. 14, 1898 ae 47y. 1m. 8d.
11. John Thomas son of Samuel M. & Ida E. Yarbrough b. May 5 1896
died June 13, 1896
12. Mary Frances Hunt d. Dec. 31, 1902 ae 47y. 2m. 2d.
13. Jennie Cleo dau. of Mr. & Mrs. A.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 3 1906 ae 9y. 8m. ✓
14. Bessie E. dau of A.L. & A.P. Yarbrough d. Dec. 25 1901 ae 13y. 9m. ✓
15. Funeral Marker - Alzenie Tussey Yarbrough d. Apr. 10 1942
16. Funeral Marker - A. Love Yarbrough d. Feb. 12 1939 ae 85y. 5m. 10d. ✓
17. M.G. Yarbrough b. Oct. 3, 1890 d. Nov. 27 , 1910 ae 20y. 1m. 21d.
18. Infant son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough b. & d. ~~Apr. 23~~ Mar 23 1906 ✓
19. Albert C. son of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Apr. 3 1903 ae 1y. 1m. 17d. ✓
20. Bessie S. dau of W.L. & M.L. Yarbrough d. Mar 12 1904 ae 3y. 3m. ✓
21. Vivian May dau of W.T. & L.S. Swink
- 1896 22. Charles Franklin Yarbrough d. Dec. 16 1965 ae 89y. 11m. 24d. ✓
23. William Howard Yarbrough d. Nov. 16 1963 ae 49y. 10m. 25d.

Listing completed June 14 , 1966

MILLER FAMILY CEMETERY Take #8 out of Lexington, turn left onto Shemwell highway just below J.O.U.A.M. Home. Go to Mont Becks store, turn right and keep road to right as far as it goes, into small wooded area in meadow.

1. Gorg Miller b. Feb. 17 , 176? (5?) d. (Sept.?) 1791
2. ~~Jacob~~ Jacob Miller, son of George Miller Sr. d. Mar 8 1844
aged 84 years.

Note added by Henry Reeves: The Jacob Miller #2 above was a Rev. War Soldier. His wife was Barbara M.N. Smith, a dau of (Capt.) David Smith and his wife Anna Barbara m.n. _____ of Beck's Church area.

Listed June 1966

HUSBAND: ADDISON THOMAS YARBROUGH (#152)

BORN: 26 May 1875

DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR: 19 Jan 1899

LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED: 26 Dec 1911

LEXINGTON, NC

BURIED REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cem, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

FATHER MEREDITH NEWBERN YARBROUGH (#184) born 20 Oct 1847, DAVIDSON Co NC, died 25 Jan 1916, LEXINGTON, NC, buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery, child of AARON YARBOROUGH, REV (#215) and ELIZABETH WOMMACK (#216)

MOTHER SARAH (SALLIE) ELIZABETH HUNT (#185) born 5 May 1849, DAVIDSON Co NC, died 6 Feb 1910, LEXINGTON, NC; buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery; child of DANIEL S HUNT (#1450) and ELIZABETH LANNING (#1452)

WIFE: REBECCA JANE WOOD (#153)

BORN: 13 Dec 1880

DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED: 14 Feb 1970

LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

BURIED REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cem, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

FATHER JOHN F WOOD, SR (#247) born 23 May 1851, Davidson County Co NC, died 11 Feb 1933, Davidson County Co NC, buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery; child of ALFRED WOOD (#260) and REBECCA GOBBLE (#261)

MOTHER ELLEN JANE SNIDER (#248) born 1861, Davidson County Co NC, died 1939, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC, buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery; child of SOLOMON SNIDER (#1458) and ELIZABETH BYERLY (#1463)

1 NAME PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH (#10)

M BORN: 28 Jun 1909

DAVIDSON COUNTY Co NC

MARR: 25 Dec 1932

YORK, YORK Co SC

DIED: 3 Mar 1986

LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

BUR FOREST HILL MEMORIAL PARK Cem, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

WIFE MARY MAXINE HOWELL (#13)

BORN: 19 May 1915

DIED:

2 NAME CLARENCE AVERY YARBROUGH (#154)

M BORN: 12 Oct 1899

DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR: 24 Dec 1920

LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED: 19 May 1971

LEXINGTON, NC

WIFE PEARL JORDAN (#167)

BORN: 4 Feb 1903

DIED:

3 NAME CARL E YARBROUGH (#155)

M BORN: 31 Jan 1902

DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR:

DIED: 19 Sep 1987

LEXINGTON, NC

WIFE SADIE HILL WOOD (#3690)

BORN:

DIED: 1991

4 NAME THOMAS CLETUS YARBROUGH (#156)

M BORN: 7 Sep 1904

DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR:

DIED:

WIFE VETERALL SMITH (#170)

BORN:

DIED:

ALSO Divorced SADIE HILL WOOD (#3690);

HUSBAND: ADDISON THOMAS YARBROUGH (#152)
WIFE: REBECCA JANE WOOD (#153)

S NAME: PAULLINE JENNELLA YARBROUGH (#157)
F BORN: 5 Feb 1907 DAVIDSON Co NC
MARR: 26 Jul 1928 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
DIED: 1 Dec 1985 LEXINGTON, NC
HUSB: ROSCOE LEE MICHAEL (#179)
BORN: 1 Jul 1904 DIED: 9 Jun 1952

HUSBAND: ADDISON THOMAS YARBROUGH (#152)
SOURCES: Name TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTION
 Birth TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTION
 Death TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTION
 Other MARRIAGE - MARRIAGE LICENSE

WIFE: REBECCA JANE WOOD (#153)
SOURCES: Name TOMBSTONE INSCRIPTION
 Birth FAMILY BIBLE
 Death FAMILY BIBLE
 Father FAMILY BIBLE
 Mother FAMILY BIBLE

HUSBAND: PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH (#10)

BORN 28 Jun 1909 DAVIDSON COUNTY Co NC
 MARR 25 Dec 1932 YORK, YORK Co SC
 DIED 3 Mar 1986 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

BURIED FOREST HILL MEMORIAL PARK Cem, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

FATHER ADDISON THOMAS YARBROUGH (#152) born 26 May 1875, DAVIDSON Co NC, died 26 Dec 1911, LEXINGTON, NC, buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery, child of MEREDITH NEWBERN YARBROUGH (#184) and SARAH (SALLIE) ELIZABETH HUNT (#185)

MOTHER REBECCA JANE WOOD (#153) born 13 Dec 1880, DAVIDSON Co NC, died 14 Feb 1970, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC, buried REEDS BAPTIST CHURCH Cemetery, child of JOHN F WOOD, SR (#247) and ELLEN JANE SNIDER (#248)

WIFE: MARY MAXINE HOWELL (#13)

BORN 19 May 1915 Montgomery Co NC
 DIED

FATHER SAMUEL CLEGG HOWELL (#14) born 7 Dec 1879, Montgomery Co NC, died 21 May 1971, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC, buried FOREST HILL MEMORIAL PARK Cemetery, child of WILLIAM RICHARD HOWELL (#267) and TRITHENA ELIZABETH JOHNSON (#268)

MOTHER LOUISE MARILDA LEACH (#15) born 15 Jul 1879, died 20 Nov 1952, LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC, buried FOREST HILL MEMORIAL PARK Cemetery, child of ARCHIBALD LEACH (#529) and ELIZABETH MCQUEEN (#531)

NAME HORACE VESTAL YARBROUGH (#2)

BORN 7 Sep 1933 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR 29 May 1953 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 DIED

WIFE BARBARA HELEN HEMPHILL (#3)

BORN 30 Dec 1933 DIED

Grandchild by BARBARA HELEN HEMPHILL (#3)

NAME GREGORY VESTAL YARBROUGH (#1)

BORN 21 May 1956 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR 20 May 1989 RICHMOND, CHESTERFIELD Co VA
 DIED

WIFE SUSAN CARROLL DOXEY (#3083)

BORN 21 Sep 1962 DIED

Grandchild by BARBARA HELEN HEMPHILL (#3)

NAME JIMMIETTA YARBROUGH (#4)

BORN 29 Sep 1959 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR 10 Jun 1978 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 DIED

WIFE ROGER DALE SADLER (#5)

BORN 25 Dec 1952 DIED

NAME MARY REBECCA YARBROUGH (#16)

BORN 24 Apr 1935 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR 7 Oct 1954 CHESTER, SC
 DIED

WIFE REFORD THOMAS STEVENSON (#23)

BORN 4 Jan 1937 DIED

Gregory Vestal Yarbrough, 8442 BOONE'S TRAIL RD CHESTERFIELD, VA 23032

HUSBAND: PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH (#10)
 WIFE: MARY MAXINE HOWELL (#13)
 CHILD: MARY REBECCA YARBROUGH (#16)

Grandchild of REFORD THOMAS STEVENSON (#23)

1 NAME: VICTORIA REBECCA STEVENSON (#32)
 F BORN: 17 Jan 1956 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR
 DIED
 HUSB: WOODIE DARREL JAMES (#33)
 BORN: 08/FEB DIED

Grandchild of REFORD THOMAS STEVENSON (#23)

2 NAME: THOMAS LESLIE STEVENSON, SR (#36)
 M BORN: 28 Sep 1958 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR
 DIED
 WIFE: DEBRA LINKER (#37)
 BORN: 22/MAR/ DIED

Grandchild of REFORD THOMAS STEVENSON (#23)

3 NAME: CASEY LANE STEVENSON, SR (#40)
 M BORN: 1 Feb 1968 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR
 DIED
 WIFE: DIANE DEXTER (#41)
 BORN: 22/MAR DIED

Grandchild of REFORD THOMAS STEVENSON (#23)

4 NAME: TRACY LYNN STEVENSON (#44)
 F BORN: 18 Feb 1969 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR
 DIED

3 NAME: DORCAS LOUISE YARBROUGH (#17)
 F BORN: 4 Aug 1939 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 MARR: 13 Sep 1959 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
 DIED
 HUSB: CHARLES C BIESECKER (#24)
 BORN: 29 Dec 1935 DIED

Grandchild of CHARLES C BIESECKER (#24)

1 NAME: TAMERA LEIGH BIESECKER (#148)
 F BORN: 29 Dec 1962
 MARR
 DIED
 HUSB: TIMOTHY KEITH WALL (#149)
 BORN DIED

Grandchild of CHARLES C BIESECKER (#24)

2 NAME: ADDISON GUY BIESECKER (#151)
 M BORN: 21 Jan 1966
 MARR
 DIED

HUSBAND: PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH (#10)
WIFE: MARY MAXINE HOWELL (#13)
CHILD: BETTY RUTH YARBROUGH (#21)

Grandchild by JOHNNY NELSON PERRELL (#28)
1 NAME: LAURA PERRELL (#47)
F BORN: 3 Aug 1971 Yuma, AZ
MARR
DIED

Grandchild by JOHNNY NELSON PERRELL (#28)
2 NAME: PALLA PERRELL (#48)
F BORN: 18 Nov 1975 Yuma, AZ
MARR
DIED

3 NAME: VIRGINIA MAXINE YARBROUGH (#22)
F BORN: 24 Sep 1950 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
MARR: 13 Feb 1972 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
DIED
HUSB: ROBERT ARTHUR PODGAYSKY (#29)
BORN: 29 May 1947 DIED.

Grandchild by ROBERT ARTHUR PODGAYSKY (#29)
1 NAME: ROBBIE LEIGH PODGAYSKY (#49)
F BORN: 10 Aug 1976 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
MARR
DIED

Grandchild by ROBERT ARTHUR PODGAYSKY (#29)
2 NAME: KORY VINCENT PODGAYSKY (#50)
M BORN: 3 Nov 1978 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC
MARR
DIED

HUSBAND PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH (#10)

WIFE MARY MAXINE HOWELL (#13)

4 NAME RICHARD CLEGG YARBROUGH (#18)

M BORN 28 Feb 1937 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR 1 Nov 1969 WELLCOME, DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED

WIFE MARTHA SUE BRINKLEY (#25)

BORN 8 May 1946 DIED

Grandchild by MARTHA SUE BRINKLEY (#25)

1 NAME JEFFREY CLEGG YARBROUGH (#146)

M BORN 29 Jan 1975 LEXINGTON, NC

MARR

DIED

Grandchild by MARTHA SUE BRINKLEY (#25)

2 NAME ERIC KYLE YARBROUGH (#147)

M BORN 7 Feb 1979 LEXINGTON, NC

MARR

DIED

5 NAME BRENDA SUE YARBROUGH (#19)

F BORN 27 Jan 1941 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR 14 Jun 1974

DIED

HUSB RUDOLPH HARTLEY (#26)

BORN DIED

6 NAME JACK ANDREW YARBROUGH (#20)

M BORN 15 Nov 1943 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR 3 Sep 1968 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED

WIFE PATRICIA GERALDINE BECK (#27)

BORN 29 Jun 1946 DIED

Grandchild by PATRICIA GERALDINE BECK (#27)

1 NAME KEVIN ANDREW YARBROUGH (#45)

M BORN 23 Nov 1973 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR

DIED

Grandchild by PATRICIA GERALDINE BECK (#27)

2 NAME MADARA FRANCENE YARBROUGH (#46)

F BORN 2 Feb 1977 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR

DIED

7 NAME BETTY RUTH YARBROUGH (#21)

F BORN 19 Apr 1949 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

MARR 3 Jun 1967 LEXINGTON, DAVIDSON Co NC

DIED

HUSB JOHNNY NELSON PERRELL (#28)

BORN 19 Nov 1943 DIED

HUSBAND John Burkhardt Sr.
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died 1841 Place Davidson Co. NC
 Sur. _____ Place _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER George Burkhardt
HUSBAND'S MOTHER Catherine Winkler
OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Catherine
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Sur. _____ Place _____
WIFE'S FATHER _____
WIFE'S MOTHER _____

SEX	CHILDREN		WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
	1	2	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
M	1	Solomon			1808				5 Dec. 1832				Pre 1841	
M	2	John							Emily Whitaker					
F	3	Elizabeth							(See back)					
F	4	Barbara							Benjamin Younts					
M	5	Andrew							John Frank				Pre 1841	
F	6	Margaret							(See back)					
F	7	Sarah							26 Nov 1829					
F	8	Nancy			ca 1811				Thomas Varberough					
	9								Jesse Goss					
	10													
	11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
Will of John Burkhardt
OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND

George Burkhardt

Born _____ Place Switzerland?
 Chr. _____
 Marr. _____
 Died _____

Bur. _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

WIFE

Catharina Winkler

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____
 Died _____

Bur. _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER CATHARINA

WIFE'S MOTHER CATHARINA

CHILDREN

List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth

SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)

SEX	CHILDREN SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
M	John												
M	Leonard												
M	Henry												
M	George												
M	Jacob												
M	Frederick												
M	Daniel												
M	Christian												
F	Elizabeth												
F	Susanna												
F	Margaret												

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

(Cover)

OTHER MARRIAGES

These found in marriage bonds. No proof
 They are the same Henry and Christian
 who were the sons of George and Catharina.



12. Molly

13. Christina

Abraham

Youngman

Ephraim Cross

Abraham Gusman
 Johann Adam Bükle
 Johann Gottfridt Stücker
 Johann Dietrich Sauer
 Johann Daniel Betz
 Hans (O) Mauerer
 J. Wendal (+) Shwob
 Johann Georg Neiss
 Johannes (J) Frick
 J. Balth. Eysenmenger
 Michael Caspar Fuchs

Stefan Rigler
 Andreas () Krammer, on
 board
 Hans Jorg Sen
 Johann Georg (O) Bäck
 Johann Georg Lasch
 Georg Michael Werber
 Joseph Bender
 Josef Ehrmann
 J. Adam (X) Kirshbaum
 Weybrecht (W) Nushagen

[List 166 C] At the Court House at Philadelphia, Saturday, the 14th Sept^r 1751.

Present: The Worshipful, the Mayor.

The Foreigners whose Names are underwritten, imported in the Ship Duke of Bedford, Richard Jefferys, Master, from Rotterdam and last from Portsmouth, did this day take the usual Qualifications & subscribe them. No. 129. 260 whole Freights. 9 Roman Catholics. 120 Calvinists. John Pole.

Johannes Böckel
 Friederich (F) Zabory
 Friederich (X) Zabory, Junior
 Jacob () Zabory, on board
 Abraham Beck
 Hans Wengert
 Hans Michel Schaeffer
 Andreas (X) Bek
 Johann Jerg Beck
 Nicklas (X) Münder
 H. Michael (H) Meyer
 Joh. Jacob (X) Zigler
 Samuel (W) Weiss
 Adam (X) Koch
 Adam Koch
 Michel Koch
 J. Michael (X) Koch
 Johann Melchior Knor
 Andreas Knauer
 Hans Knauer

Hans Petter Knauer
 Johannes Knorr
 Christian Resch
 Caspar (X) Weimmer
 Görg Balthes Wecker
 Casper Scherffig
 Andreas Schöffler
 Michel Spesserth
 Christoph Albert
 Matthaues Fetzer
 Gerg Fetzer
 Michel Gerbrich
 Petter Gerbrich
 Johann Henrich Krebs
 Johan George (X) Ritz
 Johann Adam Kolter
 Valentin Huth
 Michael () Huth, on board
 Hendrick () Courpenning
 Joseph (X) Fuchs

Frantz (F) Brüner
 Jeremias Heriger
 Johan Remigius Spiegel
 Christian Gunther
 Erhardt Grimm
 Jacob (X) Hobler
 Abraham Koll
 Christian (X) Gally
 Christoph Heller
 Heinrich Heller
 Johann Gottlieb Zinck
 J. Peter (X) Kammer
 Friedrich Mutschler
 Valletin Mutschler
 Johan Christian Lentz
 Caspaar Muller
 Philip (X) Liebener
 Jacob (+) Thurig
 Henry (X) Shloder
 Caspar (+) Metz
 Henry (X) Decker
 Johannes (X) Shmuck
 Hans Georg Bender
 Johan Georg Bender, Junior
 Johannes Bender
 Johan Marcus Beck
 Valentin (VAS) Shaffer
 Peter Weber
 Johannes Weber
 Johannes Kleinfelder
 Hans Peter Spessarth
 Martin Matthias Schielin
 Georg Davit Krauss
 Georg David Reinhard
 Hans Michael (X) Knab
 Johann Lorentz Stindler
 Johann Philips Schmidt
 Peter Blaigner
 Johann Georg Stotz
 Friedrich Lummel
 Hans Jacob Gohrmann

Johann Georg Burckhardt
 Johann Andreas Heldt
 Michael Heyler
 Simon Burckhart
 Joannes Dewetten
 Johann Adam Schick
 Jacob Vaser
 Jacob Lallemand
 Jacob (X) Rewold
 Christoph (+) Zieger
 Andres Jund
 Johan Wendel Weichstier
 Peter Herr
 J. Joha Fill Diel
 Lorentz Kunkel
 Hans Petter Kleinfelder
 Gerg Kleinfelder
 Jacob (X) Grug
 Martin Heinrich
 Hans George (O) Miller
 Nickelaus Schultz
 Matthias Rödhel
 Hieronymus Römmele
 Hans Jacob Kurtz
 Hans Jerg Hauser
 Rudolph (H) Hoffer
 Johannes Schäffer
 Peter (X) Grauel
 Johan Jacob Fischer
 Martin Müller
 Mathas Schöllhorn
 Andreas Kolb
 Johann Ludwig Einsel
 Johan Peter Heygis
 Christian Krebs
 Peter Ludewig Höyer
 Hans Georg () Klein, on board
 Jacob Klein
 Paulus (X) Sherly
 Jacob () Gally, on board
 Johannes Stumpp

HUSBAND

Samuel Merrill

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____

But
 HUSBAND'S FATHER
 HUSBANDS
 OTHER WIVES

Capt Benjamin Merrill

HUSBAND'S MOTHER

Jemima Smith

WIFE

Susannah

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 But _____ Place _____

WIFE'S MOTHER

SEX	CHILDREN First Full Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	<i>Benjamin Smith</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Sept</i>	<i>1774</i>									
2	<i>Betty</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>MAY</i>	<i>1776</i>									
3	<i>AZARIAH</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>MAY</i>	<i>1777</i>									
4	<i>Jemima</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>OCT</i>	<i>1782</i>				<i>Thomas Yarborough</i>					
5	<i>Sally</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>July</i>	<i>1784</i>				<i>John Goss</i>					
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

OTHER MARRIAGES

3. AZARIAH and 2nd Abigail Frost

HUSBAND Captain Benjamin Merrill
 Born ca 1731 Place Hopewell NJ?
 Chr. Place
 Marr. Hillsborough NC
 Died 19 June 1771 Place Hillsborough NC
 Bur. William Merrill
 HUSBAND'S FATHER HUSBANDS OTHER WIVES Penelope Stout (Jewell) a widow

WIFE Jemima Smith
 Born ca 1731 Place Hopewell NJ?
 Chr. Place
 Died 1801-1803 Place Rowan (Davidson) County NC
 Bur. Andrew Smith WIFE'S MOTHER Anna Mershon
 FATHER Harmon Butner

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1 M	Samuel	ca	1748	49				Susannah	5A	1803	
2 M	John	11 Dec	1750					21 Jan 1773 Mary Wiseman	CA	1830	
3 M	Andrew		1751	52				Rachel Wiseman			
4 M	William		1754					Sally Haden	CA	1803	
5 M	Charles	Nov.	1761								
6 M	Elijah		1763								
7 M	Jonathan		1765	67				28 Sept 1787 Nancy Elliott			
8 F	Nancy Anna		1749	80				Boyd McCrary			
9 F	Penelope		pre	1761				4 Feb. 1778 Benjamin Merrill	CA	1830	(cousin)
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 "Capt. Benjamin Merrill & the Merrill Family of NC"
 Wm. H. ... Jr.
 ...

HUSBAND

William Merrill Sr
 Born 1675-80 Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____

WIFE

GRACE
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 Bur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	CHILDREN (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth			WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DAY	MONTH	YEAR						
M	William Jr	CA	1700													
M	Benjamin															
M	Joseph															

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____ OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND William Merrill Jr.
 Born C.F. 1700 Place _____
 Chr _____
 Marr. 1729-30 Place _____
 Died 1740 Place _____
 Bur _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Merrill Sr Place _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER GRACE Place _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Penelope Stout (Jewell) a widow
 Born _____ Place _____
 Chr _____
 Died 11 July 1726 Place Hopewell NJ
 Bur _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN 1. Child 2. Child 3. Child 4. Child 5. Child 6. Child 7. Child 8. Child 9. Child 10. Child 11. Child	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY		
M	William							Mary Carnell	
M	Benjamin	CA	1731					Jemima Smith	19 June 1771
M	Thomas		1732					Dorothy Morgan	
F	A daughter								

OTHER MARRIAGES _____
 SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____

HUSBAND Richard Merrill
 Born CA 16 42 Place England
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died CA 17 27 Place _____
 Sur. _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER WIVES _____

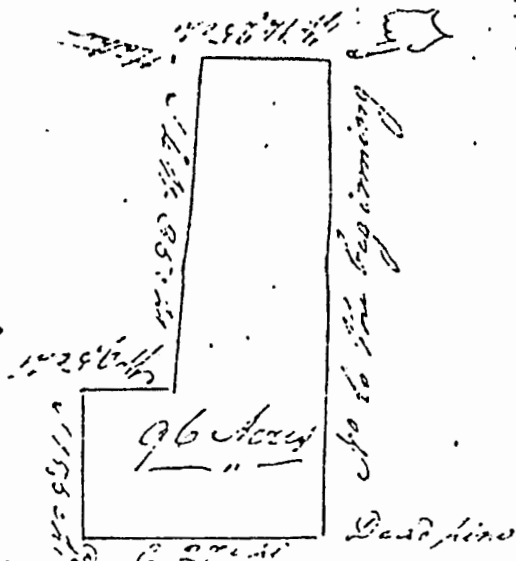
WIFE Sarah Wells
 Born 1649 Place England
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 1722 Place STATEN ISLAND NY
 Sur. _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN List Each Child (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED DAY MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		
1	William			1675-80			GRACE	
2	Richard			July 1682			ETSIÉ DORLANDT	
3	Thomas							
4	Phillip							
5	John							
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Burkhart



Genealogical Society
 of Davidson County
 P. O. Box 1665
 Lexington, N. C. 27292

State of North Carolina
 The within and warrant No 156 dated Nov 22 1820
 Surveyed for John Burkhard a tract of land in Row
 County on the waters of Sawney creek Beginning
 at a stake running thence with four ten " and
 twenty five links to a stake Thomas D. Brought
 corner thence with his other line South four dig
 with thirty five cts to his other corner thence
 that runs cts and fifty links to a stake on
 Henry Rats' line along it South of four cts an
 fifty links to a post oak thence East twenty
 seven cts to a dead line thence North to the
 Beginning containing nearly six acres
 July 9th 1821
 Andrew Burkhard }
 John Burkhard } Solo

From The Henry Reeves Collection

HEAD OF FAMILY

JOHN GEORGE BARNHART
and wife
_____ m.n. _____.

(TRANSLATOR spelled this name as given-
however there were no BARNHART's in
this immediate area--I suggest that
this name could have been meant for
JOHN GEORGE BURKHART-just a suggestion
for anyone working on the BARNHART or
BURKHART family)(H.R.)

No-93-"Joh. Georg Barnhart born May 1 1799 and bappt July 20 1799-
Sponsors are Georg Meyer and his wife Magdalena."

Genealogical Society
of Davidson County
P. O. Box 1005
Lexington, N. C. 27292

The birth and death dates of Thomas and Jemima (Merrill) Yarborough were taken from their tombstones. They were buried on what was called the old Yarborough cemetery. This old cemetery was destroyed in the 1930's to make way for a housing development. Tombstones were removed and used for sidewalks, foundations, etc. In the 1920's Alda Rarick visited NC and took a snapshot of the tombstones of Thomas and Jemima. I have this snapshot in my collection. Karen Mazock - 1988

Jemima Yarborough is named in the 1803 will of her father, Samuel Merrill (Rowan Co. NC Wills)

Rowan Co. NC Deeds:

Bk 14, p. 692, 20 Oct 1796 - Joab Yarborough to Thomas Yarborough.

Wits: Alexander Yarborough & Henry Yarborough

Book 14, p. 695, 16 May 1796: Deed from John Buis to Thomas Yarborough, Land adj Zachariah Yarborough.

Bk 20, p. 410, Dec 1813, Jacob Fisher to Thomas Yarborough, land adj. Henry Ratz.

Book 23, p. 295, Jan 1814 - Thomas Yarborough and wife Jemima sell land to Peter Owen, Jr., land was inherited from Samuel Merrill.

Will of Thomas Yarborough, dated 11 June 1833, Bk 1, p. 231, Davidson Co. NC:

Widow of deceased son Samuel - \$1.00

Joseph Hilliard and a girl whose name he didn't know - children of deceased son Samuel. (Samuel died in Tennessee. There are guardianship papers on file for Joseph H, but no mention of a daughter - see Tipton Co. In court minutes)

Names children on reverse in will EXCEPT:

Doesn't name Martha, Rachel, John or Pleasant. Doesn't name his wife.

- #1 Susannah Ratts: Information obtained from Berniece Aldrich, ggranddaughter of Susannah & Rhienhardt Ratts. She provided census records of Indiana, Will of Rhienhardt and cemetery information. See file.
- #2 Zachariah. Information provided by his daughter, Abigail Irish -- her papers in my files. Zachariah & Hannah eloped - her father didn't approve of Zachariah. See files for this story. When Z died, Hannah married Joseph Hill. It was a very tragic marriage .. he left one of her children on the trail when they migrated to Iowa. They were not reunited until 4 years later. Other verifying records: Will of Zachariah (Rowan Co. Bk p.) Census records; m. records, Rowan Co & Johnson Co. Iowa.
- #3 David Went to Tipton Co., TN. buried Indian Creek Cemetery. 1850 census lists his children.
- #4 Samuel Went to Tipton Co., TN. Is on 1830 census there.
- #5 Thomas Went to Tipton Co., TN.
| See Tipton
Co deed records where his land is sold by the children and they are residents of Arkansas at the time.
- #6 Elizabeth Dates from Tombstone in City Cemetery, Lexington, NC. and family records.
- #7 Charles My gg grandfather. See his groupsheet. Records verifying:

- #7 Charles con't. Bible records of Charles Y; Davidson Co. m. records, Deed records Rowan/Davidson Co., letters written by Charles & Polly; Papers of James K. Y (his son) now in my possession; Will of Charles;
- #8 Jemima married Patrick Fowler, a native of Ireland. He was a tailor by trade. They are on 1850 Census of Davidson Co. with 7 children. Also 1860 Census of Davidson Co. She does not appear on the 1870 census. Son David F. died 1857 and is buried Bethany Church Cem.
- #9 Aaron His wife, Elizabeth Womack was sister to Mary Womack who married Charles (No. 7 above. See his groupsheets and records for verifications.
- #10 Martha M. John Minor (b. 29 Apr 1813) son of Pascal Minor and Mary Helmstetter. They lived in Davie Co. See his groupsheet for verification.
- #11 Rachel died at age 10. Some records show that she survived and married Willia Ward. This is an error - it was Rachel Stout, daughter of William and Rachel Stout, who married Willis Ward. See Stout records for verification.
- #12 Mary See family records for verification. She lived to an old age, had no children. I have a picture of her in files.
- #13. Pleasant Drowned in river (Abbotts Creek) trying to swim it while it was flooded.
- #14 John Bible notation says only that he died in infancy.
- #15 Barbara Went to Missouri with her husband. Her will is on file in Lawrence Co. See her file for her children, and verifying records.
- #16. Washington Green - died in the Civil War. See his file for his children.

110514AC13
Sarah, Mary, Elenor, Elizabeth, Margaret, Abrilla, Hannah and Ludd Airy. Israel Whitaker. Exrs: son John, wife Abrilla. Wit: Henry Raelsbach, John Ellis.

D:263. CHRISTIAN ZIMMERMAN. Mar. 12, 1790. orb. 1793. Weaver. Wife Catharina. Sons: John, Christian, Benjamin, David, Martin, Samuel, Joseph and Daniel. Daus: Margaret, Ann Susanna, Regina Elizabeth, Catharina, Sarah and Christina. Exrs: Sons John and Christian. Wit: John Right Jr., Jacob Western.

Will Book D

75261

D:261. ADAM WINKLER. Mar. 29, 1797. prb. 1799. Wife Catherina. Sons: Adam (under 21) and Daniel. Daus: Diana Motsinger, Fary Foughts, Magdalena Ham, Catharina Burkhart, Barbara rersen, Elizabeth winkler. Exrs: David Motzinger, Devott Fouths. wit: william Quantz Jr., Samuel welsh.

D:259. MOSES WHITE. June 4, 1783. no prb. date. wife Eleonor. Sons: David, John and James. Daus: Jean Templeton, Sarah wilson, Mary McCree, Penellippy white, Eleanor white, Margaret white. Exrs: wife Eleonor white, sons David and James white. wit: Jas. white, Samuel pedon, Joh Morton. Compare C:115.

D:258. ABRAHAM WELDY. July 17, 1787. prb. 1787. Wife Mary. (2 horses in possession of Samuel Bailey). All my children, not named. John Hendricks - land bought of George Mark. Exrs: Jacob Crons, Jacob Bove. wit: Peter Patshaw, william Krauss, Evan Ellis.

D:250. SAMUEL YCUNG. Aug. 24, 1793. prb. 1793. Sons: William, Samuel (land bought of James Brandon adj. George Gillispie, william Bowman, widow Miller near Catheys meeting house), James (land purchased from Wm & John McKnight adj. David Woods & James Blthe's old place, also silver watch), John (land at Third Creek bought from Mary Armstrong), Joseph. Daus: Jennet, Margaret (wife of John Irvin). Grandsons: Samuel Young (my son william's son), Samuel webb, Christopher Irvin (son of my daughter Margaret). He leaves his library with a complete listing to his 5 sons. Exrs: sons william, James and John. wit: Henry Hughey, John Pate, Abel Armstrong.

D:248. JACOB WAGONER. July 25, 1786. no prb. date. Sons: Daniel (eldest), Jacob, Joseph, David (youngest). Grandson, not named. Exrs: not named. Wit: John Abrach, Valentine Lennart.

Richard Robison (appear to be children of Ann & Hugh Robison).
Exrs: Son Joseph, wife Mary. Wit: James McCorkle, Robert
Stuart. He left several lots in Salisbury.

C:312. SAMUEL JOB. Aug. 18, 1803. prb. 1803. Wife Rachel.
Sons: Thomas, Samuel. Daus. not named. Exrs: sons Thomas,
Samuel. Wit: Benjamin Riddle, Benjamin Lariors.

C:313. JAMES JAMES. Jan. 24, 1793. prb. 1798. Wife Eliza-
beth. Nephew: James (son of bro. John James). Niece: Catha-
rina Williams (dau. of bro. John). Children of Bro. Samuel.
Rachel Shoel's children. Children of bro. Thomas. Children
of Elizabeth Tron (?). Exrs: wife, nephew James James. Wit:
George Gentle, Isaac Harris.

C:315. JOHN JOHNSTON. June 25, 1792. prb. 1797. Rockingham
Co. N.C. wife Rachel. Sons: Joel, Ganaway (Gassway?), John
(158 acres in Rockingham Co.). Daus: Martha, Elizabeth,
Mary, Obedience, Fanny. Exrs: Benjm Spener, Samuel Walls.
Wit: Jno C. Cor, Walter Martin.

C:317. THOMAS FELPS. Apr. 4, 1794. prb. 1794. Wife Jane (land
adj. Charles Caton, Isaac White). Sons: Abbinton, John, Thomas,
Imanuel, Britton, William, Keeling, Ezekiel. Daus: Pherabe
Williams, Ede Owings. Exrs: wife Jane, son John. Wit: Edward
Con (Cor?), Samuel Felps.

C:319. MICHAEL BUELER. Mar. 10, 1807. no prb. date. wife Mar-
garet. Sons: John, Michael, Lewis. Dau: Elizabeth. Exrs: sons
Michael, Lewis. Wit: John Miller, Christian Miller.

Will Book C
P5321

C:321. JEMIMA BUTNER. May 7, 1801. no prb. date. Sons:
Samuel Meril (eldest), John Meril, Charles Meril, William
Meril, Andrew Meril, Jonathon Meril, Elijah Meril. Daus:
Nancy Ellien. Exrs: sons Andrew & Jonathon Meril. Wit:
Thomas Durham, Azariah Merrell.

C:323. JOHN BARR. Mar. 5, 1804. no prb. date. Grandparents:
John & Elizabeth Kilpatrick. Uncles: John Barr, Hugh Barr,
Patrick Barr (land in Rutherford Co. on Catheys Creek).
Aunts: Kitty McCorkle, Sarah Andrews, Mary Allison. Two
more uncles: William Kilpatrick, Robert Kilpatrick. Cousins:
William Barr (son of James Barr dec), Joel McCorkle, Alex-
ander Barr (son of James dec), William Allison. Exrs: uncles
John Barr & Willm Kilpatrick. Wit: John Andrews, George
Andrews, Joseph Troin.

Exrs: Wife Hannah and Stephen Stewart. Wit: Charles Pidgeon, Stephen Stewart.

G:294. GEORGE SIFFORD. Sept. 19, 1813. Probated 1813. Wife Christiana. Children: not named. Exr: William Lifford. Wit: John Linn, Joseph Basinger.

G:296. JAMES LOCKE. April 1811. Will probated in 1813. wife Sarah - silver teaspoons marked with initials of her and my name. Son: John Brandon Locke - under 15. Daughters: Eliza who is an infant and Esther Locke. Exr: brother Robert Locke. Wit: none.

G:299. EWALT WITHEROUGH. Nov. 6, 1813. Probated 1814. wife Elizabeth. Sons: Henry and Charles. Daughters: Elizabeth and Margaret. Exrs: sons George Henry and Charles. Wit: Ja Fisher, John Hartman.

*Will Book G
p 301*
G:301. GEORGE BURKEHART. Oct. 19, 1805. Probated 1814. wife Catherine. Sons: Leonard, Henry (land purchased from Frederick Luce), George and his wife Mary, John, Jacob, Frederick, Daniel and Christian. Grandsons: George, John, David, Henry and Jacob who are sons of my son George Burkhardt. Daughters: Elizabeth Green, Susanna Beaver, Margaret Burkhardt, Molly Young and Christeena Goss. Exrs: son John and son-in-law Ephraim Goss. Wit: John Cople, John Luvce, W. Bodenhammer.

G:303. RICHARD FOSTER. Aug. 9, 1808. Probated 1814. wife Barbara. Son: Daniel. Daughters: Barbara Foster and Elizabeth Williams Milton Foster. Exrs: son Daniel and wife Barbara. Wit: Fran Locke, John Blackwell.

G:305. JACOB CLUTZ. Jan. 21, 1814. Probated 1814. wife Caty. Sons: Samuel and Jacob. Daughters: Elizabeth Clutz and Margret Clutz. Exrs: brother Tobias Clutz and wife Caty Clutz. Wit: Jno Brandon, C Brandon.

G:306. FELIX CLODFELTER. April 19, 1809. Probated 1814. wife Sarah. Sons: Jacob (land purchased of Thomas Long), Peter and John. Children of my daughter Susanna Nifong deceased: not named. My sons and daughters: not named. Exrs: sons George and Peter. Wit: Ja Clinard, Britain

Rowan County Wills

Leaney, Hannah, and Nancy. Deceased son Jacob's children, not named. Deceased son John's children, not named. Exr: Henry Robison. Wit: George Robison, Wm Robison.

[Ed. note: Rowan County marriage bonds show a marriage of Jacob Link, aged 70, to Nancy Burge, aged 35, on 20 Jan. 1803, with George Rary bondsman.]

Will Book G
P5 11

G:11. SAMUEL (X) MERRELL, n.d., prb. Feb. 1803. Wife, Susannah. Son Azariah to have the 300-A home plantation. Son Smith Merrell to have the 170-A plantation on which he now lives and the land adjoining it. Daus: Jemimah Yarbrough and Sarah. Exrs: sons Benjamin S. and Azariah. Wit: William Strange, Silas Baggett. [Ed note: Rowan County Deed Book 23:295 shows that on 25 Jan. 1814 Thomas Yarbrough, Sr. and wife Jemima sold Peter Owens, Jr., 10A on the eastside of the Yadkin River on both sides of the Muddy Run near its head adj. John Claver, Henry Kopley, John Berkhart, and Azariah Merrell, the deed being proved by John Goss. This land was willed Thomas Yarbrough by the decd Samuel Merrell. Samuel Merrell was the son of Benjamin Merrill and his wife Jemima Smith who migrated to Rowan County from Hopewell, NJ, in the 1760s.]

G:14. ROBERT (X) SANDERS. 11 Apr. 180[damaged], prb. 1 Aug. 1808. Far advanced in life. Son Jacob to have all the land on the NW side of Deals Crk. Son William to have the residue of the land on Deals Crk. Joel Sanders, son of my dau. Rebecca Sanders to have 50 A on SE side of Deals Crk. Dau Rachel Sanders to have all my personal estate and the rent due on the land bequeathed Willm Sanders. Dau. Rachel Sanders' son James Sanders to have 100 A on the SE side of Deals Crk. Exr: Thomas Pinkston. Wit: James Brandon, Thomas Pinkston, Esther Brandon.

[Ed. note: Rowan Co. Deed Book 16:434 shows that on 13 Dec. 1798 Robert Sanders received State Grant #2546 @ 50 sh the 100 A, 217 A on Deals Crk adj. Thomas Pinkston, John Lewis Beard, John Howard, with the warrant dated 5 May 1778.]

G:16. JACOB WISEMAN. 24 Dec. 1807. prb. 2 Aug. 1808. Planter, sick and weak. Wife Elizabeth to have home planta. with reversion to son Josiah. Sons Isaac, Jacob, and John Wiseman to have lands now in their possession. Son Jonathan to have \$150 extra and \$100 for a piece of land and my cooper tools. Daus: Mary Green, Martha Willis, Elender Line, and Jane Line. Exrs: wf Elizabeth and son Josiah Wiseman. Wit: Robert Wilson, John Wilson, Andrew Wilson.

[Ed. Note: Rowan County Marriage Bonds show Eleanor Wiseman to William Line 13 Dec. 1787 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman and Jean Wiseman to Joab Line 31 Oct. 1791 with Isaac Wiseman as bondsman, also Jeremiah Green to Mary Wiseman 21 Oct. 1775 with John Ford bondsman. Family tradition has it that Jacob Wiseman, the testator, married Elizabeth Henderson who was born in Currituck Co., NC. Jacob Wiseman appears on 1768 tax list in Rowan County and had a McCulloh grant in 1772 for 200 A on Swearing Creek, as recorded in Rowan County Deed Book 8:262. DAR has accepted the lineage of Jacob Wiseman, a private from NC, and wife Elizabeth Henderson although no North Carolina marriage bond is extant.]

1:364. JACOB STONER. 27 Feb. 1841. Prob. May 1841.
My estate is to remain in the full possession of my wife
BARBARA as long as she remains my widow to support & raise
my minor children. At the death or marriage of my widow
it is all to be sold and equally divided so as with my accounts
to make them all equal. The lands are to be divided into four
shares by any two freeholders, that any one of them can buy if
they should see cause & for my book accounts to remain in the
care of my executors. I authorize my widow to give to each of
my children at their marriage as has been given those that
are married & to book their accounts as heretofore has been
done. Son ALEXANDER \$20.00 to be paid to him at the death of
my widow - that is \$20.00 more than any of the rest of my
heirs. Exec: Wife BARBARA & two sons HENRY STONER & ALEXAN-
DER STONER. Wit: LEVI GALLIMORE & SAML. WARFORD.

Deed
Book 1
page 365

1:365. JOHN BURKHART. 25 April 1841. Prob. Aug. 1841.
Wife CATHARINE BURKHART the 1/2 of my tract of land including
the mansion whereon I now live with all the out buildings &
1/2 of all my meadow, also my two negroes JON & MARY. She is
also to have her choice of my waggons & gears for 2 horses,
2 horses, 2 cows, 2 yearlings, as many hogs as she may choose,
as many farming tools as she may need, all the grain of every
description, all the hay & other provisions which is now on
hand, also as much of my household & kitchen furniture as she
may choose to keep during her natural life or widowhood.
I give to the 4 children of my son SOLOMAN, deceased, the sum
of \$50.00 each to be paid into the hands of their guardian,
hereafter to be appointed by the court at the death of my wife.
Son JOHN BURKHART \$50.00 to be paid to him after the death of
my wife. Daughter ELIZABETH YOUNTS, wife of BENJ. YOUNTS
\$30.00 to be paid to her after the death of my wife. Daughter
BARBARA, wife of JOHN FRANK \$10.00 to be paid to her after the
decease of my wife. Granddaughter ELIZABETH BURKHART, daughter
of my son ANDREW, dec. the sum of \$75.00 to be paid to her
after the death of my wife. After the death of my wife, my
executors may sell all the lands whereon I now live, & my two
negroes JIM & MARY together with all my personal property
which I have willed to my wife during her life as well as
the personal property which is not willed. After paying my
debts & the special legacies above named the balance is to
be equally divided among my daughters: ELIZABETH YOUNTS,
MARGARET - living with THOMAS YARBROUGH, SARAH - wife of
THOMAS YARBROUGH, BARBARA - wife of JOHN FRANK and NANCY,
wife of JESSE GOSS. My executors may rent out the 1/2 of
my fields during the lifetime of my wife & apply the money
to the purposes above mentioned. Exec: JOHN FRANK & A. F.
SMITH. Wit: PETER OWEN & JAMES WISEMAN.

1:367. JOHN DAVIS. 31 May 1841. Prob. May 1841.
To my two youngest children MAGY & WADE all the tract of land
whereon I now live, containing 128 acres and for my wife SARAH
to have the use & benefit of same while she remains in my
name. If she changes her name or moves off the land, it is to
be no more hers, but is to go to MAGY & WADE in lieu of their
part of my real estate. Other children RAINY, JENNY, POLLY,
WILLIAM, PATSY, LUCY & WILSON COOPER all the tract of land
lying on the YADKIN RIVER known as the SHIPTON TRACT, contain-
ing 380 acres to be sold & the money equally divided among
them, besides what they have heretofore had. Son HUBBARD \$1.00
besides what he has heretofore had - that is to say a tract of
land of 126 acres which I deeded to him & 1 good horse beast.

Thomas Yarborough, b. ca 05 May 1807. 1830 Census of Davidson Co., NC shows Thomas (1 male 20-30, 1 female 20-30). They live next to David Yarborough who lives next to Thomas Yarborough Sr. David and Thomas Jr. are both sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Another brother, Samuel Y., was in Tipton Co., TN and is on the 1830 Tipton Co., TN census.

Sarah Burkhart, b. ca 1810/11, was the daughter of John and Catharine Burkhart. See Will of John Burkhart (Will Book 1, p. 365, Davidson Co., NC) dated 24 Apr 1841, proven Aug. 1841 Court. Names: Wife, Catharine; sons: Solomon, dec'd (bequest to his 4 children); John and Andrew, deceased; Daughters: Elizabeth Younts, wife of Benjamin Younts; Barbara, wife of John Frank; Margaret (living with Thomas Yarbrough); Sarah, wife of Thomas Yarbrough; Nancy, wife of Jesse Goss; Granddaughter Elizabeth Burkhart, daughter of son Andrew, deceased. Executors: John Frank and A. F. Smith. Witnesses: Peter Owan and James Wiseman.

1850 Census for Tipton Co., TN shows that Washington Green Y (#5 child) was b ca 1836/37 in NC and Margaret Ann (#6 child) was b. in TN ca 1838/39. In January 1837, Thomas Y is buying land from William H. Edwards in Tipton Co., TN. From this we can assume that Thomas probably went to TN about 1836. Perhaps he went first to get settled and his wife and family followed after the birth of Washington Green Y.

- #1. John S. 19 on 1850 census. Deeds from Tipton Co, TN in 1861 state Thomas is a resident of Ark. John would have been 30. It is possible he did not go to Ark with the family. I do not find him in Tipton Co., TN in 1860.
- #2. Thomas Jefferson. 17 on 1850 census. On the 1860 Census of Jackson Co., Ark, he is shown as age 25 with a wife Susan age 20 and dau Emma age 3. He married Virginia Ann Penn in 1866. Did his first wife die? What became of the daughter?
- #3 James Franklin. 15 on 1850 census, 22 on 1860 census. He appears to have his brothers and sisters living with him. Why? Father Thomas is making deeds in 1861 in TN. Was Thomas just in TN to settle up matters before returning to Arkansas?
- #4 Saffronia E. 14 on 1850 census, 21 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is listed as S. E. Draffin. Marriage isn't in Tipton Co., TN records.* One of the neighbors in Tipton Co., TN was named Draffin. A little research would probably show that the Y girls married brothers from this neighboring family.
- #5 Washington Green. 13 on 1850 census, 19 on 1860 census. Married Emmin Huglett 8 Jun 1867 in Tipton Co. A Washington Y is in the Tipton Co., TN records, but more research needs to be done to see if this is the same man.
- #6. Margaret Ann. 11 on 1850 census; She married William M. Draffin 14 May 1856 in Tipton Co., TN. According to the 1869 deed, she was a resident of Woodruff Co., Ark.
- #7 Martha J. 10 years on 1850 census, 20 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is shown as Martha Duke. On the 1872 Power of Attorney her husbands initials are given as E. T. Duke. There is no marriage record in Tipton Co., TN and marriage probably was in Arkansas.
- #8 Andrew Jackson. 7 on 1850 census, 18 on 1860 census. No further information.
- #9 Isaac Newton. 6 on 1850 c, 16 on 1860 census. No further information. He is not listed on the deed where the heirs of Thomas are selling land in 1869. Perhaps he had died between 1860 and 1869?

* Records show she married in Woodruff Co, Arkansas.

- #10 William A. 4 on 1850 census, 14 on 1860 census. He is listed as a resident of Woodruff Co., Ark on 1869 Deed. There are several deeds in Tipton Co., TN for a William A. Yarbrough. As Anderson C. Yarbrough (son of Henry who was the Uncle to Thomas, subject of this groupsheet) named his eldest son William A., more study is necessary to see which William A. the deeds refer to.
- #11 Sarah Elizabeth. 2 on 1850 census, 13 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is shown as Sarah E. Yarbrough.

The birth and death dates of Thomas and Jemima (Merrill) Yarbrough were taken from their tombstones. They were buried on what was called the old Yarbrough cemetery. This old cemetery was destroyed in the 1930's to make way for a housing development. Tombstones were removed and used for sidewalks, foundations, etc. In the 1920's Alda Rarick visited NC and took a snapshot of the tombstones of Thomas and Jemima. I have this snapshot in my collection. Karen Mazock - 1988

Jemima Yarbrough is named in the 1803 will of her father, Samuel Merrill (Rowan Co. NC Wills)

Rowan Co. NC Deeds:

Bk 14, p. 692, 20 Oct 1795 - Joab Yarbrough to Thomas Yarbrough.

Wits: Alexander Yarbrough & Henry Yarbrough

Book 14, p. 695, 16 May 1796: Deed from John Buis to Thomas Yarbrough, Land ac Zachariah Yarbrough.

Bk 20, p. 410, Dec 1813, Jacob Fisher to Thomas Yarbrough, land adj. Henry Ratz.

Book 23, p. 295, Jan 1814 - Thomas Yarbrough and wife Jemima sell land to Peter Owen, Jr., land was inherited from Samuel Merrill.

Will of Thomas Yarbrough, dated 11 June 1833, Bk 1, p. 231, Davidson Co. NC:

Widow of deceased son Samuel - \$1.00

Joseph Hilliard and a girl whose name he didn't know - children of deceased son Samuel. (Samuel died in Tennessee. There are guardianship papers on file for Joseph H, but no mention of a daughter - see Tipton Co. In court minutes)

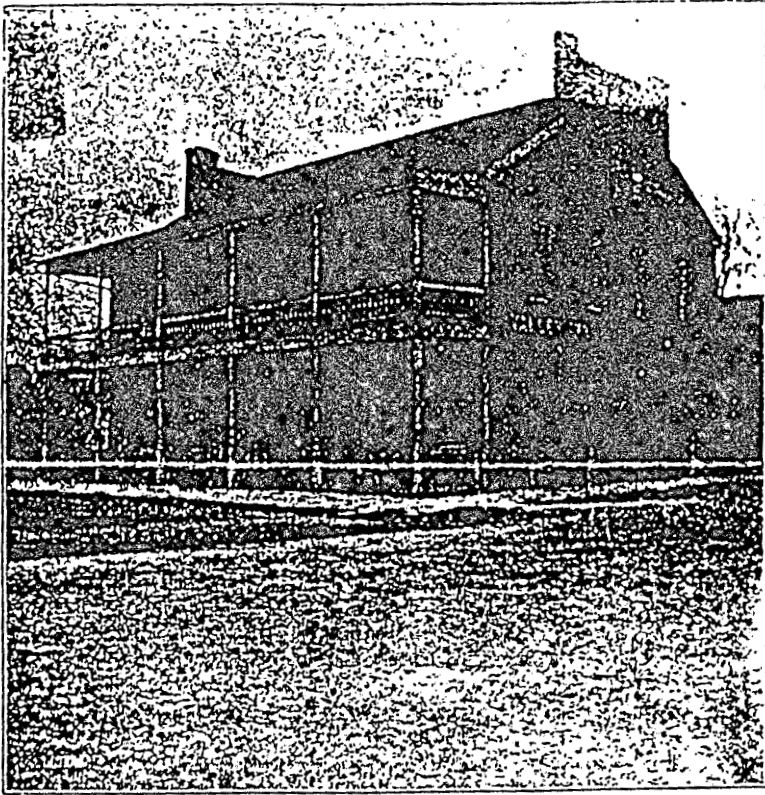
Names children on reverse in will EXCEPT:

Doesn't name Martha, Rachel, John or Pleasant. Doesn't name his wife.

- #1 Susannah Ratts: Information obtained from Berniece Aldrich, ggranddaughter of Susannah & Rhienhardt Ratts. She provided census records of Indiana, Will of Rhienhardt and cemetery informatic See file.
- #2 Zachariah. Information provided by his daughter, Abigail Irish -- her papers in my files. Zachariah & Hannah eloped - her father didn't approve of Zachariah. See files for this story. When Z died, Hannah married Joseph Hill. It was a very tragic marriage .. he left one of her children on the trail when they migrated to Iowa. They were not reunited until 4 years later. Other verifying records: Will of Zachariah (Rowan Co. Bk p.) Census records; m. records, Rowan Co & Johnson Co. Iowa.
- #3 David Went to Tipton Co., TN. burned Indian Creek Cemetery. 1850 census lists his children.
- #4 Samuel Went to Tipton Co., TN. Is on 1830 census there.
- #5 Thomas Went to Tipton Co., TN. ! See Tipton Co deed records where his land is sold by the children and they are residents of Arkansas at the time.
- #6 Elizabeth Dates from Tombstone in City Cemetery, Lexington, NC. and family records.
- #7 Charles My gg grandfather. See his groupsheet. Records verifying:

- #7 Charles con't. Bible records of Charles Y; Davidson Co. m. records, Deed records Rowan/Davidson Co., letters written by Charles & Polly; Papers of James K. Y (his son) now in my possession; Will of Charles;
- #8 Jemima married Patrick Fowler, a native of Ireland. He was a tailor by trade. They are on 1850 Census of Davidson Co. with 7 children. Also 1860 Census of Davidson Co. She does not appear on the 1870 census. Son David F. died 1857 and is buried Bethany Church Cem.
- #9 Aaron His wife, Elizabeth Womack was sister to Mary Womack who married Charles (No. 7 above. See his groupsheets and records for verifications.
- #10 Martha M. John Minor (b. 29 Apr 1813) son of Pascal Minor and Mary Helmstetler. They lived in Davie Co. See his groupsheet for verification.
- #11 Rachel died at age 10. Some records show that she survived and married William Ward. This is an error - it was Rachel Stout, daughter of William and Rachel Stout, who married Willis Ward. See Stout records for verification.
- #12 Mary See family records for verification. She lived to an old age, had no children. I have a picture of her in files.
- #13. Pleasant Drowned in river (Abbotts Creek) trying to swim it while it was flooded.
- #14 John Bible notation says only that he died in infancy.
- #15 Barbara Went to Missouri with her husband. Her will is on file in Lawrence Co. See her file for her children, and verifying records.
- #16. Washington Green - died in the Civil War. See his file for his children.

Karen S Mazock
Yarbrough Family
Archivist & Historian
825-202 Waterview Place
Virginia Beach, VA 23452



The Valley Inn, Prof. Claud Goldsbury, Prop.



Benham's Pharmacy, J. H. Benham, Prop.

From Golconda + Pope Co : The Klondike of Southern. Dec
Pub C 1903



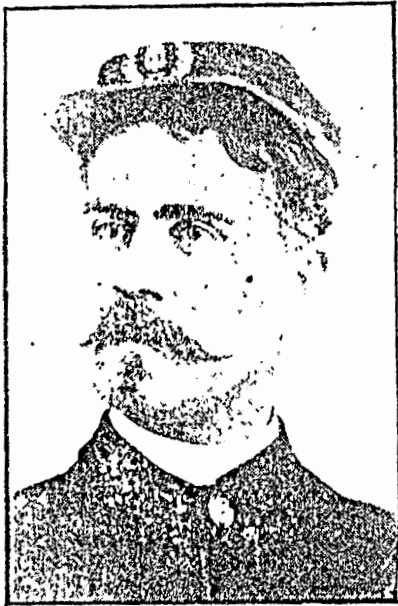
Alderman James E. Lane, Manager
People's Roller Mills.



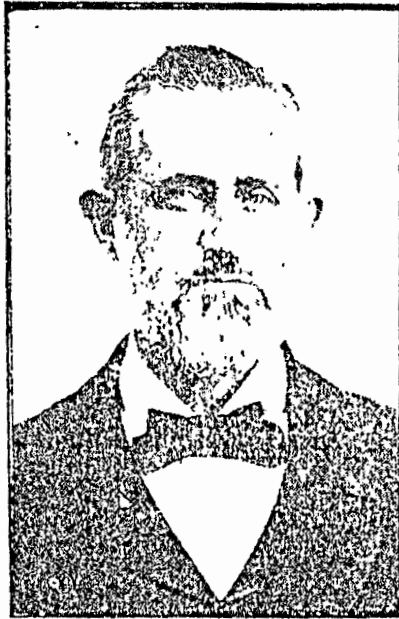
Attorney W. D. Beams.



Capt. J. H. Benham, Prop. Benham's
Pharmacy.



Prof. Claud Goldsbury, Proprietor
Valley Inn.



Dr. J. D. Young, Proprietor Young's
Pharmacy.



Chas. L. Randolph, Insurance Agency



Cecil W. Long, Manager Benham's
Pharmacy.



Dan W. Sloan, Senior member Sloan
Lumber



Jas. H. Lane, Manager Pope County
Lumber Co.

J. H. BENHAM,

DRUGGIST,

A large two story brick structure, on Main, the most prominent business street in the city, is the home of an old established business in Golconda, the drug store of J. H. Benham.

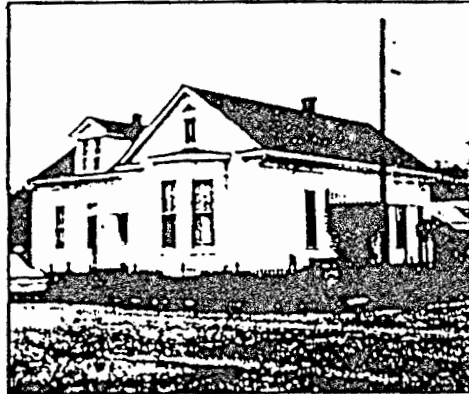
Mr. Benham has been in the drug business for the past thirty years and no one could ever enumerate the creditable business enterprises of the city without naming this one. The new store building was erected five years ago. The lower story is fitted with every modern convenience for an up-to-date drug store and on the second floor is located the Masonic and Odd Fellows halls of Golconda. This structure is a credit to the city, being one of the best business houses in Golconda.

Mr. Benham of course carries a full and complete line of drugs, toilet articles and similar necessities. He enjoys a good trade and merits it. His past life, honest dealings and public spirit have made him one of the city's most respected and substantial citizens.

CAPT. J. H. BENHAM

Julius Henry Benham became a druggist about 1873 and in 1898 erected the building on Main Street last occupied by Sternwheeler Antiques. Benham Drug Co. occupied the lower floor; the Masonic and IOOF lodges used the second story. The business was purchased by Tom and Theo Cullum in 1915.

The Benham home is now the Methodist parsonage. A location in northern Pope County, Benham Hill, also commemorates the family.



J. H. Benham home, now Methodist parsonage, Golconda

Family Counseling residence for clients

Capt. Benham was the son of Thomas M. and Elizabeth Atwater Benham. He was born at New Haven, Connecticut 6 Nov. 1831 and died at his Golconda home 9 Jan. 1916. His family moved to Ashtabula, Ohio, in 1839 and he grew to manhood in that area, during which time his parents and a sister died.

He was married 22 Sept. 1859 to Martha Green who died one week prior to his own death.

Capt. Benham enlisted in the 6th Illinois

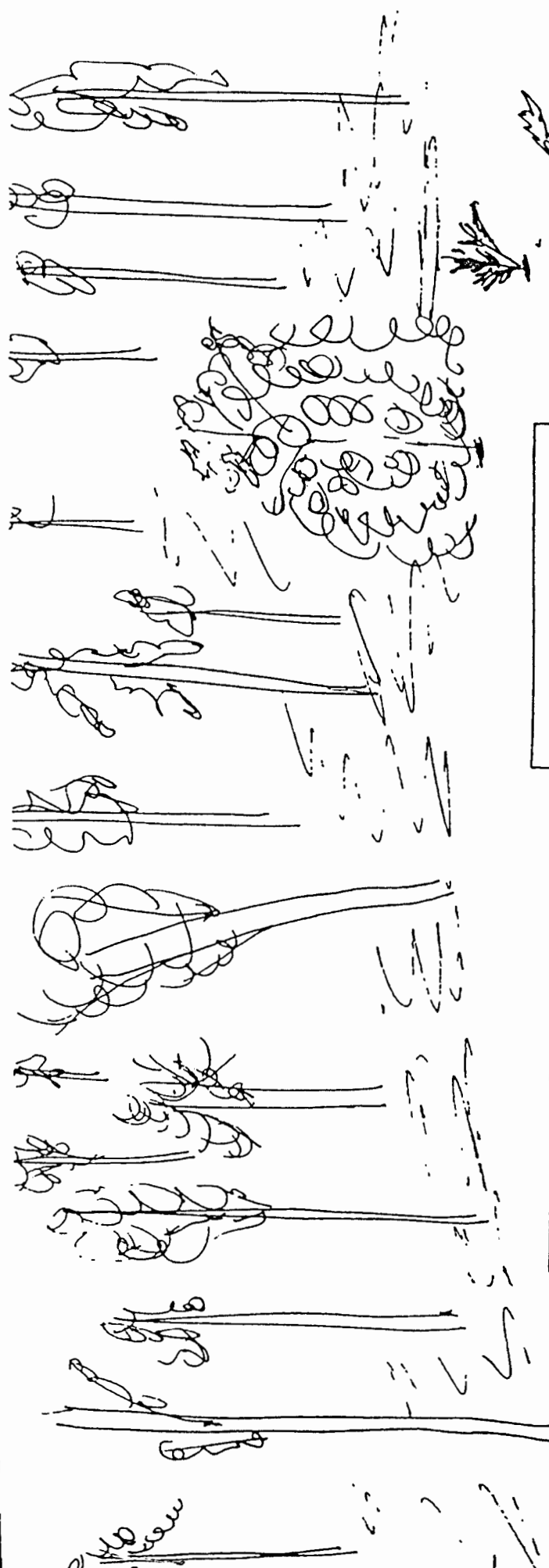
Pope Co History Vol 2 1989 123

Cavalry during the Civil War, serving until the end of hostilities. His early Pope County life was spent near Rosebud, where he joined Point Pleasant M E Church

He was considered an expert on matters relating to the order of Ancient Free and Accepted Masons. He joined Golconda AF & AM Lodge #131 in 1883, having been raised to Master Mason in Yates military lodge, Memphis, Tennessee during the war. He missed only one meeting of the Golconda lodge in a quarter of a century.

The obituary published 13 Jan. 1916 did not mention his business nor family except to say that he was "truly a husband and a father and as a business man he was firm and reliable." -

Submitted by Mildred B. McCormick



JEMIMA
MERRILL
YARBOROUGH

OCT 6 1782
AUG 1827

11/11 - - - -

THOMAS
YARBOROUGH (sic)

BORN 1780
Died 1833

11/11 - - - -

APPEARS To be a
CLEARING BEHIND TREES. LEAF
ON GROUND (OAK) LOOK DRIED
AND BROWN. SPARSE TREE LE
possibly EARLY FALL
ground doesn't HAVE
ENOUGH LEAVES FOR
To be LATE FA
grass NOT tall.
ENOUGH FOR SPRIN



TUSSEY SLAVE CEMETERY

Located north of Lexington behind and west of Northside development on former George H. Mize property (he bought from a Mr. Watson who bought it from).

George F. Mize and wife, Edna, Mary (Kyle) Sink, and sister, Druzilla Mize Everhart walked with me to this cemetery. We parked at the home of Richard Hedrick, 213 Sidney Street; walked a dirt road behind the Hedrick house, bearing to the right. The cemetery is 40 x 60 feet area about 1000 feet from the street. It is in woods left of the dirt road. There are a few rocks, grave depressions, one excavated grave site and periwinkle growing in abundance.

American Telephone and Telegraph right-of-way to the west of the cemetery and City of Lexington sewer right-of-way to the west and south of this cemetery.

On our way home we stopped and talked with Mr. Will Pickett, now in his late 80's. He said this was the Tussey Slave Cemetery.

Submitted by: Marie L. Hinson
Listed: 22 June 1986

* * * * *

THE OLD YARBOROUGH FAMILY CEMETERY

The Old Yarborough Family Cemetery, no longer in existence, was located on Hoover Drive about 1/2 block off Raeford Avenue.

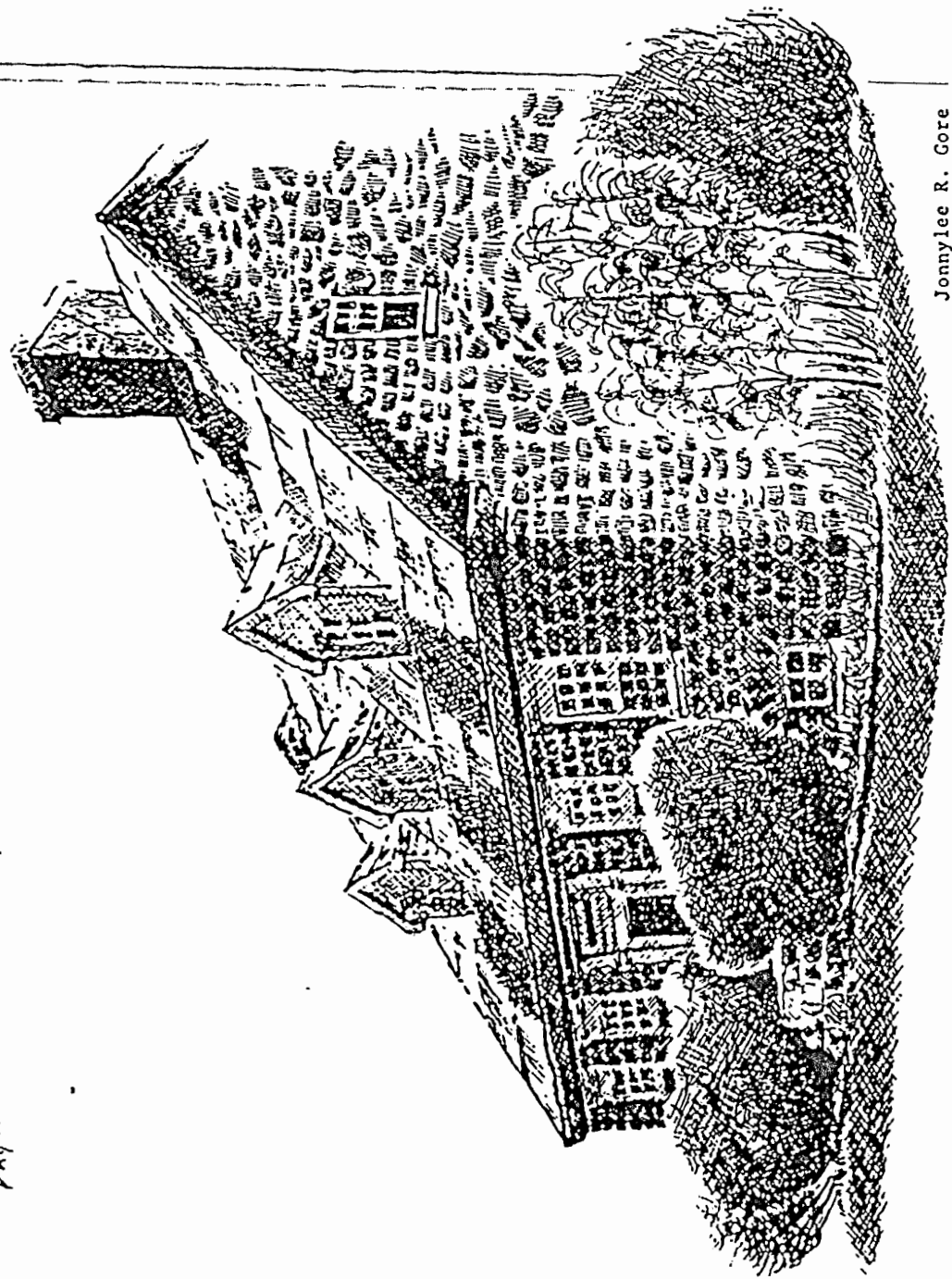
According to the late Henry Reeves, there were many Yarborough graves here until the late 1930's when the property was sold, the tombstones removed, and houses built on the property. The only known graves were of Thomas Yarborough, b. 1780, d. 1833, his wife Jemima Merrill (granddaughter of Capt. Benjamin Merrill) b. 6 Oct. 1782, d. 1827 & children of Thomas & Jemima were: 1) Rachel, b. 20 Jan 1812 d. pre 1822; 2) Pleasant, b. ca 1819 (drowned) d. ca 1830; 3) John b. ca 1821 d. in infancy; and three unnamed babies. Also known to be buried here were Thomas' parents, Zachariah Yarborough and Elizabeth Dowd Yarborough.

Submitted by: Jeanette B. Wilson
20 October 1987

Drawing copied from photo too dim to copy

ILLUSTRATION OF ANDREW SMITH HOUSE

Hunterdon Co Records 1701-1736
Phyllis B. D'AmTreachy



Jonnylee R. Gore

The cornerstone of Andrew Smith's stone farmhouse is dated 1712. His father of the same name is named in the township of Hopewell.

George Jewell and wife Sarah (a pewter tumbler and silver spoons), Sarah Jewell the younger (a looking glass and three Turkey worked chairs), Cornelius Jewell (books, bow and arrows), sister Abigail Tilley, living in Boston, N. E. Executor—George Jewell of Elizabethtown. Witnesses—John Woodruff, Joseph Ogden, Sam. Ogden. Proved July 31, 1711. Lib. 1, p. 318

1727 Aug. 26. Mercer, Josiah, late of Edmington, Co. of Middlesex, Great Britain, now of Burlington, gentleman; will of. Wife Sarah. Daughter Mary. Real and personal estate. Executor—Thomas Dowby. Witnesses—Tho: Barnes, Willm Robinson, Daniel Mestayer. Proved September 5, 1727. Lib. 2, p. 439

1727 Sept. 5. Inventory of the personal estate, £60.5, incl. 18 moydors, 2 half moydors, 3 guinea, 2 small gold rings, in all 139 pwt. and 18 gr. at 54s. 6 per pwt. £38.8.7½, money in copper pennies £4, a silver watch with steel seal and chain £5, a silver tobacco box and pipe stopper £1.5; made by Thos. Humloke and Tho. Barnes.

— Mercer, J —. Part of will of, mentions a will executed in Great Britain and left in the Custody of wife Sarah. Leaves real property in America to the wife and daughter Mary and appoints Thomas Bowby as executor; used as wrapper of another (Eddington, 1727) will.

1728 Aug. 24. Merliot, Marriolt, Joseph, of Burlington, glover. Inventory of the personal estate of, £70.15.10; made by Tho: Scattergood and Sam'l Lovett.

1728 —. Bond of Benjamin Marritt (Marriott) of Burlington, corlwarner, as administrator of the estate. Peter Fearon of Northampton, glover, fellow bondsman.

1728 Sept. 7. Administration on the estate of, granted to Benjamin Merliot. Lib. 2, p. 541

1728-4 Feb. 28. Merrill, William, senior, of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co.; will of. Wife Grace. Sons—Benjamin and Joseph. Real estate, about 1640, at Antwerp, Holland, and who came to America while a child, and was one of the first settlers of Elizabethtown. In 1666, removing to New York in 1674, and thence to Boston about 1690. Samuel was graduated at Harvard in 1694, studied for the ministry, and was installed pastor of the church at Elizabethtown May 20, 1704, apparently as colleague of the Rev. John Harriman, whom he succeeded. He continued in the pastorate until 1708 or 1708, when he retired, under a cloud. He died in Elizabeth between May 10, 1711, the date of his will, and July 31, 1711, the date of his probate. As he mentions no wife or child, it is inferred that he was unmarried. — *Hafeldt's Elizabeth, 283-6.*

¹ Doubtless the Josiah Mercer whose will is given in the next-preceding paragraph.

and personal estate (two negro slaves). The wife sole executrix. Witnesses—Daniel Gano, Enoch Armitage, Joseph Stout. Proved May 5, 1724. Lib. 2, p. 271

1723-4 March 7. Inventory of the personal estate, £283.4.6, incl. two negro men £55; made by Benjamin Clarke and Joseph Stout. Mem: "There was the Sum of £24 old Currency in the hands of Peter Ringo, which was omitted to be put into the Inventory, nevertheless the Executrix chargeth herself with it."

1724 April 21. Morriff, William, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co., yeoman. Administration on the estate of, granted to Samuel Parker, principal creditor. Lib. A, p. 284

1706 March 25. Mickle, Archibald, of Newton Township, Gloucester Co.; will of. Wife Sarah. Children—John, Samuel, Daniel, Archibald, Joseph, James, Sarah, Mary and Rachel. Real and personal estate. Children only to marry with consent of Quaker Meeting, else forfeit half their share. Executrix—the wife. Trustees for the disposal of real property—brother-in-law Abraham Carlile, of Philadelphia, cooper, John Kaighin and John Dole, both of Newton Township. Witnesses—Anthony Dawson, Roger Hankins and Sarah Low. Proved May 14, 1706. Lib. 1, p. 149

1706 April 16. Inventory of the personal estate (£248.9.8); made by Anthony Dawson and Thomas Sharp.

1712 5th d. 2d m. (April). Mickle, Daniel, of Newton, Gloucester Co.; will of. Wife Hannah executrix, and with an expected child to inherit the home farm of 14 acres, given to testator by his mother, and all other real and personal estate. Witnesses—John Dole, Abraham Albers, John Kaighin. Proved June 16, 1713. Lib. 1, p. 406

1712 16th d. 9th m. (Nov.). Inventory of the personal estate, £80; made by John Dole and John Kaighin.

1718 Oct. 20. Mickle, Sarah, of Newton, Gloucester Co., widow of Archibald Mickle; will of. States that her late husband had given all his real estate to his eight children viz: Samuel, Daniel, Archibald, Joseph, James, Sarah, wife of Ezekiel Siddon, Mary, wife of Arthur Powell, and Rachel, wife of Benjamin Cooper and that she, the testatrix, had bought the shares of Samuel, Daniel and the three daughters, of which she now disposes to the other three sons; Samuel and Daniel appear to be stepsons. Executors—brothers-in-law Abraham Carlile and Joseph Cooper. Witnesses—Thomas Olliver, William Affleck, Susanna Howard. Proved November 7, 1718. Lib. 2, p. 95

1718 Nov. 4. Inventory of the personal estate, £187.10.11, incl. 20 bushels of Indian corn £2.7, one maid servant £9, debts due by Henry

yeoman, as administrator with Samuel Somersrood, of Burlington, merchant, as below described.

1745, Aug. 22. Morlett, Thomas, of Somerset Co.; will of. Wife, Nelly, executrix, and to have the house and lot in Piscataway near the Round Brook. Legacies to sons Abraham, John, Thomas and Mark. If Thomas or Mark die in men age, survivor shall have his portion, but if both die their portions shall be divided among their three sisters (not named), or their heirs. Executors—John Pound, Justior. Witnesses—Isaac Smalley, Zachariah Bonham. Proved 18 Jan. 1748-9. Lib. B, p. 241.

1748-9, Jan. 12. Fused 1752. Inventory of personal estate, 1703.12.7; made by John Vall, Joseph Hall. (Not dated). Account of said estate mentions Peter Kemble, Jonathan Duham, Isaac Hoofs, Thos. Pound, Jno. VanBaten, David Lang, Zachariah Bonham, Michael Dunn, John Pound, Jan., Taulis Middah, Elijah Pound.

1748, Aug. 24. Merrill, William, of Hunterdon Co. Int. Pennelle Merrill, having been advised by her brother, Benjamin Stout, that "Mr. Kealy, Legal attorney at Law Living at Amboy," desired her to take an inventory of the estate of Willm. Merritt deceased, declined to do so and relinquished her right to administer on the estate. Dated at Hopewell, August 19, 1748. Lib. C, p. 288.

1740, Nov. 4. Bond of Jenson Parker, of the City of Perth Amboy, widow, as administratrix of the estate, Furwick byel, of same place, Esquire, surety.

1758, June 26. Merry (Merrey), Ebenezer, of Woodbridge, Middlesex Co. yeoman; will of. Children—Joseph, Job, Annah, Phoebe, all under age. Executors—Job Tharp and David Evans. Witnesses—Benjamin Price, Parthena Duvall, William Bond. Proved July 31, 1758. Lib. B, p. 413.

1758, July 25. Inventory of personal estate (1753.12.7) includes mothers due from Jonathan Tharp, Mr. John Flason, Robert Combes, Robert Donham, James Ross, William Combs, Job Tharp, Madeby Joseph Freeman and Isaac Thappett. 1751, Nov. 29. Account showing payments to Matthew Duvall for services. Rev. Mr. John Flason, Marys Elmhurst, John Keare, Edward Mitchell, Edward Thowal, James Brown, Benjamin Thordall, John Morris, Junr, Henry Freeman, Doctor Forker, Elizabeth Kealey, George Mann, Andrew Brown, Doctor Carberry, Zachariah Bonham, James Codrington, Decatur James, Robert Merry, William Wilkeson, Benjamin Bloomfield, Richard Parker, William Kealey, Deborah Tharp, Jonathan Brooks, Thomas Niles, Thomas Boger, Elizabeth Freeman, Benjamin Price, Joseph Freeman, and others. Witnesses—William Kealey.

1758, July 26. Inventory of personal estate of Maidenhead, Hunterdon Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Mary, sole executrix and to have estate after legacies paid to my brothers, Joseph and James Mickle, and to my sister, Mary Powell. Witnesses—Tobias Holloway, William Kent, Ruth Wright. A. M. 1758. Feb. 3. Inventory, 1754.10.4; made by Tobias Holloway, Robert Stephens. 1758, May 2. Mickle, James, of Newton, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Sarah, Brother, Joseph Mickle. Sister, Sarah Powell. James Hinchman and Joseph Kalignin of Newton, executors, and to apply the rent from plantation necessary for the bringing up of my daughter Rachel until my son Jacob will be 21. In case of death of these children under age without issue, estate shall descend to my cousin, Joseph Mickle. Witnesses—William Kent, Thomas Randall, Priscilla Ingram. Sworn and affirmed, 14 May, 1758. Lib. 4, p. 68. 1758, May 13. Inventory, 1752.1.1; made by Tobias Holloway, Robert Stephens. 1741, Sept. 7. Mickle, Jehu, of Gloucester, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Mary. Sons—William, to have 41 1/2 acres on the east side of Oldman's Creek in Gloucester Co., with 27 acres of meadow and swamp on a branch of said Creek called "Allsprout;" John, at age, the plantation where I live, within the town bounds of Gloucester, also 47 acres of Cedar swamp VI took as in conjunction with

1738, Oct. 26. Inventory of estate (1735.9.9) includes one servant man, 110; one negro girl, 140; twelve swarms of bees, 18; three looms and harness, 140; books 11s. Made by Stephen Minor and Peter Mershon, Hunterdon Wills.

1747, May 9. Mershon, Peter, of Maidenhead, Hunterdon Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Jane. Children—Andrew, Daniel, John, Aaron, Elizabeth and Ann. Profits of plantation to wife to bring up children, until they are aged fifteen years. Testator's four oldest children by former wife; two youngest sons by wife Jane. Executors—brother, Thomas Mershon, and brother-in-law John Vancleave. Witnesses—Henry Mershon, John Smith, Nathaniel Fitz Randolph. Proved June 11, 1747. Lib. 6, p. 416.

1747, July 25. Inventory of the estate (1741.9.6) includes looms and weavers' utensils (16.12.4), a negro wench and three negro children (177), his land and meadows (133). Made by Henry Mershon and Nathaniel Fitz Randolph.

1751, March 20. Mentayer, Elias, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., yeoman; will of. Two negroes, Stephen and Hester Steal, upon payment of one hundred pounds in five years, to be free; to aid in this they to have use of farm, implements and stock. After expiration of this time, estate to be sold and proceeds to testator's only sister, Anna Hester Villeneuve, wife of John Villeneuve of Spittelfield, London, distiller, during her life, and, at her death, to the poor of the French Protestant Church in Artillery Lane in the said Spittelfield. Other part of estate, not left to negroes, to be sold at once and proceeds to said sister. Executors—Friends, John Auboynear, of New York, merchant, and Peter LeConte, practitioner of physic, of Shrewsbury. Witnesses—Stroffel Langstrant, John Chamberlain, Robert Ireland. Proved June 3, 1751. Lib. B, p. 328.

1756, Dec. 27. Mickle, Archibald, of Newton, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Mary, sole executrix and to have estate after legacies paid to my brothers, Joseph and James Mickle, and to my sister, Mary Powell. Witnesses—Tobias Holloway, William Kent, Ruth Wright. A. M. 1756. Feb. 3. Inventory, 1754.10.4; made by Tobias Holloway, Robert Stephens.

1756, May 2. Mickle, James, of Newton, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Sarah, Brother, Joseph Mickle. Sister, Sarah Powell. James Hinchman and Joseph Kalignin of Newton, executors, and to apply the rent from plantation necessary for the bringing up of my daughter Rachel until my son Jacob will be 21. In case of death of these children under age without issue, estate shall descend to my cousin, Joseph Mickle. Witnesses—William Kent, Thomas Randall, Priscilla Ingram. Sworn and affirmed, 14 May, 1756. Lib. 4, p. 68. 1756, May 13. Inventory, 1752.1.1; made by Tobias Holloway, Robert Stephens.

1741, Sept. 7. Mickle, Jehu, of Gloucester, Gloucester Co., yeoman; will of. Wife, Mary. Sons—William, to have 41 1/2 acres on the east side of Oldman's Creek in Gloucester Co., with 27 acres of meadow and swamp on a branch of said Creek called "Allsprout;" John, at age, the plantation where I live, within the town bounds of Gloucester, also 47 acres of Cedar swamp VI took as in conjunction with

XXXXIII

wife, Ruth, and my friend, Edward Darnel, and my son, Israel. Witnesses—Samuel Borton, William Borton, John Burr, Jr. Proved Feb. 27, 1769. Renunciation of Israel Small in favor of his mother and Edward Darling. Lib. 13, p. 810, 1769, Feb. 25. Inventory, 1769, p. 156, made by Samuel Garwood and Abraham Borton.

1762, July 27. Smalley, Jonathan, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. Son, Andrew Smalley, my lands and salt meadows; and he is to pay to my son, John, 1310, and to son, Jonathan, 1310, and to my daughter, Hannah Pitts Randolph, 131, and to my daughter, Martha Clawson, 131. My grandson, Jonas Smalley, eldest son of my eldest son, Isaac, deceased, 110. To John Smalley, son of my son, Isaac, 5 shillings. Granddaughter, Ann Smalley, daughter of my son, Isaac, 5 shillings. Granddaughters, Mary Ruth and Elizabeth Ruth, each 15; Grandchildren, David Shroave, Sarah Shroave, Elizabeth Shroave and Mary Shroave, each 15, when they come of age. Executors—my son-in-law, Cornelius Clawson, and my friend, Asariah Dunham. Witnesses—Lucas Voothees, Henry Moore, John Dennia. Proved April 27, 1763. Lib. H, p. 338.

1761, May 21. Smalley, Joshua, of Piscataway, Middlesex Co.; will of. I am in my 43rd year. Wife, Margaret, a bed and cow. Twenty-one acres of land, where my son, Joshua, deceased, did live, to be sold; also 3 acres of salt marsh in the Paritan Meadows, that I bought of my brother, Isaac Smalley. Son, Isaac, to give his mother support. Son, Isaac, rest of lands, and he is to pay to my son, John, 1310. Daughter, Margaret Smalley, 1310. Isaac is to pay to his sisters, Anna Davis, Catron Thornton, Prudence Runyon and Mary Cox, 13 each. Grandson, Jacob F. Randolph, and my granddaughter, Mary Smalley, 13 each, when of age. Executors—friend, Isaac Stelle, Pitts Randolph Drake, and my son, Isaac. Witnesses—John Hardy, William Thomson, Jonathan Hall. Proved Jan. 5, 1764. Lib. H, p. 433.

1776, Jan. 20. Smiley, Robert, of Tewksbury, Hunterdon Co. Int. Adm'r—John Smiley. Fellowbondsmen—John Bender and Daniel Handly; all of said Co. 1770, Jan. 27. Inventory, 1766, p. 111, made by John Mehelm and John Wurts. Lib. 15, p. 3.

1764, May 24. Smith, Anijah, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co., Yeoman; will of. To my four children all my money, if my wife does not wish it to bring up the children. Sons, John and Jesse, the land. Wife, Mary, the moveable estate. Executors—my wife, Amos White and Benjamin Woolley, Jr. Witnesses—Joel White, Joshua Boude, Esabel Maccory. Proved July 1, 1760, and March 3, 1761.

1740, July 3. Inventory, made by James Woolley and Jacob Brewer. 1765, June 13. Amos White and Benjamin Woolley, two of the Executors, are cited to appear, upon the complaint of William Wardell and Mary, his wife (late Mary Smith), that Amos and Benjamin have the will in their possession and refuse to have it registered; therefore they are cited to bring the will on July 6th next. Lib. H, p. 476; Lib. H, p. 497.

1770, Oct. 26. Smith, Abraham, of Fairfield, Cumberland Co., Yeoman; will of. Wife to have all the household goods and farming utensils that she brought with her. Son, Nathaniel, the land I bought of John Shepard and that I bought of Charles Dennes. Son, Elias, 110. Son, Abraham, homestead where I formerly lived. Daughter, Sarah Mulford, warming pan. Son, Elias, land where Job Sely formerly lived. Son, David, rest of land. Executor—son, Abraham. Witnesses—Mark Reeve, Phillip Shepard, John Jones. Proved Dec. 13, 1770. 1770, Dec. 1. Inventory, 1755, p. 1, made by Daniel Dixson and Mark Reeve.

1768, Nov. 2. Smith, Andrew, of Hopewell Twp., Hunterdon Co., Yeoman; will of. Eldest son, Andrew, 15. Son, Jonathan, 15. Son, George, 15. Daughter, Ann Titus, 15. Grandson, Jonathan Smith, land whereon his father, Charles, lived, of 60 acres, when he is 21; but, if he die, then my granddaughter, Rachel North, shall have said land. Granddaughter, Rachel North, 150. Son, Timothy, rest of my land. Executor—son, Timothy. Witnesses—Jelix Iott, John Corwin, Thomas Wilson. Proved April 24, 1767. Lib. 14, p. 320.

wife: A Smith Smith

1762, March 15. Smith, Anne, late of Colony of New York, now of New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., widow; will of. Eldest son, Jacob Carl, 110. Granddaughter, Anne, the daughter of my son, Jacob Smith, my gold ring, when she is 13. My son, Thomas Smith, wife, Jamima. Rest of personal and real to son, Thomas Smith, Executors—son, Jacob Carl, son, Thomas Smith, and Nehemiah Smith. Witnesses—Samuel Bayles, Joseph Warne, Phoebe Woolsey. Proved April 27, 1763. 1763, May 16. Inventory, 1752, p. 160, filed by Cornelius Arven and Charles McClean. Lib. H, p. 231.

1767, June 2. Smith, Benjamin, of Hanover, Morris Co.; will of. Wife, Hannah, 1/2 of the moveable estate, and 1/2 the rents of my real, as long as she lives. The rest of the rents are to be used to bring up my children. What is not used to go to my four sons, Caleb, Hyram, Benjamin and Richard, when the oldest is 21. The child that is yet unborn is to have its share. My daughter, Elizabeth, 150, when 13. Executors—my wife, Samuel Smith and Aaron Dod. Witnesses—Ebenezer Cobb, Isaac Sergeant, John Cobb. Proved July 27, 1767. Lib. L, p. 183.

1762, Oct. 7. Smith, Caleb, of Newark, Essex Co., minister of Gospel; will of. Wife, Rebecca, all which she brought to me; also 1/2 of my land, bought of Robert Ogden, that is what it shall sell for. Daughter, Anna, the books that were her mother's. Daughter, Elizabeth, those books that were written by her grandfather, Dick-inson. Daughter, Jane, books. To these my three daughters I give the apparel and goods that were their mother's, and the silver that was in the house before my second marriage. Son, Apollon, 1100. Children, Anna, Elizabeth, Jane and Apollon, rest of my estate, when of age. My daughter, Anna, is to be put to the care of my sister, Martha, the wife of Caleb Smith, of Smith Town. Daughter, Elizabeth, to be put to the care of my sister, Sarah, the wife of Rev. James Sproutt, of Guilford, New England. Daughter, Jane,

real, 225 acres, bought of Marcus Elger, a joint purchase of the two brothers £13-10; made by Thomas Benson and Andrew Thomson.

Salem Wills, 1679, p. 33

b1 CA 1649

1703-4 Jan. 16. Smith, Andrew, of Hopewell Township, Burlington Co., yeoman; will of. Children—Andrew, Elizabeth, Mary, wife of William Scooley, Sarah, wife of John Parke; legacy to John Fidler, "now servant to John Parke." Real and personal estate. Executors—"my only son Thomas" and daughter Elizabeth. Witnesses—William Hixon, Caleb Wheately, Joshua Ward (in jurat of proof, March 7, 1703-4, called Wood).
Lib. 1, p.

1714 Sept. 3. Smith, Daniel, of Aloss Creek, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. Son Daniel, under age, sole heir and when of age executor of all "my estate" with cousin Samuel Smith junior, who is temporarily to be executor. The will is not signed nor witnessed. In codicil of the 16th day of the first month (March) 1715-6 Daniel Smith calls himself as of Smithfield on Munnoth River alias Aleways Creek and appoints son Daniel, brothers Samuel and Jere. Smith, cousins Samuel Smith and Thomas Craven executors. Witnesses—Thomas Townsin, James Richeson, James Barratt junior. Proved January 16, 1716-7.
Lib. 2, p. 69

1716 Nov. 20. Inventory of the personal estate of, £73-4, incl. some old silver buttons 10s, an old negro woman £8, debts due by Joseph England and Wm. Groom £6-15; made by John Kelle and James Barratt junior.

1694 Dec. 3. Smith, David, of Smithfield, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. Daughter Sarah, under age, brothers Jonathan and Jerimiah Smith. Tract of 400 acres, called Smithfield, fronting "unto" Allaways Creek. Personal property. Executors—brothers Daniel and Jonathan Smith. Witnesses—Aunis Hill and Joseph M'Ledger. Recorded February 2, 1694-5.

1694-5 Jan. 19. Inventory of the estate: real, 400 acres of land, personal, £47-5-6; made by Jonas Beere and Sam'l Hledge.
Salem Wills, A, p. 47

1708 27th d. 8d m. (May). Smith, Deborah, of Burlington; nuncupative will of. Makes her brothers Richard and Samuel executors of her estate. Proved by the testimony of Elizabeth, wife of John Wills, 22 years old, and of Sarah Smoke, 26 years old, July 5, 1703, and June 27, 1704.
Lib. 1, p. 73

1704 June 29. Inventory of the personal estate, mostly dry goods, £155-3-3½; made by Benj. Wheate and Isaac Marriot.

1704-5 Jan. 25. Affidavit of Elizabeth Browne, that a piece of India

Andrew is mentioned as son twice in the will.

Calico, worth 30s. and belonging to her, has by mistake been inventoried as of Deborah Smith's estate and order for its return to said Elizabeth.

1704-5 March 19. Bond of Richard Smith as administrator of the estate. Nathan Allen, fellow bondaman, both of Burlington.

1705 Aug. 4. Accounts of the estate by Richard Smith, showing payments to Dr. Rob't Roberts, Thos. England, Renier Jansen, Mary Marywether, Geo. Gray, Thos. Coatsy, Abr. Bickley, Sam. Buckley, Jane Smoot, Joshua Johnson, Sarah Smoke, Nath'l Westland, Dan. Smith, Geo. Claypoole, Ric. Armit (P), Ann Pharro, Jno. Appleton, Tho. Truss, Joshua Tottery, Will. Biddle, Tho: Masters, Edw. Shippen, Martha Dumer.

1708 Nov. 1. Smith, Edmond, of Middletown; nuncupative will of. Gives legacies to James Cox and Richard Mount, who are to dispose of the rest of the property and give the remainder to the Poor of Middletown; the animals are at John Fircle's, Mary Stoute's, William Estel's; Richard Hartshorne and Richard Ozbon owe testator money. Proved by the testimony of Elisha Lawrence, Safety Grover and Joseph Coxe April 14, 1704.
Lib. 1, p. 26, and Monmouth Wills

1704 April 14. Bond of James Cox as administrator. Elisha Lawrence and Joseph Cox fellow bondmen.

1704 May 6. Inventory of the personal estate, mostly cattle (£32-9-3); made by Elisha Lawrence and Richard Stout.

1705 Sept. 24. Account of the estate by James Cox.

1685 Dec. 24. Smith, Edward, of Middletown; will of.

N. J. Archives, XXI, p. 77

1008 Sept. 28. Smith, Elizabeth, of Salem, widow; will of. Son-in-law (P stepson) Casparus Smith, daughter Prudence, wife of John Vance, willwright sole executrix, grandsons Robert and James Vance; sister Prudence Killingsworth. Real and personal estate (100 acres of land at Strubery Hill). Witnesses—Charles Angelo and Sam'l Vance. Recorded April 21, 1702.

1701 Dec. 8. Inventory of the personal estate, £84-6-3, incl. 3 gold rings, 1 wedding ring, 2 small, £2; made by Thomas Killingsworth and Sam'l Hledge.
Salem Wills, III, p. 126

1708 Jano 28. Smith, English, of Amboy, innholder. Letters of administration on the estate of, granted to his widow Sarah.

Lib. 1, p. 212, and Middlesex Wills

1708 Sept. 28. Inventory of the persona estate (£97-11, incl. a negro woman £31-10-0); made by Robt. Gilchrist, Adam Hude and I. Arents (P). Sworn to by his widow Sarah March 10, 1708-9.

Account of the estate of, by his widow and administratrix Sarah Smith, showing payments to Capt. John Bowne, Dr. Jacob

XXXII

1719-20 March 16. Inventory of the estate, £92.10.6, incl. books 14s., debts due £70.15, all Proclamation money; made by William Hunt and Thomas Eves.

1702-8 March 12. Stone, William, of Woodbridge, "Aprilsment of the visable estate of" (£37.10, all horses, cattle and "shepe"), by Adam Hude, George Broun and Gawine Lockhart. Middlesex Wills

1688 ——. Stone, John, of Perth Amboy. Letters of administration granted to Fran. Davenport and Jno. Horner. Burlington Records, p. 14

1710 Dec. 9. Stone, John. Administration on the estate of, granted to his widow, Margrett Stone. Lib. 1, p. 295

1688 Sept. 30. Stone, Joseph, of Chesterfield, Burlington Co.; will of. Leaves all his land to brother Robert Stone, if he come himself in three years to claim it; if he does not come within that time, he is to have it only at "first cost paid to him in England;" legacies to Rodger Parks, Andrew Smith, Sarah Davenport junior, Francis Davenport junior and senior; Fr. Davenport senior residuary legatee in trust for the Monthly Meeting of Quakers, held at his house in Chesterfield, and executor. Witnesses—Thomas Gilberthorpe, Samuel Bunting, John Bunting, John ——. Proved November 7, 1688.

1688 Oct. 4. Inventory of the estate (£35.8.10, all personal, incl. debts due by Richard Harrison, Robert Chapman, Samuel Bunteln, and Francis Davenport; debts owed by the estate to Danyall Sutton, John Chesbire, Maghelen Stasey, Edward Rockhill, Francis Davenport, Tho. Gilberthorpe, Wm. Wood and Tho. Revell).

1683 Nov. 7. Bond of Francis Davenport as executor. Thomas Gilberthorpe and John Bunting fellow bondsmen.

1728 Nov. 18. Stoothoff, John, of New Brunswick Township, Middlesex Co., yeoman; will of. Wife Neeltje. Children—Gerret, under age, Elizabeth, Johanna and Neeltje. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, brother Elbert Stoothof and brother-in-law Roelof van Voorhies. Witnesses—Albert Voorbees, Elias Burger, H. W. (?) Sperling. Proved June 1, 1730. Lib. B, p. 187

1727 April 30. Stoothof, Petrus, of Somerset Co.; will of. Wife Margret and children Sarah and Johanna, both under age, heiresses of real and personal estate, with remainder to Gerrit Stoothof. Executors—brothers Elbert and Cornelius Stoothof. Witnesses—Abraham Voorhies, Israel Riky, Albert Coertzen. Proved March 13, 1728. Lib. B, p. 109

1729 May 31. Inventory of the personal estate, \$118.12.10, incl. a pair of silver buckles 9s., a book, called Mr. Freeman's 5s., a do. "The Spiritual Life" 3s., a Dutch New Testament with silver clasps 14s., and

other books 7s., a young negro man £40; made by Isaac van Zandt and Peter Cortelyou.

1087 Oct. 28. Storer, John, late of Cape May, now of Burlington; will of. Divides real and personal property between Daniel England of Burlington and Thomas Poits of the same place. Executor—Daniel England. Witnesses—Sara Sherwine, Martha Hill and James Hill. Proved December 6, 1687.

1687 Nov. 9. Inventory of the estate, £111.6., all personal, incl. debts due by Tho. Huett, Caleb Carman, Elice Dowde of Long Island, John Bowne of Flushem and John Washborne of Flushem; made by John Brigs and Alexander Humphrey.

1687 Dec. 6. Bond of Daniel England, sailor, as administrator. Thomas Gardner fellow bondsmen. Cape May Wills

1687 ——. Letters of administration on the estate granted to Daniel England. Burlington Records, p. 13

1724 Dec. 14. Stout, John, of Middleton, Monmouth Co.; will of. Wife and children, names not given. Real and personal estate. Executor—Hugh Harishorne. Witnesses—Cornelius Comton, Elisabeth Watson, Mary Estele (?), John Watson. Proved February 11, 1724-5. Lib. A, p. 328

1722 Nov. 24. Stout, Jonathan, of Hopewell, Hunterdon Co., yeoman; will of. Children—Joseph, Sarah, Hannah, Benjamin, Zebulon, Jonathan, David, Samuel, Anne. Real and personal estate (1-16 of a proprietary share). Executor—Andrew Smith. Witnesses—Heseckiah Bonham, Heseckiah Bunell, Bartina Corwine. Proved March 25, 1723. Lib. 2, p. 219

1722-3 March 24. Inventory of the personal estate, £362.2.10, incl. a clock £7.10, two negro girls £20, a negro man £35; made by Thomas Runion and Thomas Read.

1728-0 JAN. 22. Stout, Joseph, of Shrewsbury, Monmouth Co.; will of. Wife Hannah. Cousin Jonathan Jacob and his father Thomas Jacob heirs of real estate and executors, who are to set free of her indenture the "Servant Gall" Mary Burk. Witnesses—Adam Woolley, William Kneeburn, Samuel Leonard. Proved March 22, 1729-30, probate granted April 20, 1730. Lib. B, p. 259

1704 April 14. Stout, Peter, of Middletown. Administration on the estate of, granted to Capt. John Bown.

1704 April 14. Mary, widow of, gives up her duty as executrix of her late husband's estate in favour of Captain John Bowne of Middletown, merchant. Lib. 1, p. 45

✓ w/ Anne Bull

1708 June 9. **Stout, Richard**, senior, of Middletown; will of. Wife ——. Sons—**John, Richard (James), Jonathan, David, Benjamin**; daughters—**Mary, Abigail, Sarah**; daughter-in-law **Mary Stout** and her son **John**, kinswoman **Mary Stouts**, daughter of **Peter Stout**. Real and personal property. Executors—sons **John** and **Jonathan**. Witnesses—**Richard Hartshorne, John Weekham** and **Peter Vandevanderster (?)**. Proved October 23, 1705. Lib. 1, p. 120, and Monmouth Wills.

1705 Oct. 6. Inventory of the personal estate (£24.8.0, mostly hogs, cattle, horses and sheep) made by **Obadiah Bowne** and **James Hubbard**.

1725 April 5. **Stratton, Stratton, Mannel**, of Gloucester Co.; will of. Wife **Hannah**. Children—**Manuel, Jacob**, both under age, **Mary** and **Martha**. The wife and brother **Mark Stratton** executors of real and personal estate. Witnesses—**Zackariah Prickett, John Prickett, John Inskeep**. Proved November 2, 1725. Lib. 2, p. 309.

1735 Nov. 2. Inventory of the personal estate, £112.1; made by **John Inskeep** and **Thomas Smith**.

1716 Sept. 27. **Stratton, Benjamin**, of Cohasset, Salem Co. Inventory of the personal estate of, £438.7, incl. "Speeshality" £126.18.9, improvements of the land £60; made by **Rich'd Whitacar** and **Edmond Shaw**.

1716 Oct. 18. Bond of **Mary Stratton** as administratrix of the estate. **Joseph Rogers** and **John Brooks**. Lib. 2, p. 72.

1781 Nov. 18. **Straghan, Straghan, David**, of Pens Neck, Salem Co., gentleman; will of. Son **David** sole heir and executor of personal estate, with legacies to sons **Addam** and **John**, daughter **Elizabeth Perkins** and friend **Mary Dare**. Witnesses—**Daniel Coall, Christen Straghan, Ann Cornealou**. Proved November 25, 1721. Lib. 2, p. 188.

1721 Dec. 24. Inventory of the personal estate, £189.13.5; made by **Ranier van Hist** and **Francis Gaudouett**. Sworn to November 25, while dated X^o.

1722 Sept. 15. Account of the estate by the son and executor, **David Straghan**, who—in paying debts due by the estate to **John Hart, Wm. Griffin, Jere. Bass, Alex'r Grant, Rensel Lowden, Sam'l Wallcott, Mary Fellers, Robert Johnson, Sarah Hall, Jos. Redknop, Tho: Hill, Thomas Vickrey**, the constable, **Jean Hendrickson, James Wiggins, Jos: Lambson, Thomas Millet, John Mason**,—pays £25.18.3½ more than the estate is appraised for.

1716 Sept. 28. **Stretton, Thomas**, a minor of 15 years, elects as his guardian, **Noah Miller** of Cohasset, which is confirmed. Lib. 2, p. 41.

1720 April 5. **Stuard, Stuard, John**, of Elizabeth Town, Essex

Co., yeoman; will of. Children—**David, Mary** and **Ann**. Real and personal estate. Executors—son **David** and **Jeremiah Burd**. Witnesses—**Cornelis Eghmoent, John Dod, Drige, John Shotwell**. Proved April 22, 1720. Lib. A, p. 171.

1706-7 March 7. **Stuart, Edinund**, of Burlington; will of. Wife **Jane** sole heiress and executrix of personal and real estate with cousin **James**, son of **John Stuart**, as residuary legatee. Witnesses—**Henry Scott, Anne Scott, Peter Fretwell**. Proved May 27, 1707. Lib. 1, p. 180.

1707 April 22. Inventory of the estate, £360.16.7, of which £170 is real and the personal includes £50 for three bound children; made by **Thomas Tindall, John Oghourn, John Hancock, Henry Skote** and **Samuel Fretwell**.

1718-4 Feb. 25. **Stubbins, Samuel**, of Eisenburg, Salem Co., yeoman; will of. Wife **Sarah**. Son **Henry**, under age, and expected child. The two eldest sons of **Hannah Smarte** and **Rebecca Smarte** residuary legatees with remainder to the Quaker Meeting at Salem. Real and personal estate. Executors—the wife, **Henry Walmsley** and **Abell Nicholson**. Witnesses—**George Abbot, James Akerman, John Tyler**. Proved June 23, 1714.

1714 13th d. 2d m. (April). Inventory of the personal estate, £151.10; made by **George Abbot** and **Richard Marshall**.

1688 16th d. 6th m. (Aug.). **Stubbings, Stubbings, Henry**, of Allawayes Creek, Salem Co.; will of. Sons—**Samuel** and **Henry**, both under age; brother **John Stubbings** of **Bunstead, Cambridgeshire, England**, to inherit all real and personal estate, if sons die as minors. Son **Samuel** to be placed with **John Thompson** and wife **Sarah** and to be taught writing and reading; **Henry** to live with **Anthony Page's** wife. Executors—**Anthony Page, John Thompson** and **Andrew Thompson**. Witnesses—**John Maddocks, Joseph Ware, Martha Ware**. Recorded May 29, 1689.

1688 20th d. 6th m. Inventory of the personal estate of, £54.12.7; made by **Edward Wade, John Maddocks** and **Sam'l Wade**. Salem Wills, A, p. 24.

1702 Aug. 29. **Stubs, John**, of Cape May, mariner; will of. Divides his (personal) estate between **Richard Downes, Richard Carr, Deborah Hand, Peter Procter**, and makes **John Taylor, Thomas Hand** and **John Hickman** executors. Witnesses—**John Downes, Tho: Hand** and **George Hand**. Proved Sept. 4, 1702, and July 26, 1705.

1704 July 24. Inventory of the estate £529.12.7½, of which £20 stands for the plantation at **John Tallor's**; the rest personal, incl. debts due by **John Richardson senior** and junior, **John Taylor, John Stillwell**,

D. N. STEPHENSON FAMILY BIBLE RECORD
(Now in possession of Margaret Stephenson McLean)

MARRIAGES

David Newsome Stephenson was married to Mollie Maddrey, October 30, 1866 at Nathaniel Maddrey's by Rev. Archibald McDowell, President of Chowan Baptist Female Institute, Murfreesboro, Hertford County, North Carolina .

This certifies that the rite of holy matrimony was celebrated between David N. Stephenson of Northampton County, N. C. and Lucie G. Gay of said county and state on the 13th day of December 1874 at J. T. Gay's by Rev. John Mitchell of Murfreesboro, Hertford County, N. C.

STEPHENSON

Notes written by Gilbert T. Stephenson after research
(Date of Writing Unknown)

★ ABRAHAM STEPHENSON - my great, great, grandfather.

Lived at W.P. Sykes' place where Mr. Wheeler lives. Owned about 1,000 acres and 20 slaves. Farmer. Was 7 years in the Revolutionary War. Buried at home near the house, 200 yards north of house. Now under cultivation.

JENKINS, oldest son of Abraham.

Married in Hertford County near Ahoskie. Farmer and slave holder. Married Patsy Jenkins. Lived where Conway now is. Children named Charity (Bill Garris' wife), Sallie (Married Wade Garris), Matilda (married Amos Vick), Burkett (married Betsy Newsoms), Buried - -

ARTER, 2nd son of Abraham.

Lived where B. J. Ricks lives now. Farmer and slaveholder. Married 1st Penny Newsoms, 2nd --- Davis. Lived near his father. Children were David (did not marry), Polly (married Noah Futrell), Jenny (did not marry), Betsy (married Joe Sumner, Becky (did not marry), Abraham (married Eliza Powell), Winborne (did not marry). Buried at his fathers.

AMY, 1st daughter of Abraham.

Married Jno. Martin. Lived near Zion Church. Children were Stephenson (woman from North), Dolly (married Solomon Flythe), Sylvia (Jack DeBerry), Polly (Cagey Garris), Mirian (Joe Britt). Buried at her home.

CHARLES, 3rd son of Abraham.

Lived in Hertford County near Ahoskie. Married Miss Bety Newsoms. Farmer and slaveholder. His children were John (Miss Higgs, 2nd widow in Virginia), Mary (married Luke McLaughn), Martha (married William Thomas), Emily (married Cowens), Charles (married away from N. C.). Buried in Hertford.

★ BEN, 4th son of Abraham.

Lived in the field where B. J. Ricks lives. Farmer, 20 slaves. Good education. Children were Henry (did not marry). Died at home and buried there, .24 yrs. old), Patia (married Henry Everett--only child named Thomas, died at 18). Jenkins (married Tabitha Britton. Children Sallie, Tump, Ben, Nathan, Eliza Ann, Sam), Sallie (married Dred Flythe.) Children, Henry.

SUSANNAH ABIGAIL YARBROUGH
 b. 22 Oct 1837 - Davidson Co., NC
 d. 10 May 1925 - Davenport, Iowa

Daughter of Zachariah and Hannah
 (Stout) Yarbrough.

m. 06 Apr 1855 at Solon, Iowa to
 Charles W. Irish

Known to the family as "Aunt Abby",
 Abigail have a strong love for family
 from her earliest years. She traveled
 to gather family records and information
 before the Civil War and it is largely
 because of her that there are so many
 records existing of my own line.

Abigail kept diaries for almost every
 year of her adult life. These diaries are
 now housed at a University in Iowa and are
 full of the historical happenings of the
 day. She also recorded her visits to
 family members which has given us a rare
 insight to the looks and personalities of
 our earlier ancestors. Abigail never lost
 her love of her birthplace in NC. Until
 her death in 1925, she received the
 Lexington Dispatch and kept up with the
 news of her home.

The Editor of the newspaper asked a
 question in one issue to which Abigail
 responded. The Editor was so pleased
 with her response that he asked her to
 write some of her memories for the paper.
 The following is one of the articles she
 had published.



MILTON T YARBROUGH
 2127 BISHOP ST
 STOCKTON, CA 95205

Lexington Dispatch Vol. XXIV, No. 3, Lexington, N.C. January 17, (year is missing from my copy):
 "IN OTHER DAYS" Column:

REMINISCENCE OF YE OLDEN TIME by Mrs. S. Abigail Irish.

Editor Dispatch: In response to your request, I will relate more of my memories of the times
 in Davidson County prior to antebellum days, hoping thereby to interest many another old
 settler in giving his or her recollections to the public and thus save to the present and
 coming generations the most toothsome bits of history.

The old flint-lock musket in its rack above the pioneer's door brought terror often to
 the hearts of the defender, but to the family sheltered within, it gave at all times a
 feeling of peace and security as well as providing them often with toothsome game. Small
 wonder was it that this old flint-lock seemed, at least to us youngsters, something to be
 almost revered and there was no day in the calendar - not even Christmas at that time -
 that could so rouse all the finer feelings of the young Americans in the Sunny South as
 "Muster Day." 'Twas then these very "gods of Protection, Peace and Plenty" were taken from
 their racks above our doors and after a thorough cleaning and polishing were carried forth
 by the householders, who, as members of the home militia, went regularly "To the wail of
 the fife and the snarl of the drum," to the drill which kept their hands skillful and their
 hearts inspired with patriotism. The old musket's day is over, but its important place in
 our history has been established and its place above our doors shall be held sacred to our
 memory and "the shot heard 'round the world." The placing of the musket above the door
 came about, no doubt, by a desire to have it in a convenient place in case of emergency,
 and dates back perhaps to the time of the Regulators and earliest settlers.

Mother often told us children of expected attacks from enemies and once of the excitement
 that prevailed when a general uprising of slaves had been reported. The night the attack
 was expected, all the white folks were armed, their weapons being not only muskets but
 every available instrument upon the plantation which could be used in striking a deadly
 blow. Many slaves remained true to their masters. Grandfather Stout's did, and they,
 like the whites, were armed in self-defense. The night came with its pall of darkness
 and weight of fears. As the weary hours dragged by, anxiety became intense, but the foe,
 where were they? They came not, but the merciful glorious dawn did, bringing rest to
 tired watchers and cheer to frightened women and children. I cannot now recall the year
 in which this general uprising of slaves through the South was expected. Perhaps some reader
 of the Dispatch can throw light on the subject.

1st Cousin of Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough

HISTORICAL

AND

GENEALOGICAL MISCELLANY

Early Settlers of New Jersey and their Descendants

JOHN E. STILLWELL, M.D.

4
VOL. IV

NEW YORK

1916

STOUT

OF

MONMOUTH COUNTY*

1 RICHARD STOUT, an early settler in this country and the founder of the large family bearing his name, was reputed the son of John Stout, of Nottinghamshire, England. Tradition has it that he left England because of friction with his father, who interfered with his love affairs, which drove him to engage on a man-of-war for seven years, at the end of which time he received his discharge at New Amsterdam. The tradition may be truthful, but if the printed statement is correct that he was forty years of age when he married Penelope Van Princis, after allowing seven years for ship service and three additional years between his discharge and marriage, he would still have been about thirty years old when this rupture occurred, an age when parental intrusion and discipline in love affairs is hardly likely, but if so, might have been resented in the manner accredited to him. The assertion that Richard Stout was of "good family," which implies social caste, and that the cause of the disturbance between father and son was a threatened misalliance also may be true, but we have no proof of the social position of John Stout, and as an argument against it there is the fact that Richard Stout, his son, was not an educated man, when education was common. The answer to this is the presumption that Richard Stout was probably a headstrong character, not likely to be coerced into scholarly attainments. These statements, and more, are set forth in certain published articles concerning the Stout family, in which Penelope, the wife of Richard, is a conspicuous figure. The first of these to appear was the account printed in Samuel Smith's History of New Jersey, published at Burlington, N. J., in 1765. A second version appeared in print in Morgan Edwards' Materials Towards A History Of The Baptists in Jersey, published in 1792. These two versions have much in common, but are still so dissimilar that it is evident that their sources of origin were totally different. Edwards projected A History of the American Baptists, in a series of twelve state Baptist church histories. The first of these was published in 1770, on Pennsylvania. Then came a long gap, doubtless largely occasioned by the War, and then appeared, in 1792, the volume on New Jersey. None followed, as it was a losing venture to the author, though the price was put at one-fourth of one dollar each and the issue limited to five hundred copies. His complaint about neglect was well founded, when the modest

*Occasional efforts have been made to compile a genealogy of the Stout family, but in nearly all instances it has been restricted to a single branch. The greatness of the undertaking will probably continue to deter all but an enthusiastic genealogist from ever undertaking such a work, which must grow more difficult with time. Such incomplete data as I have brought together will, however, be of some assistance if one is ever undertaken. I cannot vouch for the accuracy of all the names, dates and statements, but believe in the main that they are correct.

charge and the labor were considered, but he had entered a field, then as now, unappreciated except by the few historical and genealogical students. While his second volume was published in 1792, the preface shows that the work was finished by the writer May 1, 1790, and no doubt its compilation took some years. Exactly how long can only be surmised, but as the article on the Stouts, (under the church at Hopewell), was contributed by the Rev. Oliver Hart to Mr. Edwards, and as his incumbency as pastor of the Hopewell church dates from Dec. 16, 1780, it could not have antedated this year 1780, but probably was written between 1785 and 1789.

It is from these two sources that later historians, writers and genealogists largely derive their information. Benedict, in his History of the Baptists, edition of 1813, (Vol. I, pp. 573-574), draws entirely from Morgan Edwards, as does Barber's Historical Collections of New Jersey, edition of 1868, pp. 259-260. Raum too, in his History of Trenton, N. J., 1871, pp. 58-59, follows the Edwards text, but misleads in stating that he gives the narrative verbatim. This he does not do, for a superficial comparison shows an embellished text, which, with the erroneous statement that the book was published in 1790, when it was really printed in 1792, leads one to seek another publication when one does not really exist.

The Smith and Edwards publications are reproduced here verbatim, being necessary for a proper appreciation of the dates involved. That the tradition concerning Penelope Stout's experience with the Indians is true is, to my mind, as certain as that man now exists. Her hardiness to have outlived, for eighty-four years, her mutilation at the hands of the Indians, her extraordinary longevity reaching one hundred and ten years, and her enormous progeny, would tend to make her a much-talked-of individual, and Smith, who wrote concerning her, less than thirty-three years after her death, must have met many who knew her in life, and Edwards was not far behind him in chronicling the same tale from other sources. Then, we have the remarkable verification of her scars by her descendants, as given by Mrs. Seabrook. Surely there is no room for doubt, and though some seemingly fanciful accretions may have accumulated around the story in time, they are more likely to be facts with misplaced dates, such as the episode of the Indian aiding her escape in the threatened uprising, rather than actual errors.

CASE OF A STRANGER, REMARKABLY SAVED AMONG THE INDIANS.

While New York was in possession of the Dutch, about the time of the Indian war in New-England, a Dutch ship coming from Amsterdam, was stranded on Sandy Hook, but the passengers got on shore; among them was a young Dutchman who had been sick most of the voyage; he was taken so bad after landing, that he could not travel; and the other passengers being afraid of the Indians, would not stay till he recovered, but made what haste they could to New Amsterdam; his wife however would not leave him, the rest promised to send as soon as they arrived: They had not been long gone, before a company of Indians coming down to the water side, discovered them on the beach, and hastening to the spot, soon killed the man, and cut and mangled the woman in such a manner that they left her for dead. She had strength enough to crawl up to some old logs not far distant, and getting into a hollow one, lived mostly in it for several days, subsisting in part by the excrescences that grew from it; the Indians had left some fire on the shore, which she kept together for warmth: having remained in this manner for some time, an old Indian and a young one coming down to the beach found her; they were soon in high words, which she afterwards understood was a dispute; the former being for keeping her alive, the other for dispatching: After they had debated the point a while, the first hastily took her up, and tossing her upon his shoulder, carried her to a place near where Middletown now stands, where he dressed her wounds and soon cured her: After some time the Dutch in New-Amsterdam hearing of a white woman among the Indians, concluded who it must be and some of them came to her relief; the old man her preserver, gave her the choice either to go or stay; she chose the first: A while after marrying to one Stout, they lived together at Middletown among other Dutch inhabitants; the old Indian who saved her life, used frequently to visit her; at one of his visits she observed him to be more pensive than common, and sitting down he gave three heavy sighs; after the last she thought herself at liberty to ask him what was the matter? He told her he had

something to tell her in friendship, tho' at the risk of his own life, which was, that the Indians were that night to kill all the whites, and advised her to go off for New-Amsterdam; she asked him how she could get off? he told her he had provided a canoe at a place which he named: Being gone from her, she sent for her husband out of the field, and discovered the matter to him, who not believing it, she told him the old man *never deceived her*, and that she with her children would go: accordingly going to the place appointed, they found the canoe and paddled off. When they were gone, the husband began to consider the thing, and sending for five or six of his neighbours, they set upon their guard: About midnight they heard the dismal war-hoop; presently came up a company of Indians; they first expostulated, and then told them, if they persisted in their bloody design, they would sell their lives very dear: Their arguments prevailed, the Indians desisted, and entered into a league of peace, which was kept without violation. From this woman, thus remarkably saved, with her scars visible, through a long life, is descended a numerous posterity of the name of Stout, now inhabiting New-Jersey: At that time there were supposed to be about fifty families of white people, and five hundred Indians inhabiting those parts.

2. Other accounts say in Delaware, nigh Christen, but this is most likely to be true.

History of New Jersey, Samuel Smith, Burlington, 1765; pp. 95 et al.

The family of the Stouts are so remarkable for their number, origin and character in both church and state that I cannot forbear bestowing a post-script upon them; and no place can be so proper as that of *Hopewell*, where the bulk of the family resides. We have already seen that Jonathan Stout and family were the seed of Hopewell church, and the beginning of *Hopewell* settlement; and that of the 15 which constituted the church, nine were Stouts: the church was constituted at the house of a Stout; and the meetings were held chiefly at the dwellings of the Stouts for 41 years, viz. from the beginning of the settlement to the building of the meeting-house, before described. Mr. Hart is of the opinion "That from first to last, half the members have been and are of that name; for, in looking over the church book, (saith he), I find that near two hundred of the name have been added; besides about as many more of the blood of the Stouts, who had lost the name by marriages: the present two deacons and four elders, are Stouts: the late Zebulon and David Stout were two of its main pillars: the last lived to see his offspring multiplied into a hundred and 17 souls." The origin of this Baptist family is no less remarkable; for they all sprang from one woman, and she as good as dead: her history is in the mouths of her posterity, and is told as follows: "She was born at Amsterdam, about the year 1602: her father's name was Vanprincis: she and her first husband, (whose name is not known), sailed for New-York, (then New Amsterdam), about the year 1620: the vessel was stranded at Sandy Hook: the crew got ashore, and marched towards said New York: but Penelope's (for that was her name) husband being hurt in the wreck, could not march with them; therefore, he and the wife tarried in the woods: they had not been long in the place before the Indians killed them both, (as they tho't), and stripped them to the skin: however, Penelope came to, tho' her skull was fractured, and her left shoulder so hacked that she could never use that arm like the other: she was also cut across the abdomen so that her bowels appeared; these she kept in with her hand: she continued in this situation for seven days taking shelter in a hollow tree, and eating the excrescence of it: the seventh day she saw a deer passing by with arrows sticking in it; and soon after two Indians appeared, whom she was glad to see, in hope they would put her out of her misery; accordingly, one made towards her to knock her on the head; but the other (who was an elderly man) prevented him; and throwing his match-coat about her, carried her to his wigwam, and cured her of her wounds and bruises; after that he took her to New York, and made a present of her to her countrymen, viz. an Indian present, expecting ten times the value in return. . . . It was in New York that one Richard Stout married her: he was a native of Old England, and of a good family: she was now in her 22d year; and he in his 40th: she bore him seven sons and three daughters, viz. Jonathan, (founder of Hopewell), John, Richard, James, Peter, David, Benjamin, Mary, Sarah, and Alice: the daughters married into the families of the Bounds, Pikes, Throgmortons and Skeltons, and so lost the name of Stout: the sons married into the families of Bullen, Crawford, Ashton, Truax; these had many children; but I could not come at the names of the families into which the other brothers married. The mother lived to the age of 110, and saw her offspring multiplied into 502 in about 88 years."

Morgan Edwards' Materials Towards A History Of The Baptists in Jersey.

We may pass Bergen, (Early Settlers of King's County, pp. 286-287), who quotes Raum and cavils at the accuracy of the tradition, and Franklin Ellis, (History of Monmouth County, N. J., pp. 66-68), who follows Smith and Edwards, and, while properly taking exception to palpable errors in dates, is in error himself when he criticises the Indian attitude, which, at times, was intensely hostile. With Salter and Stockton following Smith and Edwards, we may now close the list. These printed histories are reinforced by manuscript histories and oral

traditions. Of these, a manuscript history of the Stouts was made, in 1823, by Nathan Stout. It was from a copy of this work, made by Mr. Joseph D. Hoff, of Middletown, N. J., in 1885, that I made a copy in 1892, which so far as the genealogy goes, is incorporated, as far as possible, in corrected shape, in the following contributions to the Stout family history. The narrative concerning Penelope Stout, which was the introduction to this manuscript family history, is produced in its original language further on, and is practically the same as those that have appeared in print.

Of the oral traditions, those derived from the late Mrs. Henry Seabrook, of Keyport, née Therese Walling, are, doubtless, the most accurate, original and entertaining. Mrs. Seabrook was an intellectually gifted woman, steeped in local genealogical lore, derived from her great ancestors. Upon their laps she sat when young, or with the assembled elders at the nearby hearthside, to be entertained by their constant repetitions of tales of exposure, hardship, love and war. The old are garrulous, live in the past, delight in the young, and with contracted lives and thought they become the local historians of the past to young but willing ears, upon whose excited imagination the stories remain indelibly impressed. Thus it was that Mrs. Seabrook passed onward the tales of her childhood. Perhaps the most important of these was the following:

"My grandmother, Helena Huff, told me how her grandfather, John Stout, had felt the wounds of Penelope Stout, and that he blushed like a school boy. She wished the knowledge of the Indian assault transmitted to her posterity and it has been done, for *there are but two hands between Penelope and me.*"

"Richard Stout having passed seven years on a man of war schooner, which he had entered when he forsook his father's house, after the failure of his first love speculation, married Penelope Van Prince. After a time the little Dutch woman prevailed in inducing her husband to consent to come to the future site of Middletown to settle. They were accompanied by four families, tradition states, by the name of Bowne, Lawrence, Grover and Whitlock about the year 1648. The Stouts were in Middletown and Pleasant Valley; the Bownes from Chigarora Creek west and north, owning what is now Union, East and West Keyport, Brown's Point, Cliffwood, etc. The Lawrence family settled at Colt's Neck, and extended north probably to Holmdel, but generally going further south, where they swarmed. The Whitlocks settled at the Bay Shore near the site of the present Port Monmouth, and later between Middletown and Holmdel."

"There was the best of understanding between Penelope Stout and her Indian 'father' as she called him, although all was not rose color between the settlers and Indians. A great-great-grand-daughter of hers used to relate to us grandchildren of her own, the following incident. Once the Indian father refused to eat with the family which he was always in the habit of doing when coming to see them, and Mrs. Stout followed him when he left the house and learned from him that his people had made arrangements to surprise and murder all the whites on the following night. She lost no time in gathering the white people together, and they made their way to the Bay Shore, and entering their canoes, lay all night in them off shore, it being too dark to go to any place across the water. The next day peace was made with them. Later in their history, the whites of Middletown and vicinity were several weeks in a Block house which stood on the ground now occupied by the Baptist Church of that village. In the Block house or fort, were born twin great grand-daughters of Penelope, one of whom was immediately named Hope Still, after a treaty of peace with the besiegers, the other was called Deliverance, the first name is still in the family, the last, we think was not repeated, owing perhaps to her dying unmarried, as our ancestors were sure to name the first children for their parents. There has never failed a Richard among the Hartshornes, a Richard and John among the Stouts—a Thomas, Joe or John among Wallings,—a Hendrick in the Hendrickson and Longstreet families—or a Wilhemus in Covenhoven."

MRS. T. W. SEABROOK.

"Richard Stout, the first of the name in America, was born in Nottinghamshire, England; and his father's name was John. The said Richard when quite a young man paid his addresses to a young woman that his father thought was below his rank, upon which account some unpleasant conversation happened between the father and son, upon account of which the said Richard left his father's house and in a few days engaged on board a ship of war, where he served about seven years, at which time he got his discharge at New Amsterdam, now called New York. About the same time a ship from Amsterdam in Holland, on her way to the said New Amsterdam was drove on the shore that is now called Middletown in Monmouth County in the state of New Jersey, which ship was loaded with passengers who, with much difficulty got on shore. But the Indians not

long after fell upon them and butchered and killed the whole crew as they thought, but soon after the Indians were gone a certain Penelope Van Prince, whose husband the Indians had killed, she found herself possessed with strength enough to creep in a hollow tree, where she remained some days with a number of severe wounds in her head and back. An Indian happening to come that way whose dog barking at the tree occasioned him to examine the inside of the tree, where he found the said Penelope in this forlorn and distressing condition which moved his compassion. He took her out of the tree and carried her to his residence, where he treated her kindly and healed her wounds, and in a short time conveyed her in his canoe to New Amsterdam where he sold her to the Dutch who then owned that city. The man and the woman from whom the whole race of Stouts have descended are now in the city of New Amsterdam where they became acquainted with each other and were married and notwithstanding it may be thought by some they conducted [themselves] with more fortitude than prudence, they immediately crossed the bay and settled in the aforesaid Middletown where Penelope had lost her first husband by the Indians and had been so severely wounded herself. There was at this time but six white families in the settlement, including their own which was in the year 1648. Here they continued until they became rich in property and rich in children."—From the manuscript written, in 1825, by Capt. Nathan Stout, and corrected by Joseph D. Hoff, of Middletown, N. J., in August, 1885. This manuscript contained many errors.*

Setting aside, temporarily, his traditional history, we now come to Richard Stout's known history. This starts about 1643, when, in June of that year, Lady Deborah Moody, accompanied by her son, Sir Henry Moody, and a number of English families of good condition, arrived at the fort, at New Amsterdam, fresh from religious persecutions in New England, to seek and found an asylum under the Dutch. They were hospitably received and permitted to select such lands as they wished. At the date of their arrival, Richard Stout was probably among the English settlers, who, prior to that time, had located among the Dutch upon Manhattan Island, attracted thither from the religious intolerance of New England, or for purposes of trade, or in the spirit of adventure. These English speaking bodies soon joined to found the new settlement of Gravesend, upon Long Island, whither they probably at once commenced to remove. By 1645, with some intervening vicissitudes, they were well organized and the Director-General, Kieft, issued them a patent dated Dec. 19th, of that year. Among the thirty-nine patentees enumerated was Richard Stout.

An entry in the Town Book of the new settlement throws some light upon the life and times of Richard Stout. Unfortunately it is incomplete:

May 7, 1647. "Richard Stoute being sworn deposeth yt in the his being a soldiery at the fiort with Penneare and other his fellow soldieres," etc.

Twice, in 1643, the English were employed as soldiers by the Dutch. The unparalleled stupidity and barbarity of the Dutch Director-General, Kieft, and certain of his followers, jeopardized the very existence of the Dutch settlements, by embroiling them with the Indians.

About the first of *February, 1643*, the warlike Mohawks descended upon the tribes inhabiting the shores of the lower Hudson, to enforce the tribute of dried clams and wampum which had been withheld at the instigation of some of the Long Island Indians. Fleeing like sheep before wolves, consumed with cold, hunger and fright, some four or five hundred fugitives sought the protection of the whites upon Manhattan Island, where, under the walls of the fort, these pitiable objects were fed and sheltered by the hospitable settlers for a fortnight.

Recovering confidence, they broke up into two parties, one of which ventured across the river to Pavonia, on the way to their friends, the Hackensacks, while the other removed to the vicinity of Corlear's Hook, where a number of Rockaway Indians had lately set up their wigwams.

At this juncture, the Director, when heated with wine, yielded to the appeals of his Secretary to revenge a murder committed, some time previously, at Hackensack, and the failure of

*The original is now owned by Mr. J. Hervey Stout, of Stoutsburg, whose father had it printed in a small edition, by the Hopewell Herald, to save it from destruction. Copies of the book are now scarce.

the Westchester Indians to surrender the murderer of one of the settlers, Claes Schmiqt, likewise an affair many months old. Volunteers and soldiers thereupon were led to the two Indian encampments, where, under cover of darkness, they fell upon the trusting savages and foully murdered eighty in one place and forty in the other, sparing neither infants, women nor the decrepid. Never was there fouler butchery. When they realized that it was not the Indians of Fort Orange, but the Dutch who had attacked them at Pavonia and Corlear's Hook, they joined the Long Island tribes, who had recently been plundered of their corn by Dutch farmers, made bold by recent events, and who had killed two of the savages while defending their property. These two factions now made an alliance with the River Indians, and eleven tribes, numbering two thousand warriors, burning to avenge the massacre of their people, rose in open war and every white man upon whom they could lay hands was killed. They laid waste the whole country from the Raritan River to the banks of the Connecticut. The fort became the sole refuge of the panic stricken inhabitants, who, huddled together, bewailed their utter ruin through the folly and criminality of Kieft, and they now threatened to abandon the colony in a body. In this emergency, the Director-General saw no resource to prevent a depopulation of New Amsterdam, but to take all the settlers into the service of the Company, for two months, until peace could be reestablished, "as he had not sufficient soldiers for public defense."

Life and Times of Nicholas Stillwell, p. 86.

This uprising was of short duration, for the savages, who had glutted their revenge, felt the need of planting their maize, and made overtures of peace, which were eagerly accepted by Kieft, and a treaty was concluded, first, with the Long Island Indians, on Mch. 25, 1643, and with the River Indians on Apr. 22, 1643.

The second uprising, in 1643, occurred some months later, and again was the result of Kieft's maladministration. Notwithstanding the fearful experience he had just passed through, his cupidity and dishonesty were such that he embezzled the gifts that were to ratify the late treaty with the River Indians, which occasioned such dissatisfaction and discontent that the outraged Indians seized several boats laden with peltries in retaliation and as an offset. In doing this, ten white men were killed. Then followed war in its most terrible shape. The settlements of Anne Hutchinson, John Throckmorton and the Rev. Francis Doughty were all destroyed, some of their settlers killed or taken into captivity, while the balance, amounting to over an hundred families, quickly made their way to the Fort at New Amsterdam. Lady Moody's settlement, at Gravesend, alone was able to withstand their assault. Here, the townsmen, many of whom had served during the two months in the Indian outbreak in the Spring, under Lieut. Nicholas Stillwell, Ensign George Baxter and Sergeant James Hubbard, well organized into a trained band, gave them so brisk and severe a reception that they were soon in full retreat. So great was the need of protection at the Fort that Kieft again found it necessary to take "into the public service all the able bodied English inhabitants of the neighboring villages; the Commonalty of New Amsterdam having agreed to provide for one-third of their pay; and a company of fifty was immediately enrolled from their number, armed and drilled."

About March, 1644, the Indians were vanquished, and on Apr. 6, and Apr. 16, 1644, Sachems from various tribes concluded a new peace at Fort Amsterdam. It was in one of these two enlistments that Richard Stout served with Robert Pennoyer and other fellow soldiers, and I am inclined to think it was in the first one.

At that time, Lady Moody and her party had not arrived and he was naturally free, but during the second enlistment, Gravesend having been settled and he, doubtless, one of its inhabitants, it was naturally incumbent upon him to remain with its defensive company.

The supposition that Richard Stout was employed at the Fort in the Spring uprising of 1643, rather than in the Fall and Winter of 1643 and 1644, and that he left New Amsterdam, with Lady Moody, in the Summer of 1643, to found Gravesend, is confirmed by the following

record from the Calendar of New York Historical Manuscripts, which establishes a date for his residence at Gravesend:

"Octoberr 13th, 1643, Richard Aestin, Ambrose Love [?] and Richard Stout made declaration that the crew of the Seven Stars and of the privateer landed at the farm of Anthony Jansen, of Salee, in the Bay, and took oñ 200 pumpkins, and would have carried away a lot of hogs from Coney Island had they not learned that they belonged to Lady Moody."

Thus far we have ascertained that Richard Stout was a resident of New Amsterdam in the Spring of 1643, when he was employed by Governor Kieft as a soldier in the February uprising of that year; that he accompanied Lady Moody, with other settlers, to found Gravesend, between her arrival in June, and October of this same year.

How much earlier than February, 1643, Richard Stout may have been in New Amsterdam, it is idle to speculate upon.

In the first allotments of house lots and farms in Gravesend, Feb. 20, 1646, he received Plantation lot No. 16, upon which he evidently grew tobacco, for Oct. 26, 1649, John Thomas bought, for two hundred and ten guilders, Richard Stout's crop of tobacco.

Gravesend Town Records.

In 1657, of his twenty acre farm he had seventeen acres under cultivation.

1661, Apr. 5. He bought an adjoining farm of Edward Griffin.

1663, Oct. 8. Richard Stout was plaintiff in a slander suit in Gravesend; and won his case.

Even with his double farm of forty acres, Richard Stout realized its insufficiency to maintain and settle a rapidly growing family, so that he, with other neighbors, similarly situated, turned to the adjacent and easily reached country, whose wooded hills could be seen towards the South, which was the spot where his wife had had her bitter experience among the Indians, and of whose attractions she had doubtless spoken, prompting him to scout its woods in search of game, and finally in search of land for a new home for himself and family. That this settlement occurred before 1664, I doubt, though the Stout manuscript, and Mrs. Seabrook, probably from the same source, say explicitly, that it was in the year 1648, and that Stout was associated with five additional settlers, among whom Mrs. Seabrook named Bowne, Lawrence, Grover and Whitlock. To this earlier settlement, Edwards makes no allusion, nor can it be said that Smith does, but to the contrary, he fixes the date of Stout's settlement practically about the time of 1665, or a little later, for he mentions the event, as does Edwards, of an uprising when Penelope's oldtime Indian friend saved her by a timely warning, which Smith says occurred, when there "were supposed to be about fifty families of white people, and five hundred Indians inhabiting these parts." Surely this must relate to a later date than 1648, for so many white families could only have been assembled in this district after the Monmouth Patent had been issued by Governor Nicolls; further, a study of the movements of the Stouts, Bownes, Lawrences, Grovers and Whitlocks does not encourage the belief that they were permanently settled on the Monmouth Tract much before 1665. At times members of these families may have been temporarily camped out in this district for hunting or prospecting, and it may have been on one of these occasions that Penelope Stout received the warning from her Indian friend of the threatened uprising, and the need of her immediate removal, and, indeed, this event, given by Smith, Edwards and the Stout manuscript, could only have occurred during such a temporary occupation, for, in 1665, or later, Penelope's Indian saviour would have been more than twenty-two years older than he was in 1643, the date of Penelope's supposed arrival; when he was already an old man. Add these years to this old man's age and he would have been pretty patriarchal. Again, Smith's account says Penelope took her children with her, which would probably refer to a late, rather than to an early event, as in 1665, her family was largely grown, yet some were young, being born after 1654.

Another statement in Smith's account contradicts the idea of a 1648 settlement, for he states that, "A while after marrying to one Stout, they lived together at Middletown among other Dutch inhabitants." As a matter of fact, the accredited associates of Stout, in his 1648 settlement, were English from Gravesend, and there is no knowledge of any Dutch in this locality till long after the Monmouth Patent was granted.

When the conclusion was reached that it was vital to abandon the crowded settlement of Gravesend, a number of the settlers from that village, and a few from adjacent towns, to the number of twenty, sailed in a sloop, in the early part of December, 1663, up the Raritan River, and began negotiations with the Sachems for the purchase of lands. These proceedings were interrupted by a company of Dutchmen, who, cruising about in one of the company's sloops, heard of the presence of the English, and suspecting their purpose, notified the Sachems of the Raritans and the Navesinks, not to bargain with them, whereupon the English went to the shores at the mouth of the Navesink, where, again, for a second time, a sharp passage at words occurred between them. The Dutch, for some time, had realized the desire of the English to throw over their allegiance, and were alert to impress them with the need of fealty, so that no progress was apparently made by the English settlers in their negotiations for lands, at this time. It was, probably, however, in anticipation of the expected overthrow of the Dutch, that this expedition was undertaken, and the consummation of this event, in the year following, 1664, with the proclamation of Governor Stuyvesant's successor, Richard Nicolls, of certain concessions, promptly brought about organized effort to locate in the territory which they had so recently prospected. Among those who moved to avail themselves of this golden opportunity, was Richard Stout, who, with others, patentees and associates, bought the Sachems' rights to the land embraced in the future Monmouth Patent, Apr. 8, 1665, which was confirmed to twelve of them, of whom he was one.

When ready to remove to this new tract, Richard Stout disposed of his Gravesend property to Mr. Thomas Delaval, a prosperous merchant of New York, who seems to have meditated making his residence at Gravesend, and perhaps actually did so, as he is named as a Patentee in at least one of the patents of the town.

After the death of Thomas Delaval, this property became vested in his son, John Delaval, whose widow, Hannah, sold it to John Lake, and thence on it became part of the Lake estate. The date of Richard Stout's arrival, and permanent settlement on the Monmouth Tract, was 1664, as established by his claims for lands under the Grants and Concessions. These set forth the rights of the settlers:

GRANTS AND CONCESSIONS.

Before January, 1665, i. e., between 1664 and 1665, To every freeman (he or she) and for his able bodied man servants, if equipped, going from the port with the Governor, properly equipped, each 150 acres; and for weaker servants or slaves, exceeding fourteen years, each 75 acres, and the Christian servant, at the expiration of his service, 75 acres.

To any master or mistress going before January, 1665, 120 acres, and to every able bodied servant taken with them, 120 acres; and for weaker servants, i. e. over fourteen years, each 60 acres; and to Christian servants, upon the expiration of their time, each 60 acres.

Between January, 1665, and January, 1666, To every free man or woman, 90 acres; and for every able bodied servant, 90 acres, and 45 acres for the weaker servants; and 45 acres to every Christian servant, upon the expiration of his time.

From January, 1666, to January, 1667, To every free man or woman, 60 acres, and to able bodied servants, 60 acres; to weaker servants, 30 acres, and to Christian servants, upon the expiration of their time, 30 acres.

Leaming and Spicer.

1675. Here begins the Rights of Lands due, according to Concessions.

Richard Stout brings for his rights, for the year 1665, for his wife, two sons, John and Richard, 120 acres each; total 480 acres.

Items for his sons and daughters yt are come voyge [of age?] since the year 1667, namely, James, Peter, Mary, Alice and Sarah, each 60 acres; total 300 acres.

John Stout, of Middletown, for himself and wife,, 240 acres.

Richard Stout, Jr., of Shrewsbury, for himself and wife, 120 acres.

James Stout for his owne right 60 acres.

Peter Stout for his owne right 60 acres.

Sarah Stout for her owne right 60 acres.

James Bowne, in right of his wife, Mary Stout, 240 acres.

John Throckmorton, in right of his wife, Alice Stout, 240 acres.

Lib. 3, East Jersey Deeds, A. side, p. 1.

As already stated a careful study of Richard Stout's claim proves that he and his wife, with their two sons, John and Richard, came to the new country in 1664, while the remainder of their children probably dwelt in Gravesend till about 1667, when they too came to the Monmouth Tract to join their parents in their newly made home. This is a reasonable deduction, as some root had to be erected to receive this large family, whose presence, in the absence of such an one, would be a hindrance rather than a help to their parents, especially as some of the children were still young. It is easy to conceive that the Gravesend house was presided over by one of the daughters and one of the sons, aided by frequent visits from the parents, till their removal took place in 1667.

Richard Stout's application for land was recorded in 1675, in which he lays claim, in right of himself, wife and children for 780 acres, i. e., 120 acres, each, for himself, wife, son John and son Richard, who were master, mistress and able-bodied servants, [not necessarily twenty-one years of age however], settling on the land *before* January, 1665, and 60 acres, each, for his children, James, Peter, Mary, Alice and Sarah, who *voyged* thither, about 1667, and who were classified as free men and women, arriving between January, 1666 and 1667. If they had settled on the Monmouth Tract with their father, prior to 1665, they too would have received this same amount of land, 60 acres, each, as weaker servants being over fourteen years of age, but the record expressly states *from 1667*, and the matter of their birth is not involved if the word *voyge* is read as *travel*, rather than *age*, as has been done heretofore. The younger, known but unmentioned, children were evidently under the age of fourteen in 1675, as they had not reached the period of being classified as "weaker servants," which had they been, would have entitled their father, Richard Stout, to additional lands at thirty acres per head, and for proof of which he put in no claim.

The influx of settlers was rapid and large, for in the astonishingly short time of about five years, from 1664 to July, 1669, further settlement was restricted especially of transients, "considering the towne to be now wholly compleated beeing full acording to their number."

Upon the settlement of the Monmouth Tract, the settlers grouped themselves in three bodies, one settling at Portland Point, now the Navesink Highlands, one at Shrewsbury, on Narumsunk Neck, and one at Middletown, on Newasink Neck, so named because of lying between the first two settlements. Before and after town organization was complete the Patentees met, with Deputies elected from their associates, in an *Assembly*, at various times in these towns, and made laws for the government of the towns, by the erection of a Constable's Court; the distribution of town lands, the election of officers, laying out of roads, etc.; and in this Assembly Richard Stout frequently sat, as one of the Patentees, during 1669, 1670 and 1671.

Shortly after this, the local Assembly was abolished and the direction of the town's affairs were left largely to themselves, while matters of large import were directed by General Assemblies and the Proprietary Governor which had been the order of things for some years.

The settlers, as we have seen, had assigned to them, by the village commonalty, under the direction of the Local Assembly, town lots and farms adjacent to the village, and it was only after some years, when the whole tract became better peopled, that they applied for and received

large grants from the Proprietors, in conformity with their rights under the Grants and Concessions.

At the first division of the town lots, Dec. 30, 1667, Richard Stout drew lot No. 6, which would correspond closely to the present site of Squire Henry Taylor's house, on the South side of the Middletown highway, and beyond him, at the Eastern end of the town, probably on the North side, his son, John Stout, drew lot No. 19. The next day, Dec. 31, 1667, he was chosen, with James Ashton, to assist James Grover in laying out, in lots, the Poplar and the Mountainy fields, No. 12 falling to him, and No. 5 falling to his son, John Stout.

1668, Jan. 4. He recorded his cattle-mark, which passed, Aug. 25, 1710, to his son, Benjamin Stout, and, in 1721, to John Burrows, as Benjamin Stout and his family had moved away.

Richard Stout enjoyed the confidence and respect of his fellow townsmen and was frequently elected to fill responsible positions in the conduct of the town's public business. He was one of the six who were to give answer to the Governor's men in the town's behalf, in their resistance to Proprietary aggression; he was commonly Overseer, and thus a member of the Constables Court.

In 1669, "the equality of the division of the meadows is putt to the Judgement of Richard Stoutte" and two others.

In 1678, he was chosen one of the Overseers of the Highways, and this is seemingly his last public office, for age had overtaken him, and his children had come to the fore, especially his son, John Stout.

Richard Stout received various grants of lands from the Proprietors, upon which he was compelled to pay taxes. These Middletown lands are variously alluded to in warrants, surveys and tax lists, and while, perhaps, they are in some instances here duplicated, were apparently as follows:

1675, Nov. 2. Richard Stout had seven hundred and eighty acres, at Middletown.

1676, Feb. 24. Richard Stout had four hundred acres, he having purchased the same from ye Indians in the Lord Proprietor's name.

1676, May 31. Richard Stout had five hundred acres, and meadow, as being one of the first purchasers.

1676, June 23. Richard Stout had four hundred and sixty acres.

1676, June 28. Richard Stout had four hundred and sixty acres.

1676, June 30. Richard Stout had one hundred and eighty-four acres, in Middletown, which he sold later to William Leeds, Sr., of Burlington.

1677, May 7. Richard Stout had two hundred and eighty-five acres.

1686, July 20. Richard Stout had four hundred and sixty acres.

1686, Oct. 15. Quit Rents of Middletown.

Richard Stout 460 acres at 19 s. 2 d. pr. An..... 9:11:8

Cr. By Pardons order paid to..... 1:15:0

By 20 bushells of wheat at 4 s. pr. bushel..... 4:00:0

By 26 bushells of Indian Corn at 2 s..... 2:12:08 } 9:11:8
By abatement the man is very old..... 1:04:00 }

In the Quit Rent Roll, for the year 1686, he received an abatement of his tax, as "the man is very old." This brings us to a discussion of the probable year of Richard Stout's birth and death. The Rev. Mr. Hart, of Hopewell, drawing his information from the descendants of Jonathan Stout, and supplying it to Morgan Edwards, gave a series of dates which are wrong

Witnesses: Richard Hartshorne, John Weekham [Meekham?]* and Peter Vandevandeter. .
He signed with his mark.

1705, 8th, 23th. Oath of executors, John and Jonathan Stout, before Edward, Viscount Cornbury, Perth Amboy.

Richard Stout, as has been deduced, probably married in 1643 or 1644, and had by his wife, Penelope, issue, most, if not all of whom, were born in Gravesend, Long Island. If no account is taken of any deceased children, or the exact order of succession, the dates of birth of the known children would be about as follows:

Issue

- 2 John Stout, born about 1644-5.
- 3 Richard Stout, born about 1646.
- 4 Mary Stout, born about 1648.
- 5 James Stout, born about 1650.
- 6 Alice Stout, born about 1652.
- 7 Peter Stout, born about 1654; died between 1702 and 1703.
- 8 Sarah Stout, born about 1656.
- 9 Jonathan Stout, born about 16—; 1646, says James Hervey Stout.
- 10 Benjamin Stout, born about 1669?
- 11 David Stout, born about 1667 or 1669.

That these children are given with some semblance of proper succession is likely, as their arrangement here conforms to their order in the Grants and Concessions, as well as in Richard Stout's will.

LINE OF JOHN STOUT

2 JOHN STOUT, son of Richard Stout, 1, was born, by deduction, at Gravesend, Long Island, about 1644-45. He was married, at Middletown, N. J., by John Bowne, Justice of the Peace, Jan. 12, 1671-72, to Elizabeth ~~Grady~~ whose surname is omitted in the record.

He was probably the first born, and his birth can be fixed by the deduced date of marriage of his parents, by the fact he is first enumerated in his father's claim for lands under the Grants and Concessions, and that he was an able-bodied man, though not necessarily of age, at the date of the settlement of Middletown in 1664-65.

In the first division of lands, in Middletown, Dec. 30, 1667, he drew lot No. 19, on the main street, and the following day, in the distribution of the outlying Poplar and Mountainy fields, he drew lot No. 5. He erected a house upon his town-lot, stocked his farm with cattle, some of which were allowed to herd, in common with others, and to designate which, he recorded his cattle-mark Sept. 4, 1672.

John Stout remained at Middletown, and died some time prior to 1740, as at this date, his cattle-mark was assumed by his grandson, John Stout, the newly-elected Town Clerk; and, July 23, 1742, Richard Stout, son and heir-at-law to John Stout, late of Middletown, is alluded to in a deed, with Zephaniah White, as a witness. Freehold Deeds, Lib. H., p. 317.

If it were he who died prior to 1740, he must have attained a very advanced age and sustained the family's reputation for longevity.

John Stout acquired a considerable estate.

*In the will the name "John Weekham" appears like "John ussham," [Vaughn]. In the proof of the will it is spelled "Weekham," or "Meekham."

James Bowne moved from Gravesend and was among the first settlers of Middletown. He died prior to 1697, for in that year his son, James Bowne, took up lands in right of his deceased father. (See Bowne Family).

1675, Nov. 2. As a settler on the Monmouth Tract, prior to 1667, Mary Stout was allotted sixty acres in Middletown.

"James Bowne in right of his wife, Mary Stout, two hundred and forty acres."

Lib. 3, East Jersey Deeds, A side, page 1.

Issue

James Bowne
Samuel Bowne
William Bowne
John Bowne
Probably others.

LINE OF JAMES STOUT

5 JAMES STOUT, son of Richard Stout, 1, was born, by deduction, at Gravesend, Long Island, about 1650.

1675, Nov. 2. As a settler on the Monmouth Patent, about 1667, he received sixty acres of land in Middletown.

1685, Feb. 16. He recorded his cattle-mark, at Middletown, but no further reference is found concerning it.

In 1686, he paid quit-rent on one hundred and forty-two and one-half acres of land, at Middletown.

1690, June 29. Richard Stout, of Middletown, gave land to his son, James Stout, of same place, that was situated at Romanis or Hope River; and he also gave him five acres meadow at Conesunk, described as "adjoining Dan. Stout." This is undoubtedly an error and should have read David, in lieu of Dan, for I have no knowledge of the existence of any such an individual as Daniel Stout at this early date. And an analysis of the lands, deeded by Richard Stout, Sr., to his sons of this date, sustains the conclusion. This error is to be found on page 288, of Volume XXI, of the New Jersey Archives.

1705, Mch. 18. James Stout bought land of George Willocks.

1706, Apr. 6. James and Elizabeth Stout were of Middletown, and, Aug. 11, 1707, of Freehold. Both James and Elizabeth Stout made their marks.

1711, May 8. James and Elizabeth Stout, of Freehold, sold land.

1714, Jan. 29. James Stout, of Freehold, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, for £250, conveyed to Thomas Williams, of Freehold, yeoman, land, in Freehold, "where James Stout now lives," bounded by David Clayton, Jno. Warford, etc., reserving one-half of an acre of land where John Clayton and his wife are buried, which land the said James Stout bought from George Willocks, Mch. 18, 1705. James Stout and his wife, Elizabeth, both signed by their marks.

1714, Jan. 29. James Stout, of Freehold, yeoman, and Elizabeth, his wife, for £40, sold to John Warford, yeoman, of Freehold, land in said town. James and Elizabeth Stout both signed by their marks.

He married Elizabeth, who may have been the Elizabeth Stout, of Freehold, who was a member of the Baptist Church, at Middletown, in 1712.

There was another Elizabeth Stout, of Middletown, also a church member, at this date. These two individuals were the wives of James and John Stout.

Issue

- 6 Benjamin Stout
 - 7 James Stout
 - 8 Joseph Stout
 - 9 Penelope Stout; married William Jewell, and had Sarah Jewell, who married William Parke.
 - 10 Mercy Stout; married Mr. Warner, and had a large family.
 - 11 Ann Stout; married Cornelius Johnson, had a large family, and lived to a great age. She outlived, by many years, all the other grand-children of Richard and Penelope Stout.
 - 12 Elizabeth Stout; married Mr. Warford.
1705. The Grand Jury, of Monmouth Co., N. J., present Elizabeth, daughter of James Stout, of Middletown, for a bastard child by James Hid, late of Middletown. She was fined and costs, or to be whipped ten lashes on her bare back. The fine was paid by her father, James Stout.

3 BENJAMIN STOUT, son of James Stout, 5, married Ruth Bogart. I doubt if Benjamin Stout was the son of James Stout, 5, though he is so reputed, but believe a generation has dropped and that he was his grandson. The dates of marriage of his following children I think prove the error.

Issue

- 13 Sarah Stout; married John Taylor.

Issue

Peter Taylor

- 14 Joseph Stout; married, by license dated Dec. 11, 1765, Theodosia, daughter of Gabriel Hoff.

Issue

John Stout

Mary Stout

- 15 Benjamin Stout; married Elizabeth, daughter of William Anderson, [marriage license dated Dec. 11, 1765], and had many children.
- 16 Elizabeth Stout; married John, son of Francis Quick. Had seven children.
- 17 Sarah Stout; married, by license dated Oct. 11, 1762, Zebulon Stout, son of Zebulon, 3, Jonathan, 2, Richard, 1; no issue.
- 18 Mary Stout; married Mr. Hunt.
- 19 Rachel Stout; married Stephen Howell.
- 20 Ruth Stout; married ———
- 21 Ann Stout; married Abram Stout, by whom she had a daughter, Sarah Stout.

- 7 JAMES STOUT, reputed son of James Stout, 5, married Joanna Johnson.

Issue

- 22 Sarah Stout; married Samuel Furman, and had Sarah and James Furman.
- 23 Elizabeth Stout; married Abram Prall, and had William, Elizabeth and Hannah Prall.
- 24 Jemima Stout; married Thomas Hankison, and had children.
- 25 Joanna Stout; married Rulif Sutphin, and had Col. Abram, James, and three daughters.

16 Hannah Pike, born Dec. 18, 1689.

17 Zebulon Pike, born Aug. 17, 1693; died Feb. 6, 1763; buried, at Woodbridge, N. J., in Presbyterian Cemetery.

In 1680, John Pike, the First, had a daughter, Ruth, the wife of Abraham Tappin.
Historical Society Records, Newark, N. J.

John Pike, Jr., formerly of Newberry, in Essex County, New England, now of Woodbridge, N. J., planter, gave Letter of Attorney to his father, Capt. John Pike, to sell his lands in said acc. No date.

The Children of John and Sarah (Stout) Pike married and left a numerous progeny.

Joseph Pike, perhaps No. 11, the son of John and Sarah (Stout) Pike, married, Dec. 27, 1716, Elizabeth Frazee, at Woodbridge, N. J.

Issue

John Pike, born Jan. 4, 1718.

Timothy Pike, born Apr. 3, 1720.

Sarah Pike, born July 29, 1722.

Elizabeth Pike, born Apr. 23, 1725.

FROM THE INSCRIPTION BOOK, HISTORICAL SOCIETY RECORDS, NEWARK, N. J.:

Jane Pike died, May 15, 1761, aged 39, 0, 0.

James Pike died, Feb. 18, 1759, aged 32, 11, 0.

Joseph Pike died Feb. 16, 1730, aged 36, 0, 0.

John Pike died, Feb. 1, 1761, aged 43, 0, 0.

Nathaniel Pike died, Sept. 22, 1766, aged 42, 0, 0.

All are buried at Woodbridge, N. J.

LINE OF JONATHAN STOUT

1689 JONATHAN STOUT, son of Richard Stout, 1, was one of the younger children. He married, Aug. 27, 1685, Anna, daughter of James Bollen, Secretary of the Province, who died, at Woodbridge, N. J., in 1682. James Bollen's daughter, Anna, and son, James, in May, 1683, selected Samuel Moore and Nathaniel Fitzrandolph as guardians.

1685, Feb. 16. He recorded his cattle-mark, of which no later transfer is recorded.

1686. He paid quit-rent on one hundred and forty-two and one-half acres, at Middletown, N. J.

1698-9. He was Overseer of the Poor of Middletown, N. J.

1703, Jan. 26. John Chapman, yeoman, of Chesterfield, in Burlington County, N. J., sold to Jonathan Stout, yeoman, of Middletown, three hundred acres of land, lying above the Falls of the Delaware, for £65.

1704, Jan. 1. Jonathan Stout and Anna, his wife, of Middletown, sold to James Hubbard, of the same place, two hundred and fifty acres of land, in Middletown, and Meadow at Conasconck, for £328.

The preceding sales and the following purchase were, apparently, made with the intention of moving to the Hopewell district, where, with two other families, he was about to found a settlement in the wilderness.

1705, July 20. William Crouch, of London, and William Bills [Biles], of Bucks County, sold to Johathan Stout, of Burlington County, one sixteenth of one one-hundredth part of the Province of West Jersey.

1714, Mch. 12. He and his wife, Anna, acknowledged a deed.

Jonathan Stout and his family were a devout set of people. The first Baptist Church in Columbia village, Township of Hopewell, was organized, Apr. 23, 1715, with Mr. Stout and his family representing eight or nine of the fifteen constituent members. The church was constituted at his house, the meetings were chiefly held at the dwelling of the Stouts, from the foundation of the settlement till the erection of a meeting house; a period of forty-one years, and it was estimated that the total membership of the church, from first to last, contained, up to 1790, nearly two hundred of the Stout name, besides as many more of the blood of the Stouts, who had lost their name by intermarriage with others.

In 1790, two deacons and four elders of the church were Stouts, and the late Zebulon and David Stout had been main pillars of the church. The last lived to see his descendants number one hundred and seventeen souls.

In the early career of the Hopewell Church Edwards says that Joseph, Sarah, Benjamin, Hannah, David and Zebulon Stout were reputed to have gone to Pennsylvania for baptism, while the other children of Benjamin Stout, viz., Samuel, Jonathan and Ann Stout were baptized in Hopewell, although the church books do not give the names.

1722, Nov. 24. Jonathan Stout made his will, which was proved Mch. 25, 1723, and mentioned:

- { Son, Joseph
- { Daughters, Sarah, Hannah, and
- { Sons, Benjamin, Zebulon, Jonathan and David, to each of whom he gave one shilling.
- { Son, Samuel, received a negro girl.
- { Daughter, Ann, received a negro girl.
- { Executor: Andrew Smith.
- { The inventory of his estate amounted to £362-2-10 $\frac{3}{4}$.

Some of the descendants of Jonathan Stout are reputed to have moved to Kentucky, and the South, about the time of the Revolutionary War.

Issue

- 10 Joseph Stout, born, Oct. 25, 1686, in Middletown.
- 11 Sarah Stout, born, Sept. 10, 1689, in Middletown.
- 12 Benjamin Stout, born, Dec. 14, 1691, in Middletown.
- 13 Hannah Stout, born, Mch. 29, 1694, in Middletown.
- 14 David Stout, born, in 1706, as per Asher Taylor, Esq.*
- 15 Zebulon Stout, born, in 1699, as per Nathan Stout.
- 16 Samuel Stout, born, in 1709, as per Asher Taylor, Esq.
- 17 Jonathan Stout, born, 1701, as per Nathan Stout, pamphlet written in 1823.
- 18 Ann Stout, born, in 1704; married Nehemiah Bonham, and had a daughter Anne, who married Benjamin Reeder. Her mother was nigh on to sixty years old at her birth.

10 COL. JOSEPH STOUT, son of Jonathan Stout, 9, was born Oct. 25, 1686, and died Oct. 22, 1766. He married Ruth, daughter of Dr. Henry Greenland. She was a constituent member of the Hopewell Church, in 1715, with her husband and his family.

*Asher Taylor, Esq., the early Middletown genealogist, and Nathan Stout, give the date of Benjamin Stout's birth as 1696, which is wrong, unless the Benjamin Stout, who was born in 1691, died, and a second son was so called. Asher Taylor also gives to Sarah Stout, 11, a husband, Andrew Smith.

1722. Joseph Stout was on the Hopewell Tax Roll, and had twenty-eight cattle, eighteen sheep, two hundred and thirty acres of land, and was married.

In 1731, Joseph Stout was one of many defendants to popular land ejectment suits.

1749, Aug. 29. Jos. Stout, Esq., of Hopewell, N. J., gave a deed to John Stout, his son. Witnesses were David and Jonathan Stout.

In 1753, Col. Joseph Stout was assessed in Hopewell.

Issue

- 19 John Stout
- 20 Joseph Stout
- 21 Col. Jonathan Stout
- 22 James Stout
- 23 Mary Stout; married Harmon Rosenkranz. She had issue: Alexander, Joseph, John, Catharine, Mary and Rachel.
- 24 Ann Stout; married Mr. Worth, and had children.
- 25 Ruth Stout; married Mr. Leonard, and had children.
- 26 Rachel Stout; married Mr. Stockton, and had issue: Joseph and Richard Stockton. Upon the death of Mr. Stockton, Rachel Stout married Mr. Reddel, by whom she had a daughter, Ann.

11. SARAH STOUT, daughter of Jonathan Stout, 9, was born Sept. 10, 1689; married Andrew Smith.

Issue

- Ann Smith; married Thomas Hirst, or John Titus.
- Jonathan Smith; married Miss Hixon.
- Andrew Smith; married Miss Mershon.
- George Smith; married, and had a family.
- Charles Smith; married ———
- Timothy Smith; married Miss Lott.

12 BENJAMIN STOUT, son of Jonathan Stout, 9, was born Dec. 14, 1691; married Hannah Bonham.

There was a Benjamin Stout, Sr., on the Assessment Roll, of Hopewell, in 1753, and a Benjamin Stout, Jr., who may have been his son.

Issue

- 28 Jonathan Stout; married Miss Jewell; lived one hundred years, and had a large family.
- 29 Hezekiah Stout; married, first, Widow Smith; second, Widow Sorter; lived to nearly one hundred years. No issue.
- 30 Benjamin Stout; married, first, Rebecca Dulhangel; second, Sept. 17, 1772, by license, *Marthaw Schihok* [Skyhawk]. He had large families by both wives.
- 31 Nathaniel Stout; married Charity Furman; had a daughter, Rhoda Stout, who married, first, Zephaniah Stout; second, Burges Allison, and had issue by both husbands.
- 33 Ezekiel Stout; married Miss Drake; had many children.
- 34 Hosea Stout; married in Virginia; had many children.
- 35 Mary Stout; married William Heabron; had issue.
- 36 Hannah Stout; married David Ollivant.
- 37 Sarah Stout; married Andrew Bray.

Chart no 1

		152 ADDISON THOMAS YARBROUGH	2
	10 PURCELL ADDISON YARBROUGH	B 26/MAY/1875 DAVIDSON COUN M 19/JAN/1899 DAVIDSON COUN D 26/DEC/1911 LEXINGTON, NC	
	B 28/JUN/1909 DAVIDSON COUN: M 25/DEC/1932 YORK, SC D 03/MAR/1966 LEXINGTON, NC	153 REBECCA JANE WOOD	3
2 HORACE VESTAL YARBROUGH		B 13/DEC/1860 DAVIDSON COUN M 19/JAN/1899 DAVIDSON COUN D 14/FEB/1970 LEXINGTON, NC	
B 07/SEP/1933 LEXINGTON, NC M 29/MAY/1953 REEDS BAPTIST Living 310 KIMBERLY LANE		14 SAMUEL CLEGG HOWELL	4
		B 07/DEC/1879 MONTGOMERY CO M 7/JUL/1899 RESIDENCE OF E D 21/MAY/1971 LEXINGTON, NC	
	B 19/MAY/1915 MONTGOMERY CO: M 25/DEC/1932 YORK, SC Living 502 FBY AVE LEXING	115 LOUISE MARILDA LEACH	5
1 GREGORY VESTAL YARBROUGH		B 15/JUL/1873 M 7/JUL/1899 RESIDENCE OF E D 20/NOV/1952 LEXINGTON, NC	
B 21/MAY/1956 LEXINGTON, NC Living RICHMOND, VA		51 JAMES LEANDER HEMPHILL	6
	B 04/APR/1871 YORK M 26/JAN/1898 D 02/JUL/1938 YORK, SC		
	B 23/APR/1906 YORK CO M 14/JUL/1942 D 05/NOV/1973 YORK, PA	152 ELIZABETH ETTA WILSON	7
3 BARBARA HELEN HEMPHILL		B 30/JUN/1891 M 26/JAN/1898 D 19/JUN/1974 GREAT FALLS C	
B 30/DEC/1933 DAVIDSON COUN: M 29/MAY/1953 REEDS BAPTIST: Living LEXINGTON, NC		953 AVERY WALTER BECK	8
	B 18/JUL/1878 DAVIDSON COUN M UNK UNK D 05/MAY/1967 DAVIDSON COUN	954 CEILIE "SILLIE" ALBERTINE "TINE" LANNING	9
	B 06/OCT/1908 DAVIDSON COUN: M 14/JUL/1942 Living LEXINGTON, NC	B 01/AUG/1881 DAVIDSON COUN M UNK UNK D 03/SEP/1943 DAVIDSON COUN	

Chart no 3

		260 ALFRED WOOD	
		<i>9 JAN 1822</i>	
		D 16/NOV/1888 DAVIDSON COUN	
247 JOHN F WOOD			
B 23/AMV/1851			
M <i>24 AUG 1871</i>			
D 11/FEB/1933			
		1429 FREDERICK GOBBLE	<i>15</i>
		261 REBECCA GOBBLE	
		<i>? NOV 1817</i>	
		<i>3634</i>	
		<i>BIDDY MILLER</i>	<i>61</i>
		D 14/AUG/1911 DAVIDSON COUN	
153 REBECCA JANE WOOD			
B 13/DEC/1880 DAVIDSON COUN			
M 19/JAN/1899 DAVIDSON COUN			
D 14/FEB/1970 LEXINGTON, NC			
		1459 JACOB SNYDER	<i>16</i>
		1458 SOLOMON SNYDER	
		<i>10 MAY 1796</i>	
		<i>27 MAR 1872</i>	
		<i>DAVIDSON CO, NC</i>	
248 ELLEN J SNIDER			
B 1861			
M <i>24 AUG 1871</i>			
D 1939 LEXINGTON, NC			
		1460 SARAH MICHAEL	<i>17</i>
		1464 PETER BYERLY	<i>18</i>
		<i>1771</i>	
		1463 ELIZABETH BYERLY	
		<i>1804</i>	
		<i>2 SEP 1852</i>	
		1465 EVA FRANK	<i>19</i>
		<i>FEB 1885</i>	



3636
YANEEV HOWELL

263 EDWARD F HOWELL	B ca 1800	
	M	
	D	
264 MARY POLLIE RICHARDSON		
	B 01/JAN/1833	3203 WILLIAM GREEN
	M	1428 PALESTINE "POLLY" GREEN
	D 16/SEP/1912 MONTGOMERY COUN	
14 SAMUEL CLEGG HOWELL	B ca 1810	3204 REBECCA UNK
	M	
	D	
1430 HARRIS JOHNSON		
	B	
	M	
	D	
268 TRITHENA ELIZABETH JOHNSON		
	B ca 1854	
	M 23/JUN/1878 RESIDENCE OF WI	
	D	
1431 ELIZABETH WILBURN		
	B	
	M	
	D	
	B	
	M	
	D	

368 ARCHIBALD LEACH 22

B 1792 SCOTLAND
M CA 1823/24 Leach & Co, U.S.
D 1890

512 DUNCAN P LEACH

B 1824
M
D 1850

369 CATHERINE PATTERSON 23

B CA 1810 Moore & Co
M
D

529 ARCHIBALD LEACH

B
M
D

528 BRITTON BRITT 24

513 LYDIA BRITT

B
M
D

B
M
D

515 LOUISE MARILDA LEACH

B 5/JUL/1879
M 7/JUL/1899 RESIDENCE OF E
D 20/NOV/1952 LEXINGTON, NC

B
M
D

3001
ALEXANDER McQUEEN

3006
JAMES McQUEEN

B 1826 CA
M 07 JUL 1847
D 14 1879

B
M
D 1879

3004
SARAH

531 ELIZABETH McQUEEN

B 1847 CA
M
D

B
M
D

3014
NANCY BRITT

B 1828 CA
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no 6

		142 SAMUEL HEMPHILL	25

		B 1780	
	140 JAMES H HEMPHILL	M B4 1811	
	-----	D 08/MAY/1872 YORK, SC	
	B ca 1816		
	M B4 1840	143 MARY CURRENCE	26
	D 16/MAY/1892 YORK, SC	-----	
		B 1789	
		M B4 1811	
		D 10/DEC/1828	
	138 JOHN A HEMPHILL	JAMES A MCCARTER	
	-----	-----	
	B ca 1848 YORK COUNTY, SC	B	
	M /SEP/1869	M	
	D 19/SEP/1871 YORK, SC	D	
		141 SARAH ELVIRA MCCARTER	

		B 28/APR/1814	
		M B4 1840	
		D 15/DEC/1857 YORK, SC	

		B	
		M	
		D	
	ST JAMES LEANDER HEMPHILL	-----	

	B 04/APR/1871 YORK		
	M 20/JAN/1898		
	D 12/JUL/1938 YORK, SC		
		1456 JOSEPH R HOWE	

		B	
		M	
		D 18/JAN/1877	

	139 MARTHA CATHERINE HOWE	B	
	-----	M	
	B	D	
	M /SEP/1869		
	D	1797 JAMES HEMPHILL	27

		B 1778	
	1457 MARY CLARISSA HEMPHILL	M	
	-----	D 2 / 150 / 1842	
	B		
	M	1800 MARGARET UNK	31
	D 6/DEC/ 1888	-----	
		B 10/FEB/1786	
		M	
		D 16/FEB/1851 YORK COUNTY	

52 ELIZABETH ETTA WILSON

B 30/JUN/1881
M 26/JAN/1898
D 19/JUN/1974 GREAT FALLS, S

1348 GEORGE WILLIAM WILSON

B 2/MAR/1851
M 23/DEC/1873
D 9/FEB/1907

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

1469 WILLIAM CAMP

28

1468 UNK CAMP

B
M
D

B
M
D

1470 MARY UNK

1349 HARRIET ELLEN CAMP

B 24/DEC/1849
M 23/DEC/1873
D 21/NOV/1914 YORK, SC

1471 MARGARET UNK

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

656 DEVAULT BECK II 3

665 HENRY BECK

B 14 NOV 1809 DAVIDSON
M 1848 DAVIDSON CO
D 03 OCT 1887 OR 88

671 ELIZABETH

938 SAMUEL
TURNER BECK

B 06 APR 1851
M 08 MAR 1873
D 28 APR 1923

1433 RICHARD BARNES III

901 SOPHIA
BARNES WOOD

B 1780
M 21 NOV 1808
D 1854
E 1810
M 1848 DAVIDSON CO

1434 FRANCES
"FANNIE" JOHNSTON 3

953 AVERY
WALTER BECK

B 15 JUL 1878
D 05 MAY 1967

2792

JOHN ADAM HEDRICK 6

1472 DANIEL
PAUL HEDRICK

B 1810
M 08 JAN 1834
D 20 DEC 1887

306

SUCANNAH LEONARD 7

939 MARY
ANN HEDRICK

B 29 NOV 1850
M 08 MAR 1873
D 19 JAN 1935

1474 JOHN KOONTZ, JR

1473
ANNA KOONTZ

B 14 MAY 1817
M 08 JAN 1834
D 21 JAN 1897

1790

1479 MARY ANN UNIK

B 10 FEB 1798

D 20 DEC 1851

		1436 ENOS LANNING	29
		B 27 APR 1770	
	1435 JOSEPH LANNING	M 21 JAN 1793	
		D 8 MAR 1844	
		B 21 FEB 1798	
		M 28 DEC 1820	
		D 1874	
1268 DAVID LANNING			
		B 23 JUL 1775	
		M	
		D 11 APR 1840	
B 28/DEC/1840 DAVIDSON COUNT			
M 18/JAN/1866			
D 31/DEC/1923 DAVIDSON COUNT			
	1444 ROSANNA SMITH		
		B	
		M	
		D	
954 CECILIE "SILLIE"			
ALBERTINE "TINE" LANNING			
		B	
		M	
		D	
B 01/AUG/1861 DAVIDSON COUNT			
M UNK UNK			
D 03/SEP/1943 DAVIDSON COUNT			
	1447 JOHN LIVENGOOD		
		B	
		M 1829	
		D	
1269 EVA MAY LIVENGOOD		B	
		M	
		D	
B 26/OCT/1844 DAVIDSON COUNT			
M 18/JAN/1866			
D 04/MAY/1897 DAVIDSON COUNT			
	"MOLLY" LEONARD		
	1448 MAGDALENA UNK		
		B	
		M	
		D	
		B	
		M	
		D	

THESE
IS A QUESTION
ABOUT THIS
CONNECTION

Chart no

1363 JOHN YARBOROUGH

37

1352 THOMAS YARBOROUGH

B 1685 CA VIRGINIA

1350 ZACHARIAH YARBOROUGH

B 1729 CA/1731

D Post 1784 Rowan CO
1766/1802 NC

242 THOMAS YARBOROUGH

B 1778 ca
M 1798 ca
D 1803

1351 ELIZABETH DOWD

B 1733 CA

Chart no

1405 WILLIAM MERRILL JR 38

1355 "CAPTAIN" BENJAMIN MERRILL
B 1700 ca
M 1729-30 ca
D 1740 ca

1371 ca NEW JERSEY
M
D 19/JUN/1771 HILLSBOROUGH, NC
1410 "MRS" PENELDPE STOUT 43

1353 SAMUEL MERRILL

B 1710 ca
M 1729-30 ca
D 17/JUL/1776

B 1748 ca
M 1773 ca
D 1803 ca ROWAN (DAVIDSON)

1417 ANDREW SMITH 39

1356 JEMIMA SMITH
B
M
D 1784 ca

D 1801-03 Rowan, NC

1425 ANNA MERSHEN 40

243 JEMIMA MERRILL

B 06/OCT/1782
M 1798 ca
D 1827 DAVIDSON COUNTY, NC

B
M
D

1354 SUSANNAH UNK

B
M 1773 ca
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

		1449 ABRAHAM WAMACK	41

		B	
	1358 THOMAS WDMACK	M	
	-----	D	
	B		
	M		
	D M		

1357 RICHARD "DICKY"		B	
WDMACK		M	
-----		D	
B 1755-56 VIRGINIA			
M 1785 ca ROWAN CO, NC			
D 1821 ca ROWAN (DAVIDSON)			

		B VIRGINIA (?)	
	1359 SARAH OWEN	M	
	-----	D	
	B		
	M		
	D		

		B	
630 JAMES M WDMACK		M	
-----		D	
B 1786 ROWAN COUNTY, NC			
M 6:1DEC/1810 UNK			
D JAN/1820 ROWAN COUNTY, NC			

		B VIRGINIA (?)	
	1361 "COLONEL" JAMES OWEN	M	
	-----	D	
	B		
	M		
	D		

		B	
1360 RUTH OWEN		M	
-----		D	
B 1763 HALIFAX CO, VA			
M 1785 ca ROWAN CO, NC			
D AFTER 1850 GREEN/WEBSTER			

		B	
	1362 ELIZABETH UNK	M	
	-----	D	
	B		
	M		
	D		

		B	
		M	
		D	

42

42

Chart no

597 ISAAC WISEMAN 44

602 JACOB WISEMAN

B CA 1745
M 7 1763
D 1807 Rowan co

B CA 1706 ABOARD SHIP
M CA 1737 ? BEAKS co PA
D 03 FEB 1779 Rowan co

612 ISAAC WISEMAN

B 1764 BEAKS co
M CA 1786
D CA 1835 Rowan co

598 MARY MARSHALL (?) 4
B CA 1721
M CA 1737
D 1791 Rowan co, NC

603 ELIZABETH HENDERSON

B
M ? 1763
D

629 MARY "POLLY" WISEMAN
D 1788 or 1793
M 01/DEC/1810
D DAVIDSON co, NC

613 MARY WILSON

B
M CA 1786
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

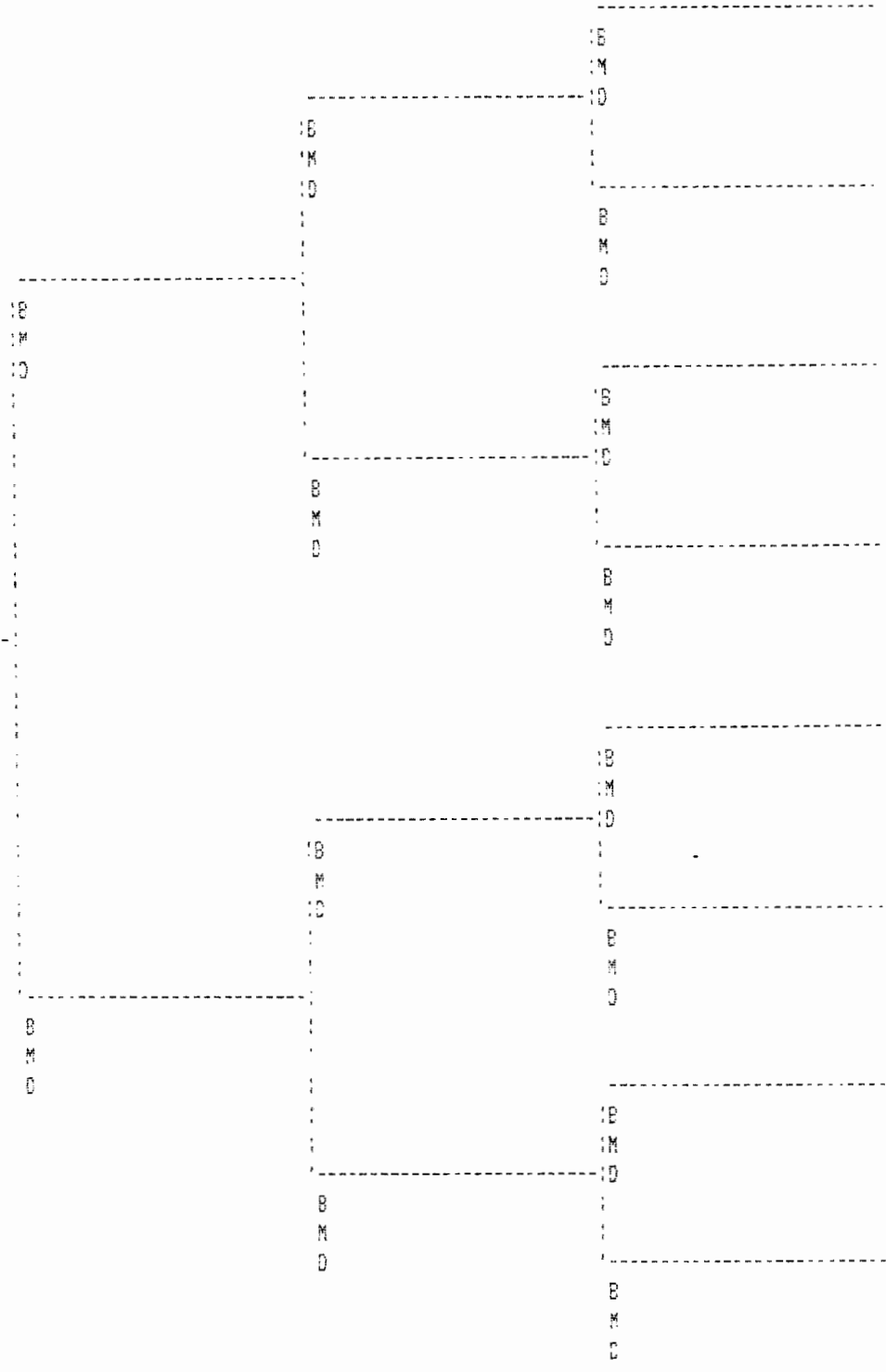
B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

Elijah Hunt
145: ELIJAH HUNT

B
M 30 040 1112
D



JOHANN BACOD GABEL

B
M 9 JAN 1691
D

JOHANN FREDERICK
GABEL

B 4 APR 1701
M 22 MAY 1725
D CA 1767

MARIA MARCRETHA HEINRICH
RITZEMÜLLER

B
M
D

JOHN GOBBEL, SR

B 10 APR 1747

M
D B4 1830
ROWAN CO, NC

JOHANN GEORGE SPIESS

MARY MAGDALENIE
SPIESS

B
M B4 1725
D

B
M
D CA 1750-51

Frederick Gobble

1429 FREDERICK GOBBLE

B 10 JAN 1791

M
D 1 SEP 1860

B
M
D

B
M
D

ELISABETHA MARCRETHA

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

Jacob Snyder

'459 JACOB SNYDER

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

JOHANN
NICKEL MICHAEL

1692

1451 FREDERICH MICHAEL

1721

#60 Susan Michael

460 SARAH MICHAEL

B
M
D

1462 CHRISTINA UNK

B
M
D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

Chart no

JOHANN SACOB
L. B. RLY

B
M
D

21780

EC 1771

S. J. SACOB RLY

B
M
D

1789

MARY

21830

B
M
D

1781

1464 PETER BVERLY

B
M
D

1771

2 1782 1532

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

301-100
1466 WILLIAM FRANK

B 1731 GERMANY
M
D

1465 EVA FRANK

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

1467 BARBARA ~~UNK~~ ^{WHL}

B 1735
M
D

B
M
D
UNK *1735*

B
M
D

B
M
D

1735 *1735*

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

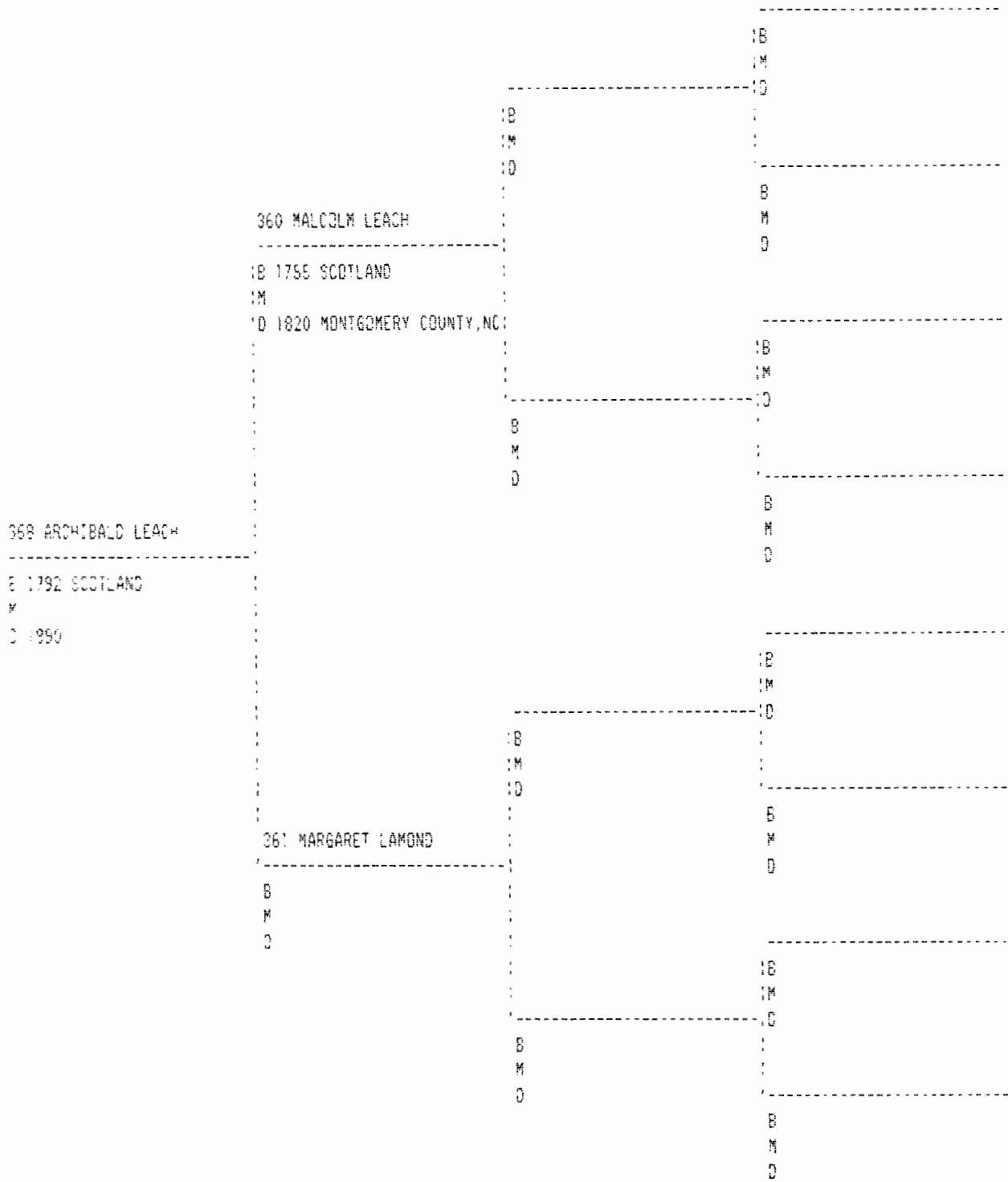


Chart no

OLD PIER
DANIEL PATTERSON
GALASHIELS, SCOTLAND

DUNCAN PATTERSON
OF NAKED BRIDGE MOORE CO, NC
CA 1902
MOORE CO, NC

369 CATHERINE PATTERSON

B
M
D

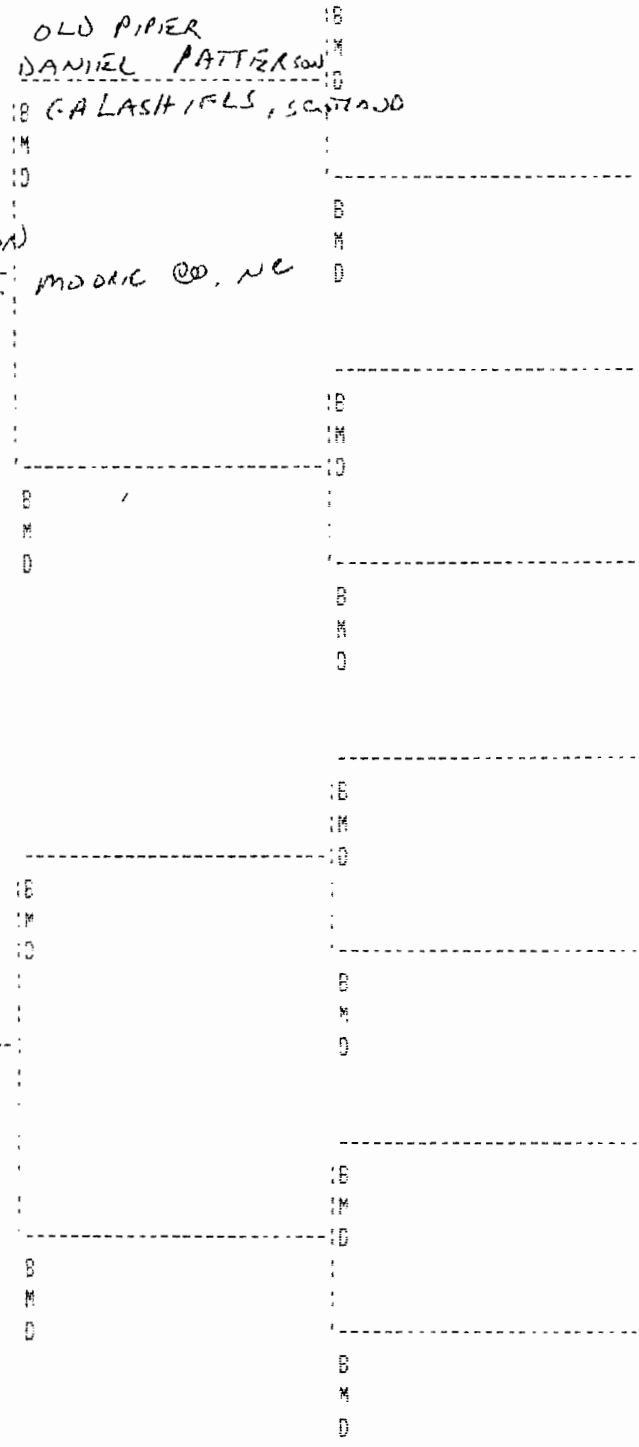


Chart no

528 BRITTON BRITT

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

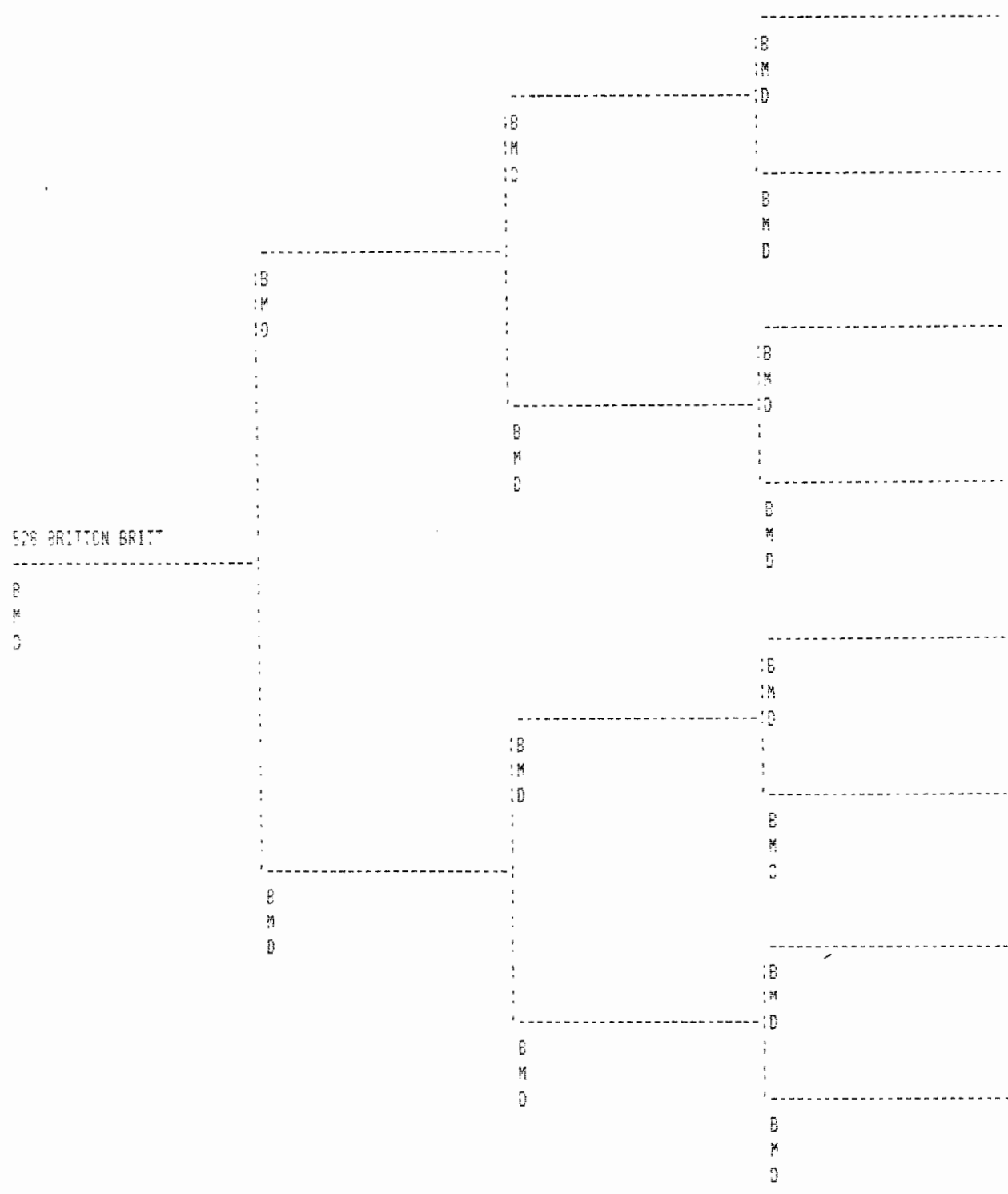


Chart no

#43 Mary Currence

143 MARY CURRENCE

B 1789
M B4 1811
D 10 DEC/1828

1454 JOHN CURRENCE

B CA 1753

M

D

1455 SARAH UNK

B

M

D

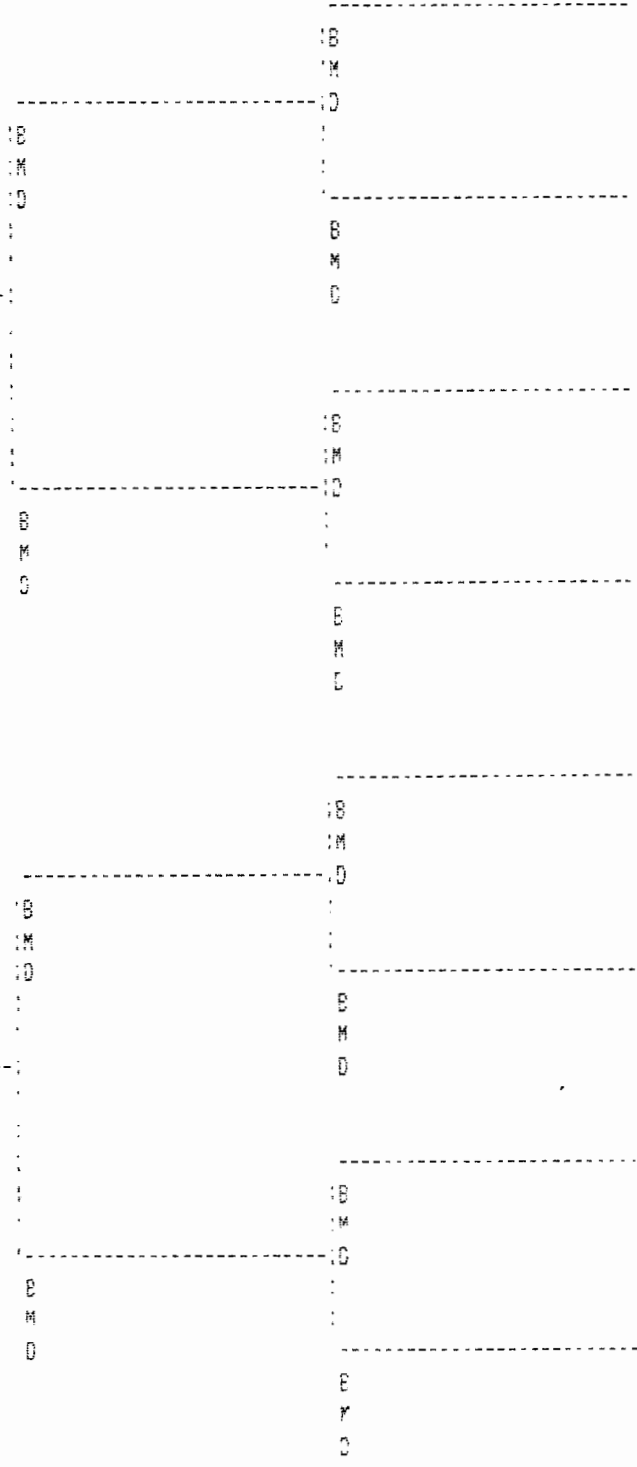


Chart no

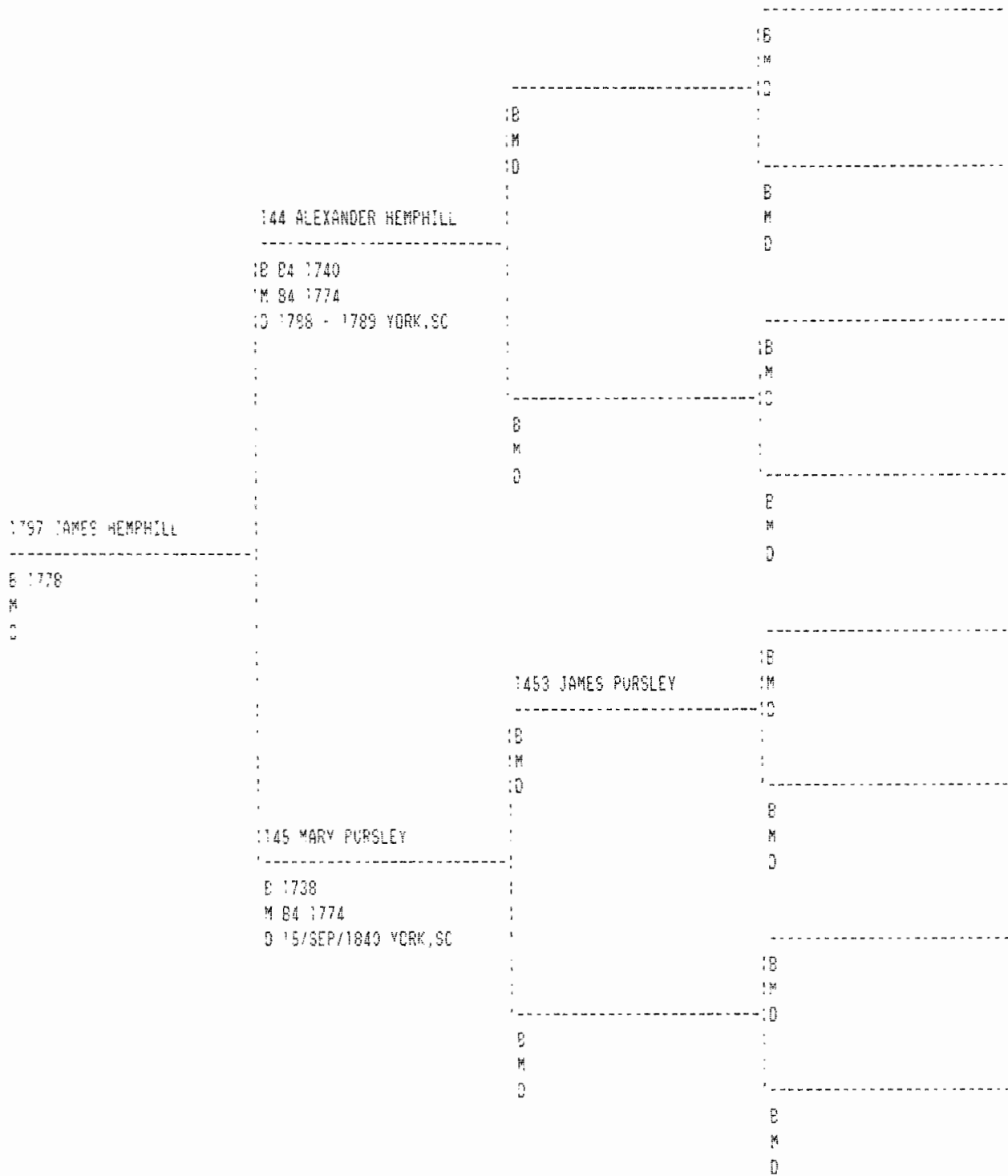


Chart no

1469 WILLIAM CAMP

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

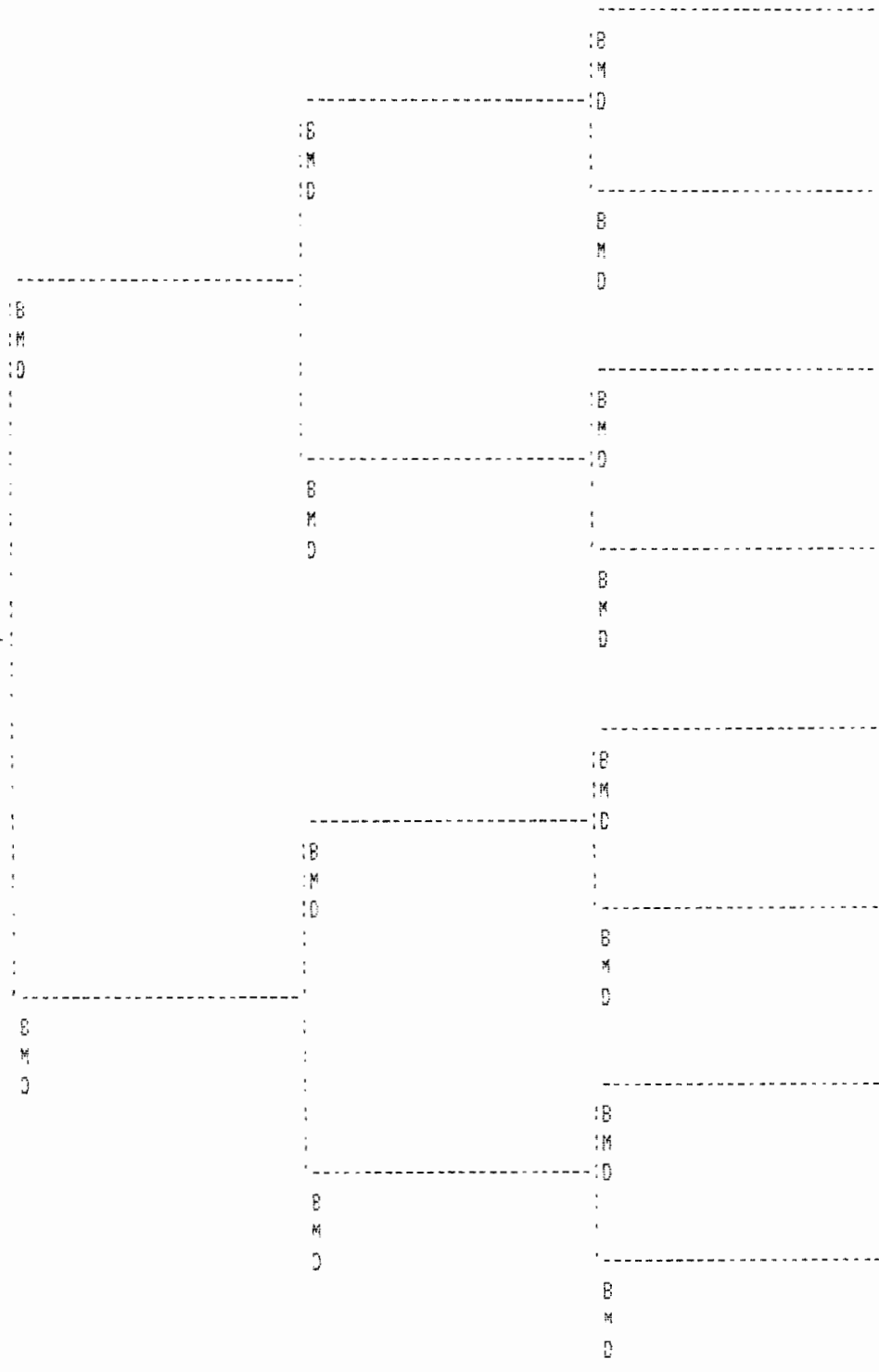


Chart no

1445 JOHN LANNING

46

B

M 1664

D

1438 J LANNING

B

M

D

1446 RACHEL HAWKINS

47

B

M 1664

D

1437 JOSEPH LANNING

B 16 NOV 1731 BORDENTOWN NJ

M 07 DEC 1756

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

1436 ENCS LANNING

B 27 APR 1770

M 21 JAN 1790

D 8 MAR 1844

B

M

D

B

M

D

1439 MARY LOUNSBERRY

B 1731 BORDENTOWN, NJ

M 07 DEC 1756

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

Chart no

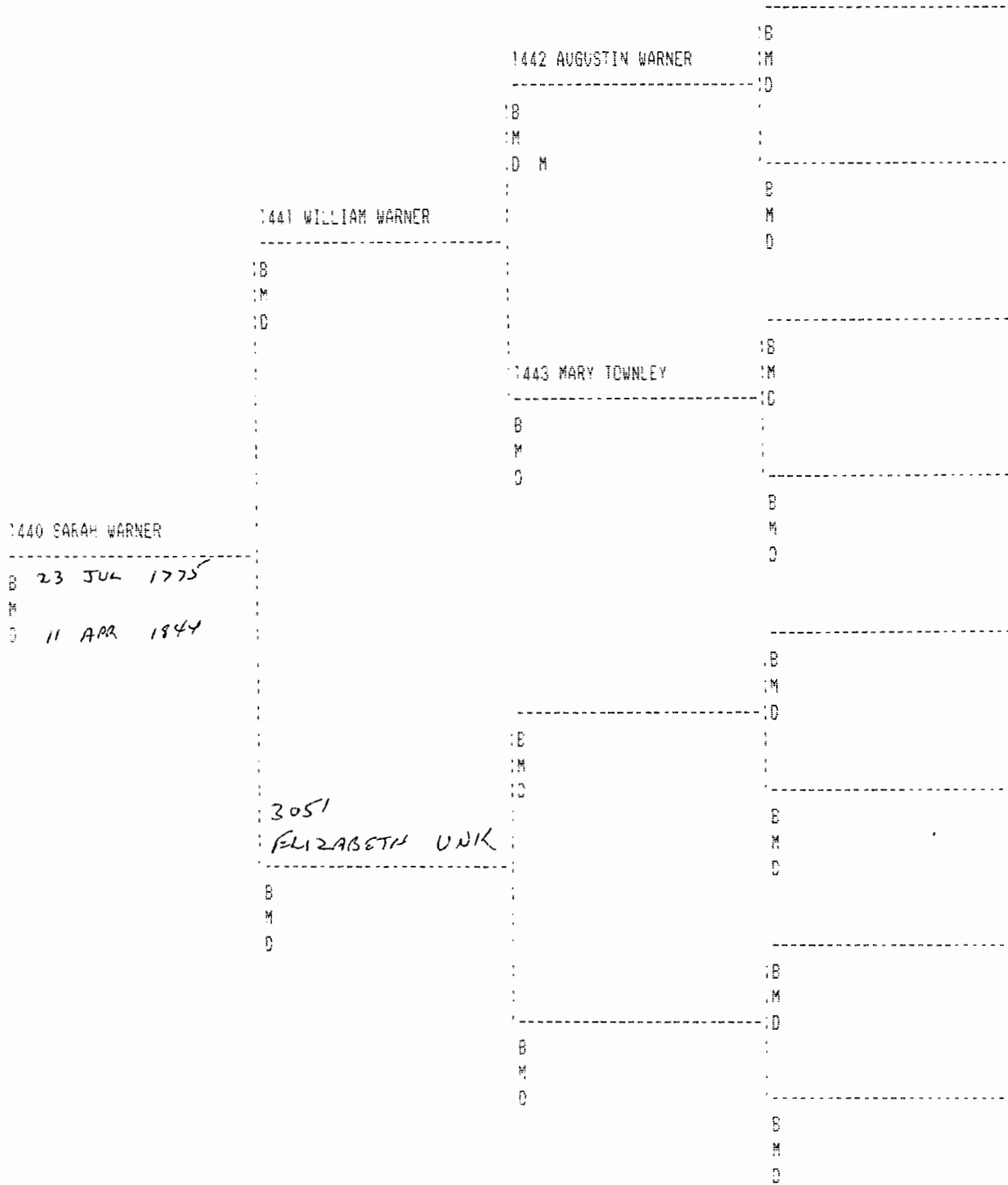


Chart no

1800 MARGARET UNK

B 10/FEB/1786

M

D 16/FEB/1851 YORK COUNTY.

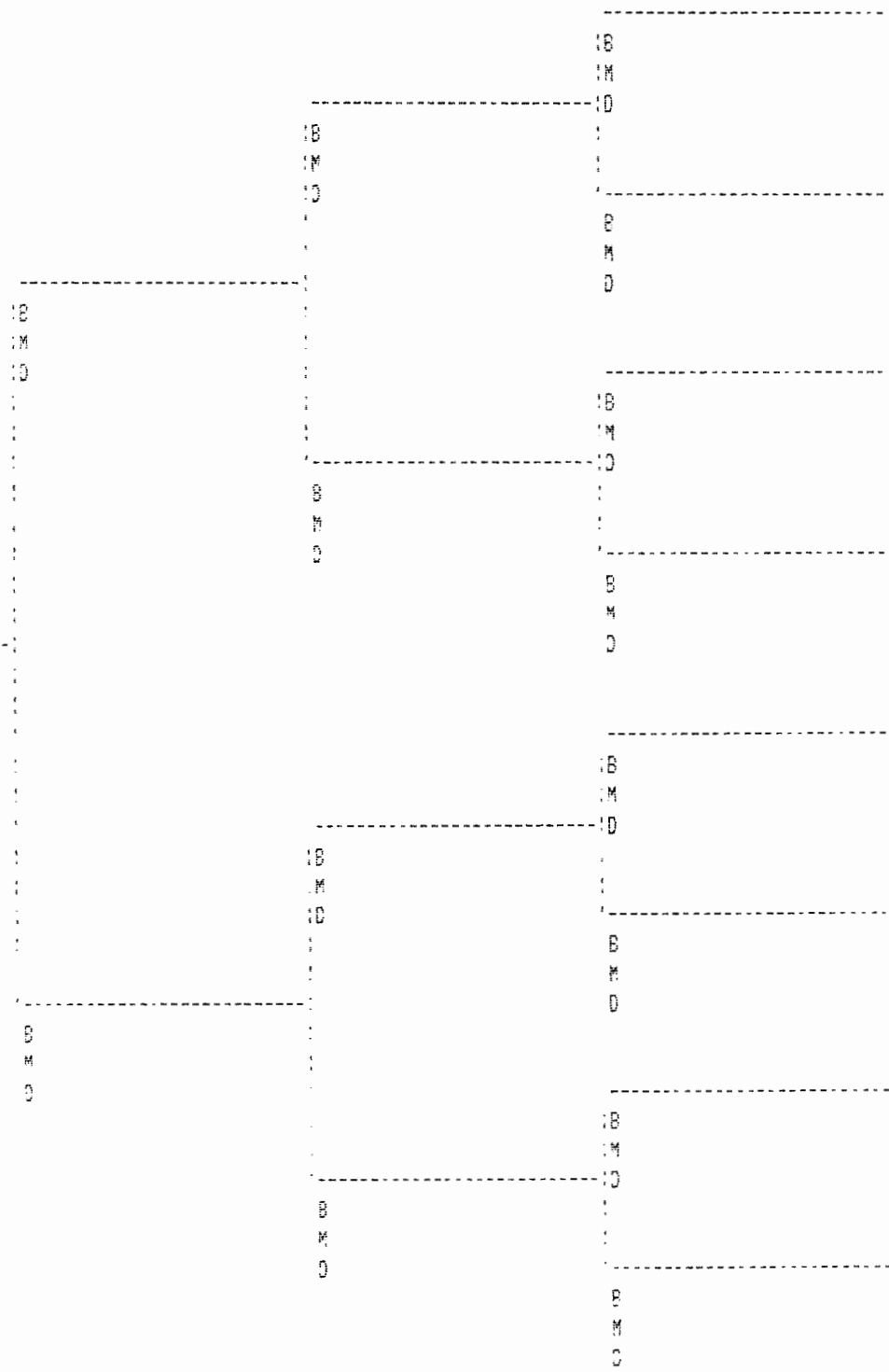


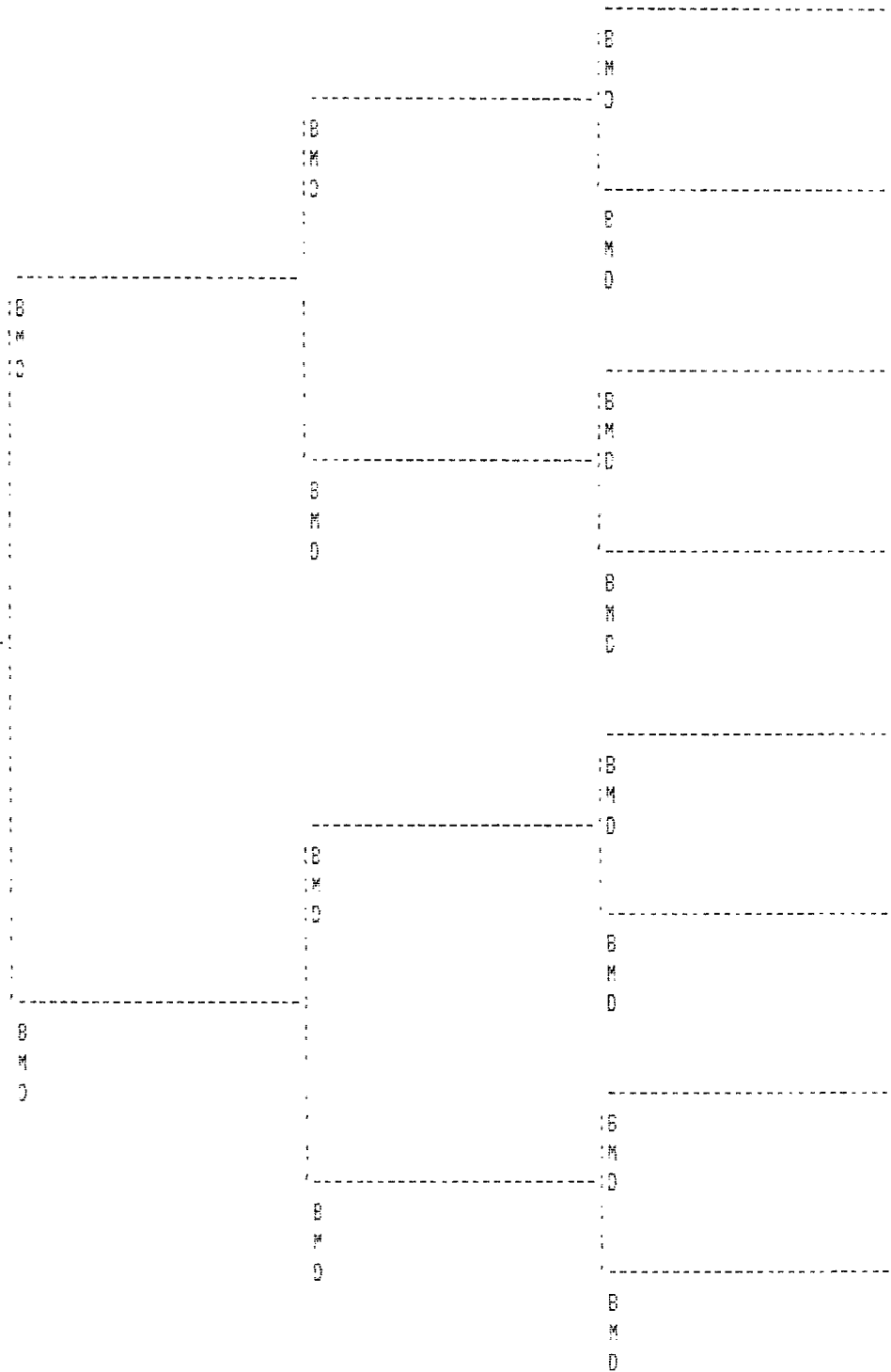
Chart no

	11 DEVAULT BECK I	B M D
	B UNK GERMANY	:
	M UNK UNK	:
	D UNK SANDY CREEK COMMUNITY	:
650 PHILLIP BECK		B M D
B 1761		:
M		:
D 1117 CA		UNK
	1786 CATHERINE B UNK	B M D
	B UNK UNK	:
	M UNK UNK	UNK
	D UNK UNK	:
658 DEVAULT BECK II		B M D
B		:
M		:
D		:
	1432 JACOB CROUSE	B M D
	B	:
	M	:
	D CA, 525	:
670 CATHERINE BARBARA CROUSE		B M D
B		:
M		:
D		:
		B M D
	B	:
	M	:
	D	:
		B M D

Chart no

1434 FRANCES "FANNY"
JOHNSTON

B
M 21/NOV/1808
D



B
M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

B

M

D

Chart no

1475 MARY ANN GNK

B 10/FEB/1799

M

D 20/DEC/1851

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

Chart no

	1407 RICHARD MERRILL	B M D
	B CA 1642 ENGLAND	:
	M	:
	D CA 1727	-----
		B
1406 WILLIAM MERRILL SR		M
		D
	B 1675-80 CA	:
	M BY 1700	:
	D 1724 HOPEWELL, NJ (?)	-----
		B
	1408 SARAH WELLS	M
		D
	B 1649 ENGLAND	:
	M	:
	D 1722 STATEN ISLAND, NY	-----
		B
		M
		D
		B
		M
		D
	B	:
	M	:
	D	-----
1409 GRACE UNK		B
		M
		D
B		:
M BY 1700		:
D		-----
		B
		M
		D
	B	:
	M	:
	D	-----
		B
		M
		D

#1405 William Merrill, Jr.

1405 WILLIAM MERRILL JR

B 1700 ca
M 1729-30 ca
D 1740 ca

Chart no

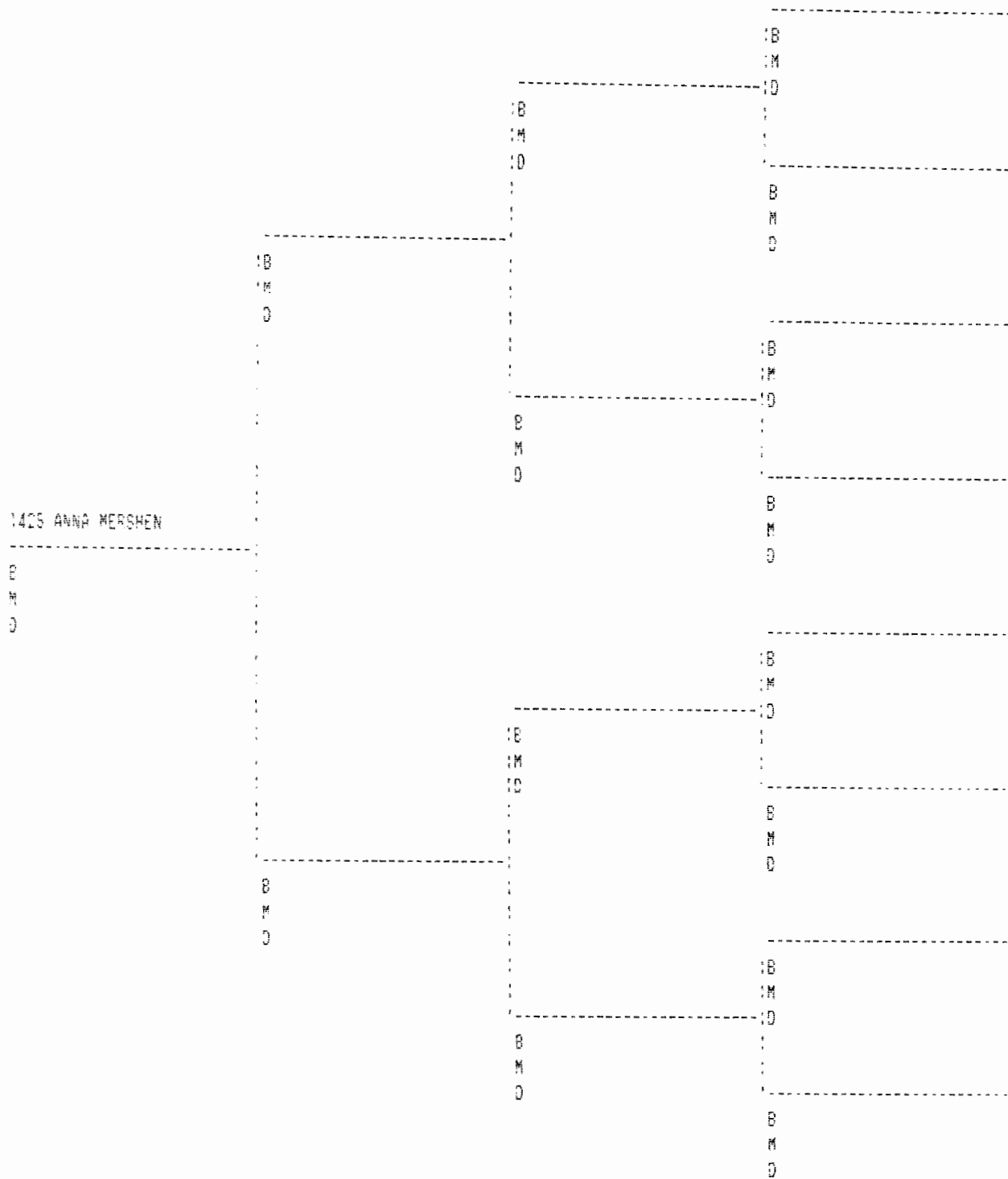


Chart no

1449 ABRAHAM WAMACK

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

B
M
C

Chart no

186. RICHARD OWEN

B VIRGINIA (?)
M
D

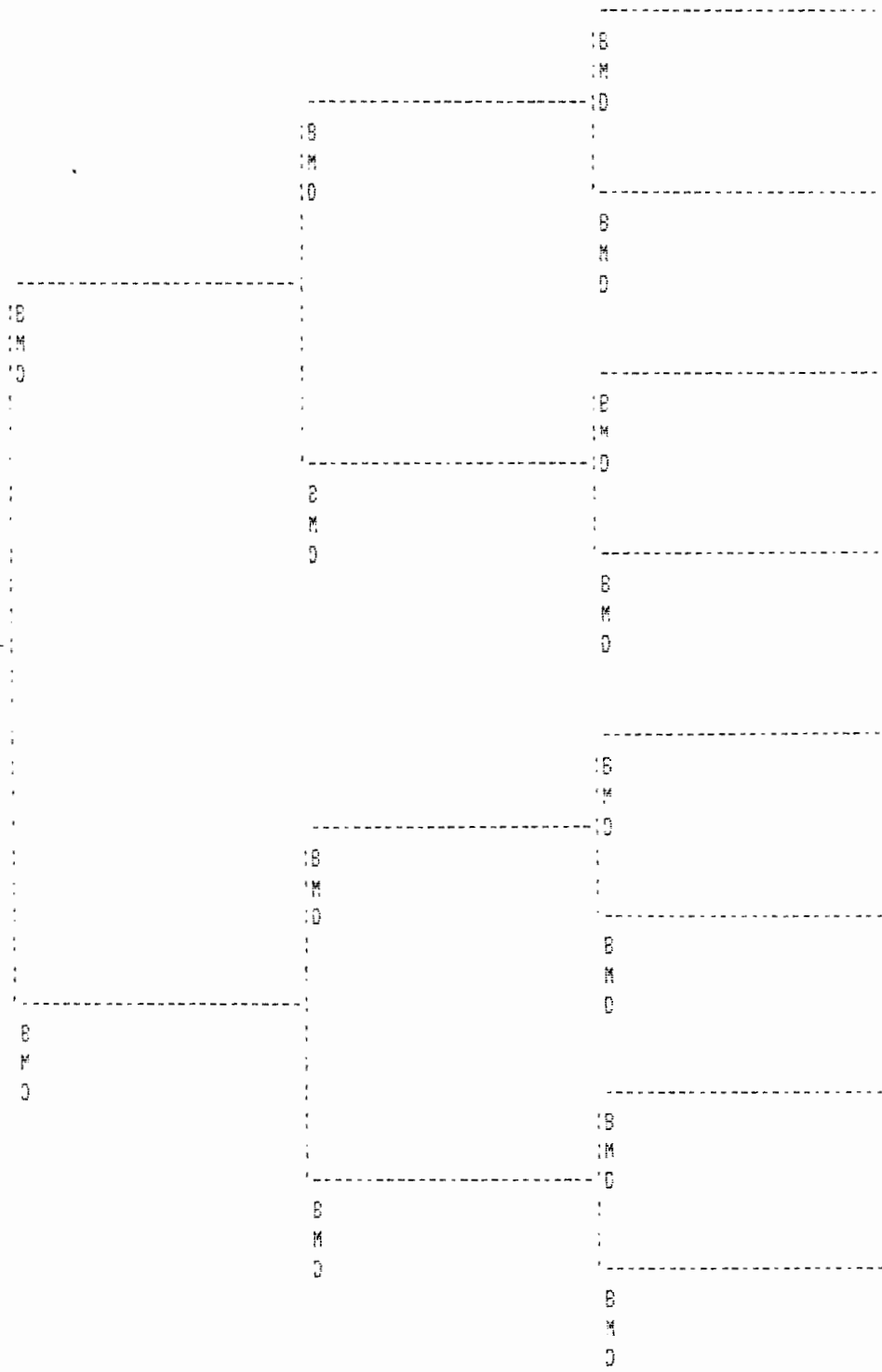


Chart no

1413 JOHN STOUT 50

B
M 13 Nov 1609 NOTTINGHAM SHIRE
D ANKLEIGH ENGLAND

1412 RICHARD STOUT

B CA 1610
M
D CA 1705
MIDDLETOWN, NJ

1415 ELIZABETH BEE 51

1411 JAMES STOUT

B CA 1648 LI, NY
M
D

B
M 1414 PENELOPE
D THOMSON (VAN BRUNEN)

B 1622 HOLLAND
M
D

1410 Penelope Stout

1410 "MRS"
PENELOPE STOUT

B 1710 CA
M 1729-30 CA
D 11/5UL/1776

B 1732 AGE 110
MIDDLETOWN, NJ
M
D

1416
ELIZABETH TRUAX

B
M
D

B
M
D

B
M
D

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Milton Thomas Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Husband
Birth	23	7	1925	Brownwood	Brown	Texas	
Chr'nd							
Mar.	4	9	1948				
Death							
Burial							

Places of Residence Woodcuff County, Arkansas, Dickens County, Texas

Occupation Retired Gov't Employee Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Janet Yarbrough

5858 Morgan Pl. #80

Stockton, Ca 95207

His Father Marvin Thomas Yarbrough

Mother's Maiden Name Maurine Long

Wife's Full Maiden Name Mattie Laverne Rowell

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Wife
Birth	4	6	1930	Silverton	Briscoe	Texas	
Chr'nd							
Death							
Burial							

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Address Box 261

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.

Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Thomas E. Rowell

Mother's Maiden Name Mattie Holliman

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of births)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add Info on Children
F	1 Greta Rue	Birth	11	6	1952	Stockton	San Joaquin	Ca	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	28	2	1969				
	Gary Edward Roley	Death							
		Burial							
M	2 Milton Thomas Jr.	Birth	23	10	1953	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							
		Burial							
F	3 Louann	Birth	30	1	1955	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Thomas Aaron Ransom	Death							
		Burial							
F	4 Janet Kay	Birth	2	9	1965	"	"	"	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							



Milton Yarbrough
Richmond, VA
1992

Form AL-100 (Rev. 1-78) is a Service Publication. It is published by the U.S. Government Printing Office. It is available for sale to the general public through the Superintendent of Documents, Washington, D.C. 20540. Price \$1.00 per copy. Single copies may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents. Bulk quantities may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents. For more information, contact the Superintendent of Documents.

63

HUSBAND Marvin Thomas Yarbrough
 Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. 1941 Place Texas
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
7 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson
 OTHER WIVES Maurine Long

WIFE Mona Adams
 Born 4 June 1921 Place Texas
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died 10 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca
14 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca
 WIFE'S FATHER Edward Adams
 WIFE'S MOTHER Sammie Hawley

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth		WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED	
	Given Names	Surname	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	M	Stanley	Norvel	Oct.	1942	Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Connie	Andrews			
2	F	Mona	Carolyn	March	1944	Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Jerry	Hobbs			
3	F	Marilyn	Edwina	24 March	1952	Lodi	San Joaquin	Ca	Paul	Wurmtsmith			
4	M	Marvin	Edward	24 March	1952	Lodi	"	Ca	Diane	Walters			
5	M	Stephen	Penn	23 June	1953	Lodi	"	Ca	Shirley				2 Dec. 1978
6	M	Sammie	Darrel	Jan.	1957	Lindsay	Tulare	Ca	Charlotte	Lloyd			
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Milton Yarbrough
 2127 Bishop St.
 Stockton, Ca 95205

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____
Address 2127 Bishop st.
City, State Stockton, Ca 95205
Date 10-13-90

Chart No. 1-B

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
(Father of No. 2)
b. 1833
p.b. Davidson Co, NC
m. 14 Feb. 1866
d. 1872
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

2 William Penn Yarbrough
(Father of No. 1)

b. 14 Feb. 1870
p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
m. 18 Oct. 1893
d. 27 Feb. 1915
p.d. Hot Springs, Ark

5 Virginia Ann Penn
(Mother of No. 2)

b. Ca 1847
p.b. Miss.
d. 1871
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

1 Marvita Thomas Yarbrough

b. 17 DEC 1903
p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark.
m.
d. 4 Nov 1980
p.d. Lindsay, Ca

6 Samuel C. Stephenson
(Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b. North Hampton, NC
m. Ca 1870
d. 14 March 1898
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark.

3 Annie Tabitha Stephenson
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 3 Feb. 1871
p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
d. 3 Feb. 1911
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

7 Margaret Theresa Cariker - Garrett
(Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
d. 19 Oct. 1899
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

Mona M. Adams
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 4 June 1921 d. 10 March 1989
p.b. Texas p.d. Lindsay, Ca

8 Thomas Yarbrough
(Father of No. 4)

b. 1806/07
p.b. Rowan Co, NC
m. 26 Nov. 1829
d.
p.d.

9 Sarah Burkhardt
(Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Thomas H. Penn
(Father of No. 5)

b. Ca 1824
p.b. Maury Co, Tenn. ?
m.
d.
p.d.

11 America ?
(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b. Miss.
d.
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

12 William Jenkins Stephenson
(Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b. North Hampton Co, NC
m.
d.
p.d.

13 Lucy Tabitha Britian
(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b. N.C.
d.
p.d.

14 George Cariker
(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 _____
(Mother of No. 7)

16 Thomas Yarbrough
(Father of No. 8)
b. Ca 1778
m. Ca 1795
d. June 1833
Cont. on chart No. 2

17 Jemima Merrill
(Mother of No. 8)
b. 6 Oct. 1782
d. 1827
Cont. on chart No. 2

18 John Burkhardt
(Father of No. 9)
Cont. on chart No. _____

19 Catherine
(Mother of No. 9)
Cont. on chart No. _____

20 Phillip Penn
(Father of No. 10)
b. ca 1790
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

21 Louisa Brisco
(Mother of No. 10)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

22 _____
(Father of No. 11)
b.
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

23 _____
(Mother of No. 11)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

24 Benjamin Stephenson
(Father of No. 12)
b. N.C.
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

25 _____
(Mother of No. 12)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

26 _____
(Father of No. 13)
b.
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

27 _____
(Mother of No. 13)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

28 _____
(Father of No. 14)
b.
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

29 _____
(Mother of No. 14)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

30 _____
(Father of No. 15)
b.
m.
Cont. on chart No. _____

31 _____
(Mother of No. 15)
b.
d.
Cont. on chart No. _____

Name of Compiler _____

Address _____

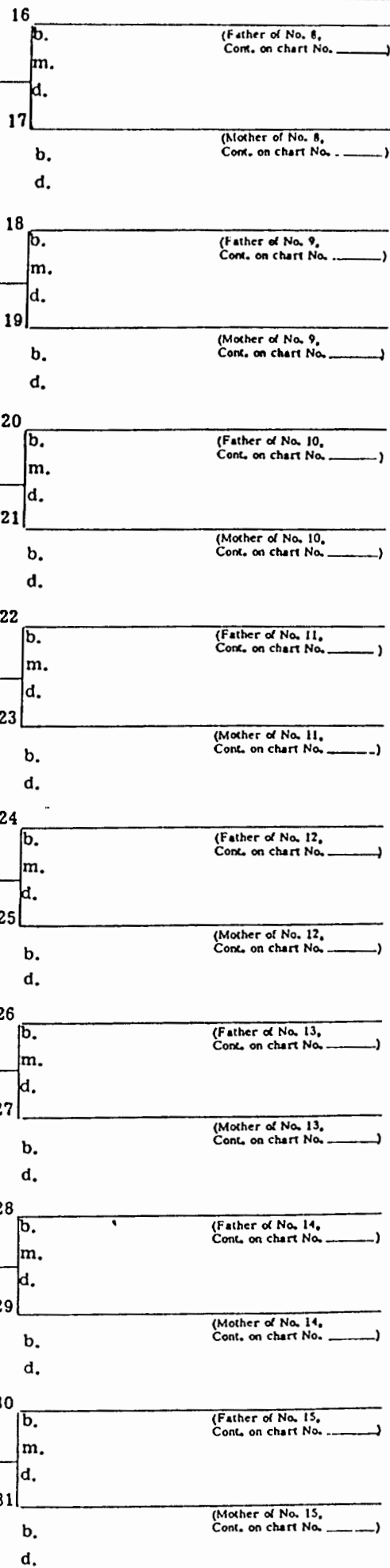
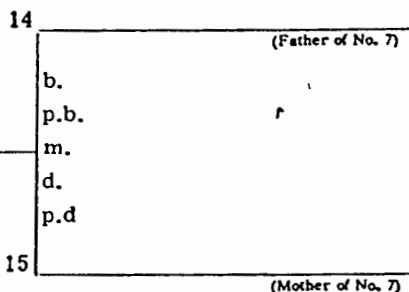
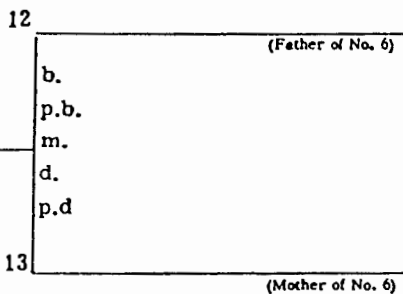
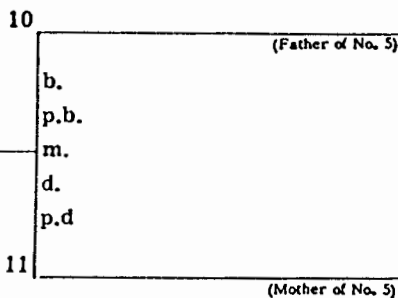
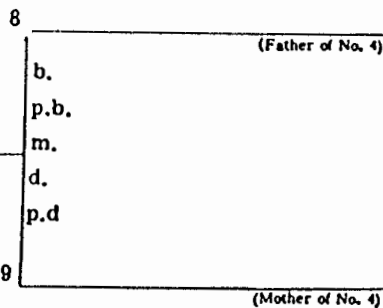
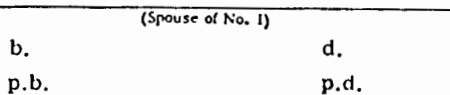
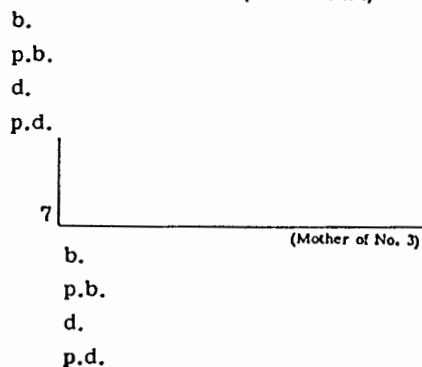
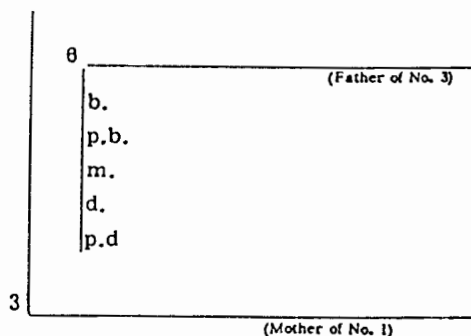
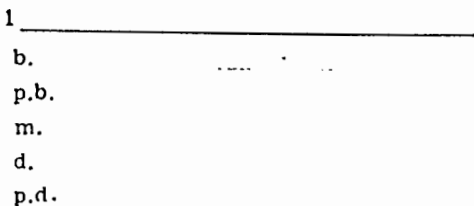
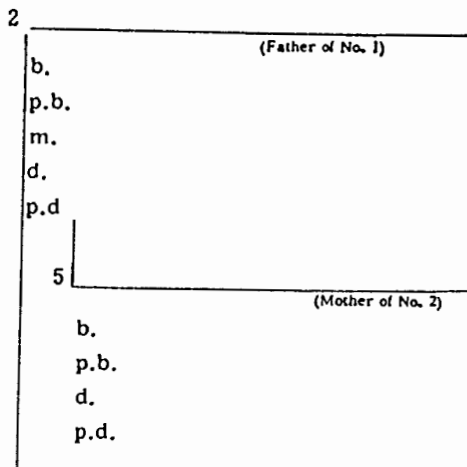
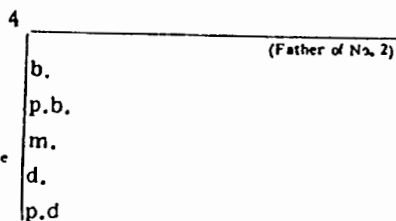
City, State _____

Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death



Form No. 44. Copyright 1910 by the American Genealogical Society, Inc., 120 W. 20th St., New York, N.Y. Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL INDEXER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler _____

Address _____

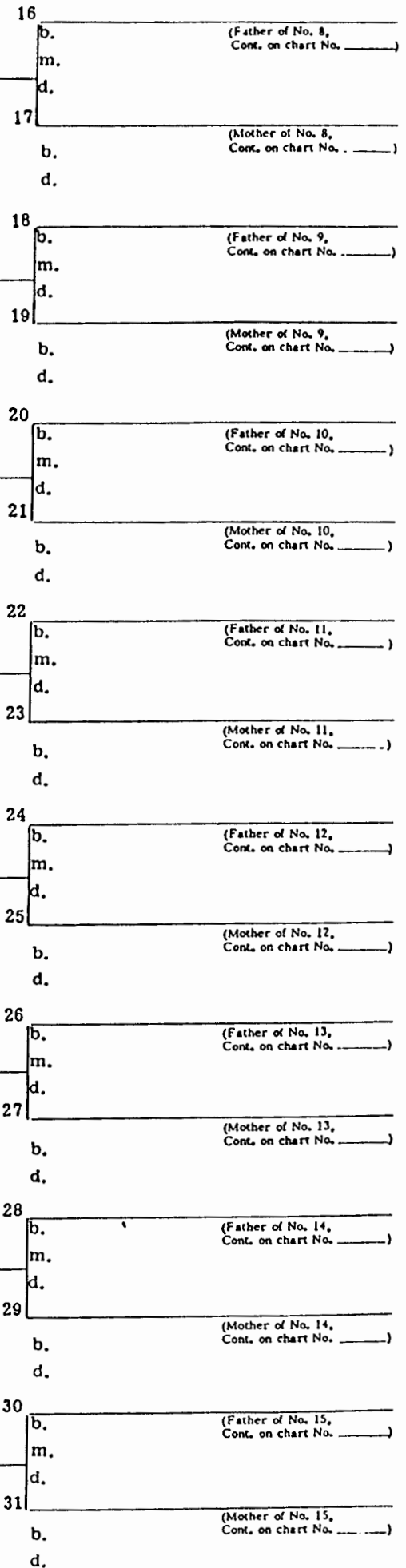
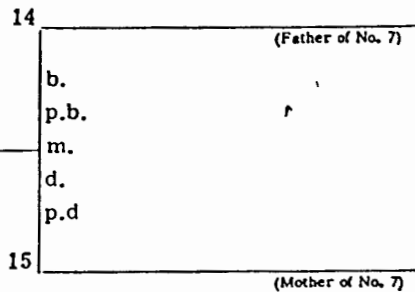
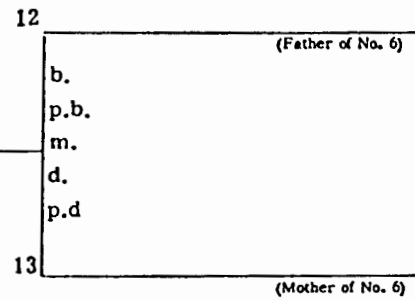
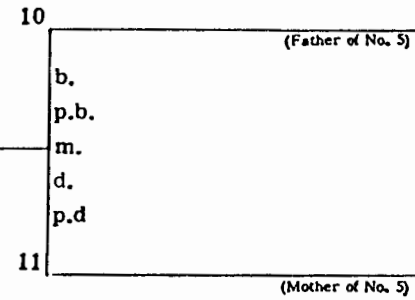
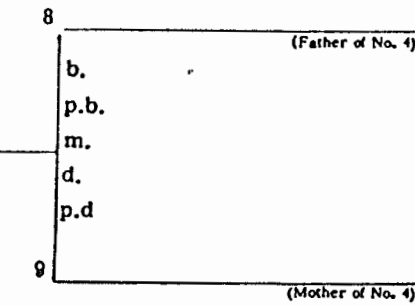
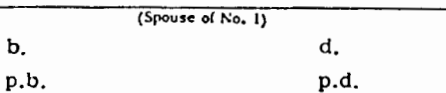
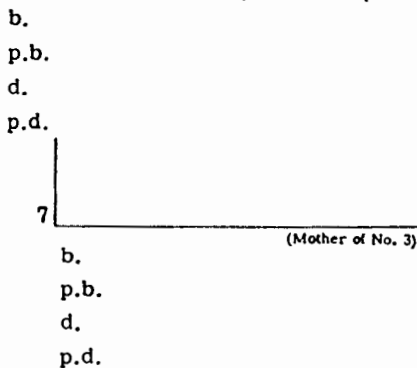
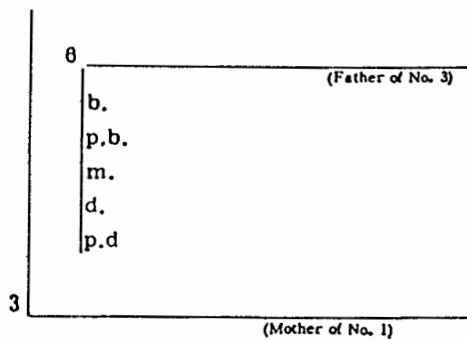
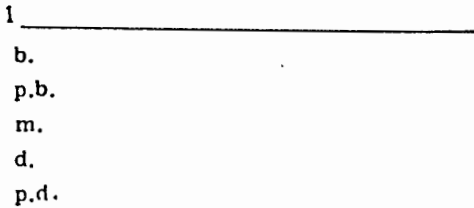
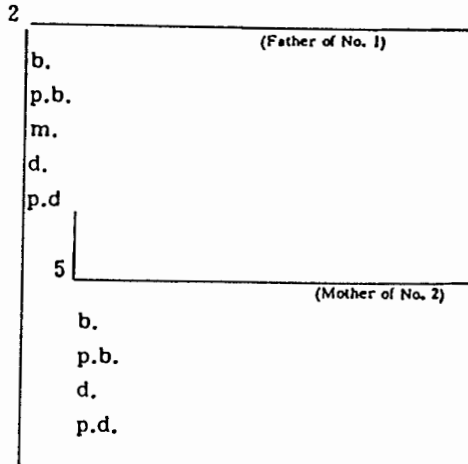
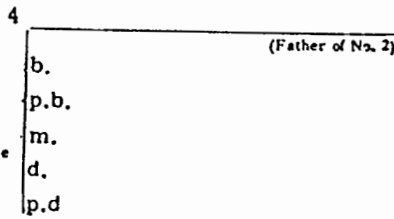
City, State _____

Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. _____

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death



Utah, publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____
 Address 2127 Bishop St.
 City, State Stockton, Ca 95205
 Date 10-13-90

Chart No. 1
 (Father of No. 1, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. 2

4 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. 1833
 p.b. Davidson Co, NC
 m. 14 Feb. 1866
 d. 1872
 p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

2 William Penn Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. 14 Feb. 1870
 p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
 m. 18 Oct. 1893
 d. 27 Feb. 1915
 p.d. Hot Springs, Ark

5 Virginia Ann Penn
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. Ca 1847
 p.b. Miss.
 d. 1871
 p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

8 Thomas Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 4)
 b. 1806/07
 p.b. Rowan Co, NC
 m. 26 Nov. 1829
 d.
 p.d.

9 Sarah Burkhardt
 (Mother of No. 4)

10 Thomas H. Penn
 (Father of No. 5)
 b. Ca 1824
 p.b. Maury Co, Tenn. ?
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 America ?
 (Mother of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b. Miss.
 d.
 p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

12 William Jenkins Stephenson
 (Father of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b. North Hampton Co, NC
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 Lucy Tabitha Brittan
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b. N.C.
 d.
 p.d.

3 Annie Tabitha Stephenson
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 3 Feb. 1871
 p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
 d. 3 Feb. 1911
 p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

7 Margaret Theresa Cariker -
 (Mother of No. 3) Garrett
 b.
 p.b.
 d. 19 Oct. 1899
 p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

14 George Cariker
 (Father of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 Thomas Yarbrough
 b. Ca 1778
 m. Ca 1798
 d. June 1839
 17 Jemima Merrill
 (Mother of No. 8, 2)
 b. 6 Oct. 1782
 d. 1827

18 John Burkhardt
 (Father of No. 9, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 m.
 d.
 19 Catherine
 (Mother of No. 9, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

20 Phillip Penn
 (Father of No. 10, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b. Ca 1790
 m.
 d.
 21 Louisa Brisco
 (Mother of No. 10, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

22 _____
 (Father of No. 11, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 m.
 d.
 23 _____
 (Mother of No. 11, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

24 Benjamin Stephenson
 (Father of No. 12, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b. N.C.
 m.
 d.
 25 _____
 (Mother of No. 12, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

26 _____
 (Father of No. 13, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 m.
 d.
 27 _____
 (Mother of No. 13, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

28 _____
 (Father of No. 14, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 m.
 d.
 29 _____
 (Mother of No. 14, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

30 _____
 (Father of No. 15, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 m.
 d.
 31 _____
 (Mother of No. 15, 2)
 Cont. on chart No. _____
 b.
 d.

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

1 _____
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)

b. _____
 p.b. _____
 d. _____
 p.d. _____

Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough Person No. 1 on this chart is the same

Address 2127 Bishop St.

City, State Stockton, Ca 95205

Date 10-13-90

person as No. _____ on chart No. _____

Chart No. 1

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
(Father of No. 2)
b. 1833
p.b. Davidson Co, NC
m. 14 Feb. 1866
d. 1872
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

2 William Penn Yarbrough
(Father of No. 1)

b. 14 Feb. 1870
p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
m. 18 Oct. 1893
d. 27 Feb. 1915
p.d. Hot Springs, Ark

5 Virginia Ann Penn
(Mother of No. 2)

b. Ca 1847
p.b. Miss.
d. 1871
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

8 Thomas Yarbrough
(Father of No. 4)

b. 1806/07
p.b. Rowan Co, NC
m. 26 Nov. 1829
d.
p.d.

9 Sarah Burkhardt
(Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 Thomas H. Penn
(Father of No. 5)

b. Ca 1824
p.b. Maury Co, Tenn. ?
m.
d.
p.d.

11 America ?
(Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b. Miss.
d.
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

16 Thomas Yarbrough
(Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 2)

b. Ca 1778
m. Ca 1798
d. June 1839

17 Jemima Merrill
(Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 2)

b. 6 Oct. 1782
d. 1827

18 John Burkhardt
(Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

19 Catherine
(Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

20 Phillip Penn
(Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

21 Louisa Brisco
(Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

22 _____
(Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.
d.

23 _____
(Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

24 Benjamin Stephenson
(Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. N.C.
m.

12 William Jenkins Stephenson
(Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b. North Hampton Co, NC
m.
d.
p.d.

13 Lucy Tabitha Brittan
(Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b. N.C.
d.
p.d.

25 _____
(Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

26 _____
(Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.
d.

27 _____
(Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

28 _____
(Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.
d.

29 _____
(Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

30 _____
(Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.
d.

31 _____
(Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

1
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

6 Samuel C. Stephenson
(Father of No. 3)

b.
p.b. North Hampton, NC
m. Ca 1870
d. 14 March 1898
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark.

3 Annie Tabitha Stephenson
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 3 Feb. 1871
p.b. Woodruff Co, Ark
d. 3 Feb. 1911
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

7 Margaret Theresa Cariker - Garrett
(Mother of No. 3)

b.
p.b.
d. 19 Oct. 1899
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

14 George Cariker
(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 _____
(Mother of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.

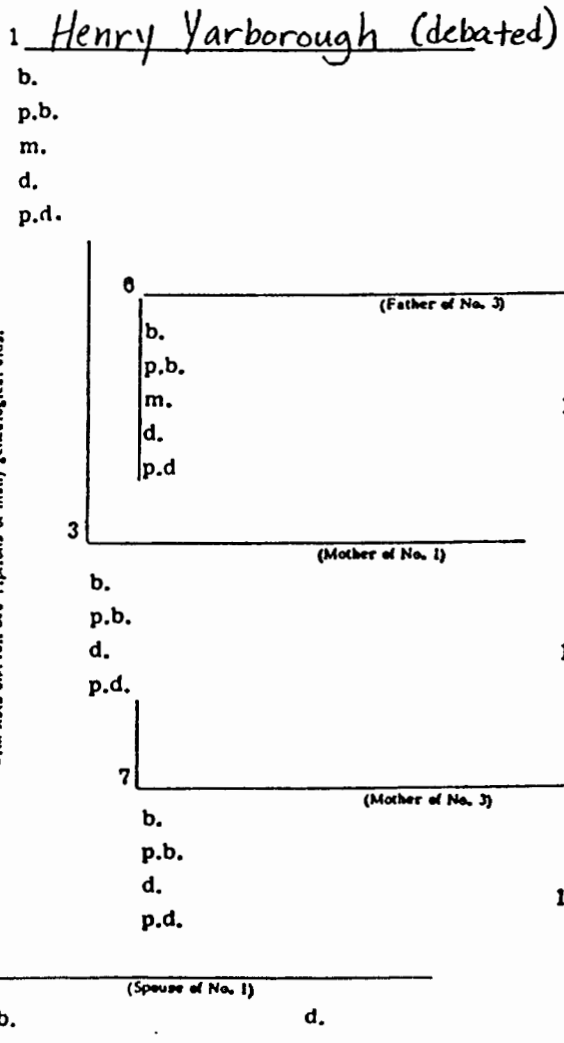
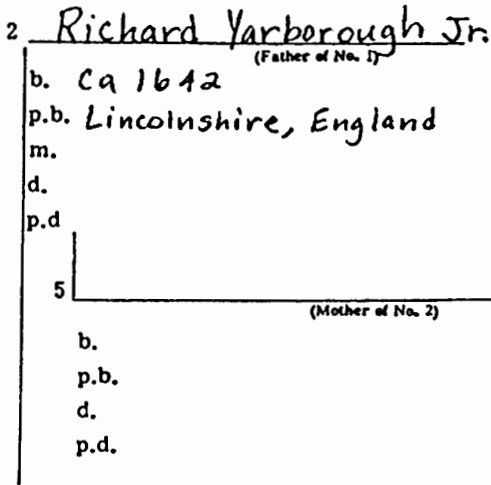
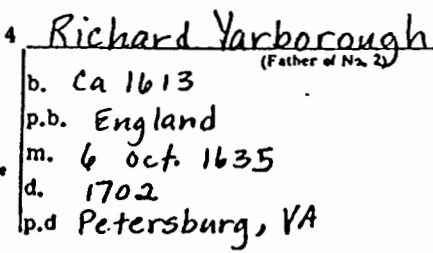
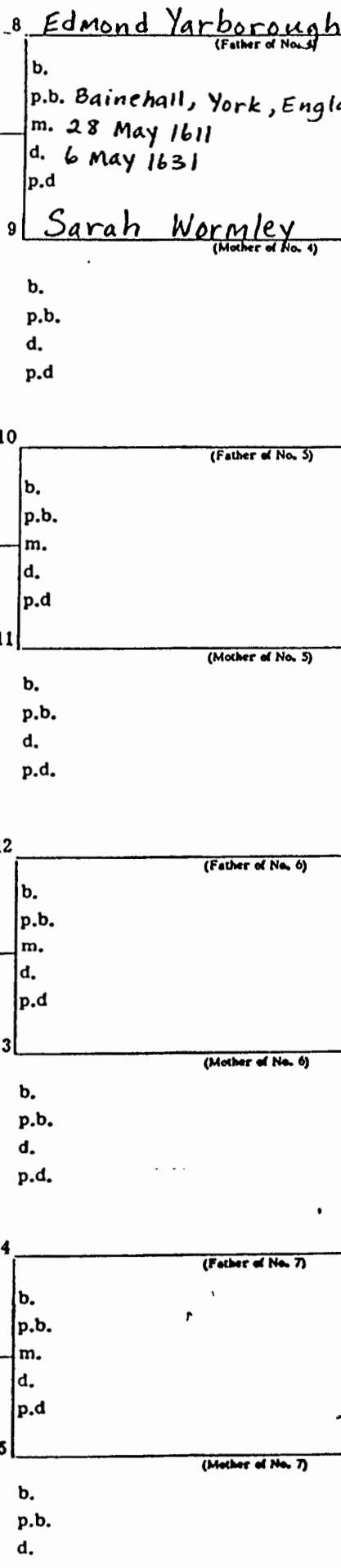
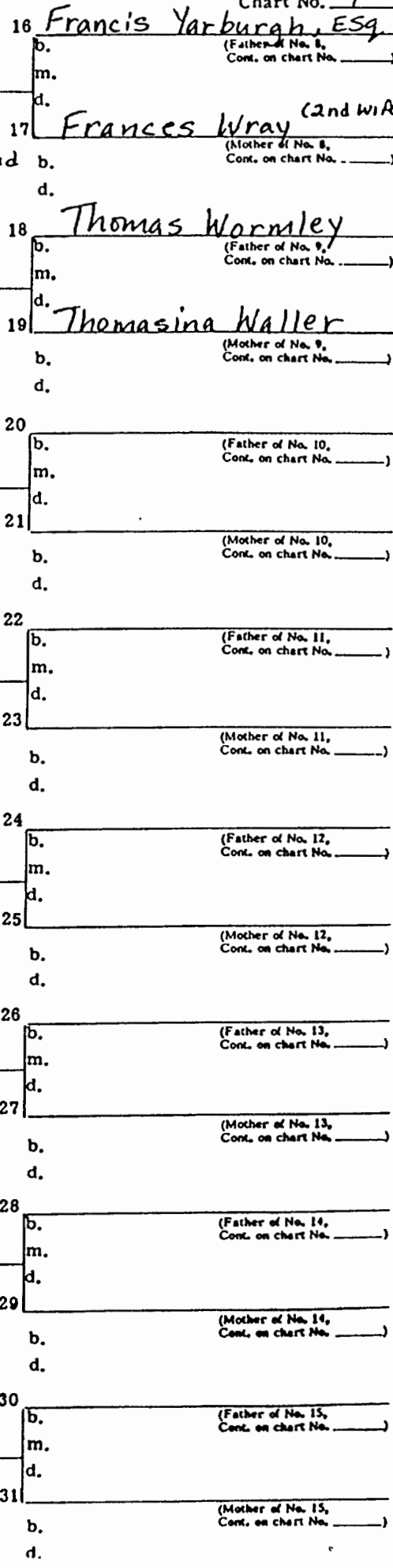
d.
p.d.

Form A7. Copyright 1903 by The Everton Publishing Co., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

ANCESTOR CHART

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 16 on chart No. 2.
Address 2127 Bishop St.
City, State Stockton, Ca 95205
Date 10-13-90

Chart No. 7



Form A2, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough

Address 2127 Bishop St.

City, State Stockton, Ca 95205

Date 10-13-90

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 10 on chart No. 1.

Chart No. 6

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Benjamin Stephenson
(Father of No. 2)

b.
p.b. NC
m.
d.
p.d.

2 William Jenkins Stephenson
(Father of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
m. North Hampton Co, NC
d.
p.d.

1 Samuel C. Stephenson

b.
p.b. North Hampton, NC
m. Ca 1870
d. 14 March 1898
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

3 Lucy Tabitha Brittan
(Mother of No. 1)

b.
p.b. NC
d.
p.d.

Margaret Theresa Cariker Garrett
(Spouse of No. 1)

b.
p.b.
d. 19 Oct. 1899
p.d. Woodruff Co, Ark

8 Abraham Stephenson
(Father of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

9 (Mother of No. 4)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

11 (Mother of No. 5)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)

b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)

16 b. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

17 b. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

18 b. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

19 b. (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

20 b. (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

21 b. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

22 b. (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

23 b. (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

24 b. (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

25 b. (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

26 b. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

27 b. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

28 b. (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

29 b. (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

30 b. (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
m.
d.

31 b. (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
d.

Form A2. Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. See id for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

person as No. 26 on chart No. 2.

Wm 100

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

4 Andrew Smith
(Father of No. 2)
b. CA 1649
p.b. Hopewell NJ.
m.
d. CA 1704
p.d.

2 Andrew Smith
(Father of No. 1)
b. CA 1680
p.b.
m. CA 1708
d. 24 Apr. 1767
p.d.
5 _____
(Mother of No. 2)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

1 Andrew Smith
b. CA 1710
p.b.
m.
d. CA 1784
p.d. Hopewell NJ

8 Jonathan Stout
(Father of No. 3)
b. CA 1667
p.b.
m. 27 Aug. 1685
d. CA 1723
p.d.

3 Sarah Stout
(Mother of No. 1)
b. 1689
p.b.
d.
p.d.

7 Anna Bullen
(Mother of No. 3)
b. CA 1665
p.b. Middletown, Monmouth NJ
d.
p.d.

Anna Mershon
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. d.
p.b. p.d.

8 _____
(Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.
9 _____
(Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

10 _____
(Father of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.
11 _____
(Mother of No. 5)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d.

12 Richard Stout
(Father of No. 6)
b. CA 1610
p.b.
m.
d. CA 1705
p.d. Middletown NJ
13 Penelope Thomson (Pintzen)
(Mother of No. 6)
b. 1622
p.b. Holland
d. 1732
p.d. Middletown NJ

14 James Bullen
(Father of No. 7)
b. CA 1630
p.b. England
m.
d. CA 1683
p.d. Woodbridge NJ
15 Anna Vanquellin
(Mother of No. 7)
b. CA 1633
p.b.
d.
p.d.

16 _____
(Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
17 _____
(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
18 _____
(Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
19 _____
(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
20 _____
(Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
21 _____
(Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
22 _____
(Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
23 _____
(Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
24 John Stout
b. _____
(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
m. 13 Nov. 1609
d. Elizabeth Ree (or Bee)
(Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
25 _____
(Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
26 _____
(Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
27 _____
(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
28 _____
(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.
29 _____
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
30 Robert Vanquellin
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
m.
d.
31 _____
(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)
b.
d.

Form A2, Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler _____
 Address _____
 City, State _____
 Date _____

person as No. 25 on chart No. 2

U.S. GENEALOGICAL HELPER

- 7. Date of Birth
- p.b. Place of Birth
- 8. Date of Marriage
- 9. Date of Death
- p.d. Place of Death

4 Richard STOUT
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. CA 1610
 p.b.
 m.
 d. CA 1705
 p.d. Middletown, NJ

2 James STOUT
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. CA 1648
 p.b. Gravesend, Long Island NY
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

5 Penelope Thomson (Van Printeen)
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. CA 1622
 p.b. Holland
 d. 1732
 p.d. Middletown, NJ

1 Penelope STOUT (Jewell)
 b.
 p.b.
 m. 11 July 1776
 d. Hopewell, NJ
 p.d.

8 Abraham duTricux
 (Father of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

3 Elizabeth TRUAX
 (Mother of No. 1)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

7 Rosella (or Hester)
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

William Merrill, Jr.
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. CA 1700 d. CA 1740
 p.b. Hopewell NJ p.d. Hopewell NJ

8 John STOUT
 (Father of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 m. 13 Nov. 1609 (Nottinghamshire Parish, England)
 d.
 p.d.

9 Elizabeth REE
 (Mother of No. 4)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 _____
 (Father of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 _____
 (Mother of No. 5)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 Phillippe du Tricux
 (Father of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 Susanne du Chesne
 (Mother of No. 6)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 _____
 (Father of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 _____
 (Mother of No. 7)

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 _____
 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

17 _____
 (Mother of No. 8; Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

18 _____
 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

19 _____
 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

20 _____
 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

21 _____
 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

22 _____
 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

23 _____
 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

24 Phillipe du Tricux
 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

25 Jacqueline
 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

26 _____
 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

27 _____
 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

28 _____
 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

29 _____
 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

30 _____
 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

31 _____
 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

32 _____
 (Father of No. 16, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

33 _____
 (Mother of No. 16, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

34 _____
 (Father of No. 17, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

35 _____
 (Mother of No. 17, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

36 _____
 (Father of No. 18, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

37 _____
 (Mother of No. 18, Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
 m.
 d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler _____

Address _____

City, State _____

Date _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 24 on chart No. 2.

Chart No. _____

- b. Date of Birth
- p.b. Place of Birth
- m. Date of Marriage
- d. Date of Death
- p.d. Place of Death

4 Richard Merrill
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. CA 1642
 p.b. England
 m.
 d. CA 1727
 p.d.

2 William Merrill Sr.
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. 1675-80
 p.b.
 m. by 1700
 d. CA 1724
 p.d. Hopewell NJ

5 Sarah Wells
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. CA 1649
 p.b. England
 d. CA 1722
 p.d.

1 William Merrill Jr.
 b. CA 1700
 p.b. Hopewell NJ
 m. 1729-30
 d. CA 1740
 p.d. Hopewell NJ.

6 (Father of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

3 Grace ?
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

7 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

8 (Father of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

9 (Mother of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

11 (Mother of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 (Father of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

13 (Mother of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

14 (Father of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

15 (Mother of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

24 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

25 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

26 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

27 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

Mrs Penelope Stout Jewell
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. CA 1710
 p.b.
 d. 11 July 1776
 p.d. Hopewell, NJ

Form A2, Copyright 1943 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEOLOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler Milton Yarbrough
 Address 2127 Bishop st.
 City, State Stockton, Ca 95205
 Date 10-13-90

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 16 on chart No. 1.

(Debarco) Chart No. 2

b. Date of Birth
 p.b. Place of Birth
 m. Date of Marriage
 d. Date of Death
 p.d. Place of Death

4 Zachariah Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 2)
 b. Ca 1729
 p.b. Va
 m.
 d. Post 1802
 p.d. Rowan (Davidson) Co, NC

2 Thomas Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 1)
 b. Ca 1778
 p.b. NC
 m. Ca 1798
 d. June 1833
 p.d. Davidson Co, NC

5 Elizabeth Dowd
 (Mother of No. 2)
 b. Ca 1733
 p.b.
 d. Ca 1775
 p.d.

1 Thomas Yarbrough
 b. 5 May 1806/07
 p.b. Rowan (Davidson) Co, NC
 m. 26 Nov. 1829
 d. Ca 1869
 p.d.

8 Samuel Merrill
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. Ca 1748
 p.b.
 m. Ca 1773
 d. Ca 1803
 p.d. Rowan (Davidson) Co, NC

3 Jemima Merrill
 (Mother of No. 1)
 b. 6 Oct. 1782
 p.b. Rowan (Davidson) Co, NC
 d. 1827
 p.d. Davidson Co, NC

7 Susannah
 (Mother of No. 3)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

Sarah Burkhart
 (Spouse of No. 1)
 b. 7 Feb. 1806 d. 4 March 1868
 p.b. Rowan Co, NC p.d.

8 Thomas Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 3)
 b. 1685
 p.b. Va
 m.
 d. Post 1761
 p.d. NC

9 (Mother of No. 4)
 b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

10 (Father of No. 5)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

12 (Captain) Benjamin Merrill
 (Father of No. 6)
 b. Ca 1731
 p.b. NJ
 m.
 d. 19 June 1771
 p.d. Hillsborough, NC

13 Jemima Smith
 (Mother of No. 6)
 b.
 p.b.
 d. 1801-03
 p.d. Rowan (Davidson) Co, NC

14 (Father of No. 7)
 b.
 p.b.
 m.
 d.
 p.d.

b.
 p.b.
 d.
 p.d.

16 Henry Yarbrough
 (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

17 (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

18 (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

19 (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

20 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

21 (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

22 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

23 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

24 William Merrill Jr.
 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 3)
 b. Ca 1700
 m. Ca 1729-30
 d. Ca 1740

25 Penelope Stout Jewell
 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 4)
 b. Ca 1710
 d. 11 July 1776

26 Andrew Smith
 (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 5)
 b. Ca 1710
 m.
 d. Ca 1784

27 Anna Mershon
 (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

28 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

29 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

30 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 m.
 d.

31 (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. _____)
 b.
 d.

Form A2, Copyright 1983 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 506, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENERAL GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Name of Compiler Milton Yarborough

Address 2127 Bishop st.

City, State Stockton, Ca 95205

Date 11/7/90

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. _____ on chart No. _____.

Chart No. 1

4 William Penn Yarborough
(Father of No. 2)

b. 14 Feb. 1870
p.b. Woodruff Co., ARK
m. 18 Oct 1893
d. 27 Feb 1915
p.d. Hot Springs, ARK

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

2 Marvin Thomas Yarborough
(Father of No. 1)

b. 17 Dec 1903
p.b. Woodruff Co., Ark
m. 11 Sept. 1924
d. 4 Nov. 1980
p.d. Lindsay, Ca

5 Annie Tabitha Stephenson
(Mother of No. 2)

b. 3 Feb. 1871
p.b. Woodruff Co., ARK
d. 3 Feb 1911
p.d. Woodruff Co., ARK

1 Milton Thomas Yarborough

b. 23 July 1925
p.b. Brownwood, Tx
m. 4 Sept. 1948
d.
p.d.

8 Cecil W. Long
(Father of No. 3)

b. 24 Nov. 1882
p.b. Golconda, Ill.
m. 1 Aug. 1904
d. 5 April 1909
p.d. Golconda, Ill.

3 Martha Maurine Long
(Mother of No. 1)

b. 13 July 1907
p.b. Advance, Mo
d. 2 March 1934
p.d. Woodruff Co., Ark

7 Virginia Avey
(Mother of No. 3)

b. 6 Feb 1886
p.b. Columbus, KY
d. 4 March 1976
p.d. Chico, CA

Mattie Laverne Rowell
(Spouse of No. 1)

b. 4 June 1930
p.b. Silvertown, Tx
d.
p.d.

8 Thomas Jefferson Yarborough
(Father of No. 4)

b. 1833
p.b. Davidson Co, NC
m. 14 Feb 1866
d. 1872
p.d. Woodruff Co, ARK

9 Virginia Ann Penn
(Mother of No. 4)

b. Ca 1847
p.b. Miss.
d. 1871
p.d. Woodruff Co, ARK

10 Samuel C. Stephenson
(Father of No. 5)

b.
p.b. North Hampton Co, NC
m. Ca 1870
d. 14 March 1898
p.d. Woodruff Co, ARK

11 Margaret Theresa Cariker-
(Mother of No. 5) Garrett

b.
p.b.
d. 19 Oct 1899
p.d. Woodruff Co, ARK

12 John William Long
(Father of No. 6)

b. 24 May 1854
p.b. Christian Co, KY
m. 9 April 1882
d.
p.d.

13 Bertha Elizabeth Benham
(Mother of No. 6)

b. 18 Sept 1860
p.b. Golconda, Ill.
d. 6 Oct 1934
p.d. Golconda, Ill

14 William Avey
(Father of No. 7)

b.
p.b. Tenn
m.
d.
p.d.

15 Sarah Hough
(Mother of No. 7)

b. Miss
p.b.
d. 1939
p.d. Clinton, KY

16 Thomas Yarborough
(Father of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. 2)

b. 1806/7
m. 26 Nov 1829

17 Sarah Burkhart
(Mother of No. 8,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

18 Thomas H. Penn
(Father of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b. Ca 1824
m.

19 America ?
(Mother of No. 9,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

20 William Jenkins Stephenson
(Father of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

21 Lucy Tabitha Brittan
(Mother of No. 10,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

22 George Cariker
(Father of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

23 _____
(Mother of No. 11,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

24 _____
(Father of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

25 _____
(Mother of No. 12,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

26 _____
(Father of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

27 _____
(Mother of No. 13,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

28 _____
(Father of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

29 _____
(Mother of No. 14,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

30 _____
(Father of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
m.

31 _____
(Mother of No. 15,
Cont. on chart No. _____)

b.
d.

with lists are full des rixions of many genealogical aids.

HUSBAND William Penn Yarbrough
 Born 14 Feb. 1870 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 18 Oct. 1893 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 27 Feb. 1915 Place Hot Springs, Ark
 Bur. Augusta, Ark
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Virginia A. Penn
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson
 Born 3 Feb. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Died 3 Feb. 1911 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Bur. _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Samuel Charles Stephenson
 WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret Cariker
 HUSBANDS _____

SEX F M	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surnames	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE		WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN			TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	M William Jenkins	18	Oct.	1894	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark		Lottie Angelo	24	Dec.	1960
2	F Maggie Annie	25	Nov.	1895	"	"	"		Roland Murphy	24	Sept.	1916
3	M Jefferson Penn	18	Nov.	1896	"	"	"			10	July	1897
4	F Maud LaVergne	13	Oct.	1897	"	"	"		Charles Schwer			
5	M Samuel Charles	19	Feb.	1899	"	"	"			18	Aug.	1899
6	F Mable Edna	1	Aug.	1901	"	"	"		Robert Smith			
7	M Minor Gregory	25	Dec.	1902	"	"	"		Beatrice Barton		Oct.	1947
8	M Marvin Thomas	17	Dec.	1903	"	"	"		11 Sept. 1924	4	Nov.	1980
9	M Milton Burpee	1	Feb.	1905	"	"	"		Maurine Long	11	April	1914
10	M Russell Allen	23	Feb.	1906	"	"	"			23	Aug.	1906
11	M Darius Pendell	30	May	1907	"	"	"			20	April	1929

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND William Penn Yarbrough
 Born 14 Feb. 1870 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 18 Oct. 1893 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 27 Feb. 1915 Place Hot Springs, Ark
 Bur. Augusta, Ark
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Virginia A. Penn
 OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson
 Born 3 Feb. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Died 3 Feb. 1911 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Bur. _____
 WIFE'S FATHER Samuel Charles Stephenson
 WIFE'S MOTHER Margaret Cariker
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Last name and (number) living or dead in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN				DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M William Jenkins	18	Oct.	1894	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	Lottie Angelo	24	Dec.	1960
2	F Maggie Annie	25	Nov.	1895	"	"	"	Roland Murphy	24	Sept.	1916
3	M Jefferson Penn	18	Nov.	1896	"	"	"		10	July	1897
4	F Maud LaVergne	13	Oct.	1897	"	"	"	Charles Schwcr	18	Aug.	1899
5	M Samuel Charles	19	Feb.	1899	"	"	"				
6	F Mable Edna	1	Aug.	1901	"	"	"	Robert Smith		Oct.	1947
7	M Minor Gregory	25	Dec.	1902	"	"	"	Beatrice Barton			
8	M Marvin Thomas	17	Dec.	1903	"	"	"	11 Sept. 1924 Maurine Long	4	Nov.	1980
9	M Milton Burpee	1	Feb.	1905	"	"	"		11	April	1914
10	M Russell Allen	23	Feb.	1906	"	"	"		23	Aug.	1906
11	M Darius Pendell	30	May	1907	"	"	"		20	April	1929

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Family Records

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND MILTON T. YARBROUGH
 Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 11 Sept. 1924 Little Rock, Ark
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Lindsay, Ca
 Bur. 7 Nov. 1980 Lindsay, Ca
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson
 OTHER WIVES Mona Adams

WIFE Maurine Long
 Born 13 July 1907 Place Advance, Mo.
 Chr. _____
 Died 2 March 1934 Woodruff County, Ark.
 Bur. 4 March 1934 Augusta, Ark
 WIFE'S FATHER Cecil Long
 WIFE'S MOTHER Virginia Long
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN Use each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY			DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M Milton Thomas	23	July	1925	Brownwood	Brown	Texas	4 Sept. 1948			
2	F Merridy Rae	13	Sept.	1929	Brownwood	Brown	"	John Flucard			
3	M Royce Wayne	19	July	1932	McAdoo	Dickens	"	Peggy Higday			
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 MILTON T. YARBROUGH
 2127 BISHOP ST
 STOCKTON, CA 95205

OTHER MARRIAGES
 Royce's 2nd marriage was to Marylou Drowns

HUSBAND Marvin Thomas Yarbrough
 Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 1941 Place Texas
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
7 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
 Bur. _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson
 OTHER WIVES Maurine Long

WIFE Mona Adams
 Born 4 June 1921 Place Texas
 Chr. _____
 Died 10 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca
14 March 1989 Place Lindsay, Ca
 WIFE'S FATHER Edward Adams
 WIFE'S MOTHER Sammie Hawley
 OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY		TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
M	Stanley Norvel	Oct.	1942		Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Connie Andrews					
F	Mona Carolyn	March	1944		Brawley	Imperial	Ca	Jerry Hobbs					
F	Marilyn Edwina > Twins	24 March	1952		Lodi	San Joaquin	Ca	Paul Wurntsmith					
M	Marvin Edward	24 March	1952		Lodi	"	Ca	Diane Walters			2 Dec.	1978	
M	Stephen Penn	23 June	1953		Lodi	"	Ca	Shirley					
M	Sammie Darrel	Jan.	1957		Lindsay	Tulare	Ca	Charlotte Lloyd					

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____
 HILTON T. YARBROUGH
 2127 BISHOP ST
 STOCKTON, CA 95205
 OTHER MARRIAGES _____

HUSBAND Milton Thomas Yarbrough
 Born 23 July 1925 Place Brownwood, Tx

Chr. _____
 Marr. 4 Sept 1948 Place Reno, NV
 Died _____

HUSBAND'S MOTHER Martha Maurine Long

WIFE Mattie Laverne Rowell
 Born 4 June 1930 Place Silverton, Tx

Chr. _____
 Died _____

WIFE'S MOTHER Mattie Florence Halloman

WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Elzy Rowell

SEX M F	CHILDREN Let each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
1	F Greta Rae	11	June	1952	Stockton	San Joaquin	Ca	28 Feb. 1969	Gary Roley				
2	M Milton Thomas	23	Oct.	1953	"	"	"						
3	F Lou Ann	30	Jan	1955	"	"	"	4 Sept. 1976	Thomas Ransom				
4	F Janet Kay	02	Sept.	1965	"	"	"						
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 Janet Yarbrough
 2127 Bishop St.
 Stockton, Ca 95265

OTHER MARRIAGES

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child

YARBROUGH, TEMPERANCE DIANITIA 1819-1848 R000,000,132,611
Daughter of Richard Yarbrough 1793-1860 and Tabitha Johns
b. 01 Oct 1819 d. 05 Dec 1848 m. William Johnson Harrison 05 June 1833

Children:

1. Harrison, Mary Louisa m. John B. Yarbrough 1841-1922
Information by Henry L. and Sue Yarbrough, Pfafftown, NC.

YARBROUGH, TEMPERANCE (WALTON) R000,000,001,326
First wife of Joseph Yarbrough 1758-1827
Daughter of George Walton and Martha Hughes (m. 22 May 1749 Cumberland Co.,
VA.
b. 05 Mar 1769 VA. d. 1804 VA. m. 19 Dec 1785
Information by Henry L. and Sue Yarbrough, Pfafftown, NC.

YARBROUGH, TENNESSEE cal887- E000,000,001,2B4
Daughter of John Lawson Yarbrough 1844-1928 and Glendora "Dora" Vise
b. cal887 Decatur Co., Tn. m. Jim England
Information by Charles Henry Yarbrough, Tiptonville, Tn.

YARBROUGH, TENNEY cal868- A000,000,111,144
Son of Joseph Yarbrough 1842-1891 and Amanda Emaline Culpepper
b. cal868
Information by R. P. Yarbrough, Charlotte, NC.

YARBROUGH, TERISA? "TEXAS ANNE" or "TEXANNA" cal857- T000,000,152,942
Daughter of Uriah Pinckney Yarbrough 1832- cal885 and Sara J. Marshall
b. cal857 m. Tom F. Davis 15 July 1874

Children:

1. Davis, Robert
2. Davis, William
3. Davis, John

Information by June Yarbrough, Stanton, Tn.
Tipton County Marriage Book C, p.283--T. F. Davis m. Anna Yarbrough

YARBROUGH, THELMA JEAN 1939- T000,015,289,227
Daughter of Bufford Edward Yarbrough 1899-1972 and Effie Lee Parks
b. 1939 Faulkner Co., Ar. m. William Gleason
Information by Helen Y. Ingram, Greenbrier, Ar.

YARBROUGH, THERZA cal842- A000,000,011,122
Daughter of Joseph Yarbrough 1820- and Mary McLemore
b. cal842
Information by R. P. Yarbrough, Charlotte, NC.

YARBROUGH, THOMAS 1674-1758 R000,000,000,017
Son of Richard Yarbrough 1615-1702
b. 1674 VA. d. 1758 m. Sara Lewis

Children:

1. Patsy d.1769
2. John Richard d.1756
3. Nancy d.1731
4. Elizabeth d. 1727
5. Abraham d.1765
6. Heziah d. 1780

Thomas Yarborough, b. ca 05 May 1807. 1830 Census of Davidson Co., NC shows Thomas Yarborough Jr. (male 20-30, 1 female 20-30). They live next to David Yarborough who lives next to Thomas Yarborough Sr. David and Thomas Jr. are both sons of Thomas Y. Sr. Another brother, Samuel Y., was in Tipton Co., TN and is on the 1830 Tipton Co., TN census.

Sarah Burkhardt, b. ca 1810/11, was the daughter of John and Catharine Burkhardt. See Will of John Burkhardt (Will Book 1, p. 365, Davidson Co., NC) dated 24 Apr 1841, proven Aug. 1841 court. Names: Wife, Catharine; sons: Solomon, dec'd (bequest to his 4 children); John and Andrew, deceased; Daughters: Elizabeth Younts, wife of Benjamin Younts; Barbara, wife of John Frank; Margaret (living with Thomas Yarbrough); Sarah, wife of Thomas Yarbrough; Nancy, wife of Jesse Goss; Granddaughter Elizabeth Burkhardt, daughter of son Andrew, deceased. Executors: John Frank and A. F. Smith. Witnesses: Peter Owen and James Wiseman.

1850 Census for Tipton Co., TN shows that Washington Green Y (#5 child) was b ca 1836/37 in NC and Margaret Ann (#6 child) was b. in TN ca 1838/39. In January 1837, Thomas Y is buying land from William H. Edwards in Tipton Co., TN. From this we can assume that Thomas probably went to TN about 1836. Perhaps he went first to get settled and his wife and family followed after the birth of Washington Green Y.

John S. 19 on 1850 census. Deeds from Tipton Co, TN in 1861 state Thomas is a resident of Ark. John would have been 30. It is possible he did not go to Ark with the family. I do not find him in Tipton Co., TN in 1860.

Thomas Jefferson. 17 on 1850 census. On the 1860 Census of Jackson Co., Ark, he is shown as age 25 with a wife Susan age 20 and dau Emma age 3. He married Virginia Ann Penn in 1866. Did his first wife die? What became of the daughter?

James Franklin. 15 on 1850 census, 22 on 1860 census. He appears to have his brothers and sisters living with him. Why? Father Thomas is making deeds in 1861 in TN. Was Thomas just in TN to settle up matters before returning to Arkansas?

Safronia E. 14 on 1850 census, 21 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is listed as S. E. Draffin. Marriage isn't in Tipton Co., TN records.* One of the neighbors in Tipton Co., TN was named Draffin. A little research would probably show that the Y girls married brothers from this neighboring family.

Washington Green. 13 on 1850 census, 19 on 1860 census. Married Emmin Huglett 8 Jun 1867 in Tipton Co. A Washington Y is in the Tipton Co., TN records, but more research needs to be done to see if this is the same man.

Margaret Ann. 11 on 1850 census; She married William M. Draffin 14 May 1856 in Tipton Co., TN. According to the 1869 deed, she was a resident of Woodruff Co., Ark.

Martha J. 10 years on 1850 census, 20 on 1860 census. On 1869 Deed she is shown as Martha Duke. On the 1872 Power of Attorney her husbands initials are given as . T. Duke. There is no marriage record in Tipton Co., TN and marriage probably was in Arkansas.

Andrew Jackson. 7 on 1850 census, 18 on 1860 census. No further information.

Isaac Newton. 6 on 1850 c, 16 on 1860 census. No further information. He was not listed on the deed where the heirs of Thomas are selling land in 1869. Perhaps he had died between 1860 and 1869?

Records show she married in Woodruff Co, Arkansas.

7. Eleanor d. 1784
8. (Infant son)

YARBROUGH, THOMAS 1685->1761

T000,000,000,001

Son of ?

b. 1685 Va. d. >1761 NC.

Children:

- NP 1. Archibald b. ca1720
 P 2. Henry b. ca1724 Va. d. NC. m Martha Robinson
 P 3. Thomas Jr. b. ca1727 Va. d. 1769 Amelia Co. Va. (Will found-K. S. M.)
 m. Hannah Jordon, dau. of Samuel Jordon
 P 4. John b. ca1729 Va. d. NC. m Elizabeth "Betty" Hudson
 P 5. Zacharian b. ca1731 d. >1802 m. Elizabeth Doud
 P 6. Manoah b. ca1733 Va. d. Ga.
 NP 7. Alexander b. ca1735

"This past year (1989) we found, in the loose original papers of Amelia County, Virginia, a deposition given by this Thomas in 1761 wherein he stated he was 76 years of age, which makes his birthdate ca 1685. These Amelia County records are not open to the public, by the way. We were able to obtain special permission to search them. The deposition clearly identifies this Thomas as our ancestor." Note from Karen Mazock

YARBROUGH, THOMAS ca1722-

R000,000,001,112

Son of Henry Yarbrough ca1697-

b. ca1722

YARBROUGH, THOMAS, JR. ca1727-1769

T000,000,000,013

Son of Thomas Yarbrough 1685->1761

b. ca1727 VA. d. 1769 Amelia Co. VA. m. Hannah Jordon, dau of Samual Jordan

YARBROUGH, THOMAS 1778-1833

T000,000,000,15A

Son of Zacharian Yarbrough ca1731->1802 and Elizabeth Doud

b. 6 Oct 1778 d. June 1833 Hargrave Place, Lexington NC. m. Jemina Merrill 1794

Children:

1. Susannah b. 16 Mar 1800 Rowan Co. d. 2 May 1884 Old Blue River Cemetery, Washington Co., Ind. m. Reinhardt Ratts 12 Aug 1820 Rowan Co.
2. Zachariah b. 15 Mar 1801 Rowan Co. d. 29 Feb 1843 Stout Family Cem., Denton, Davidson Co. m. Hannah Stout 7 Dec 1826
3. David b. 26 Nov 1803 Rowan Co. d. >1860 Indian Creek Cem. Tipton Co. Tn. m. Susan McGuire 2 July 1826 Davidson Co., NC.
4. Samuel b. 11 Dec 1805 Rowan Co. d. 1831 Tipton Co., Tn. m. "Betsy" Elizabeth Bowers 11 Dec 1826 Davidson Co.
5. Thomas b. 5 May 1807 Rowan Co. d. ca1861 Tipton Co., Tn. m. Sarah "Sallie" C. Burkhardt 26 Nov 1829
6. Elizabeth b. 5 Mar 1808 Rowan Co. d. 11 May 1872 City Cem., Lexington, Davidson Co. m. Allison Watson 29 Nov 1827 Davidson Co.
7. Charles (Franklin?) b. 23 Sept 1810 Rowan Co. d. 17 July 1879 Davidson Co.
8. Mary "Poly" Serene Womack 10 Sept 1833 Davidson Co.
9. Jemina (Rev.) b. 10 May 1811 Rowan Co. d. by 1870 m. Patrick Fowler ca 1832
10. Aaron (Rev.) b. 4 Oct 1813 Rowan Co. d. 30 Dec 1899 Reeds Baptist Church Cemetery, Davidson Co. m. Elizabeth "Betsy" Womack 1 Feb 1834 Davidson Co.
11. Matha (twin to Rachel) b. 20 Jan 1812 Rowan Co. d. 8 July 1896 Fork Church Cemetery, Davie Co., NC. m. John Minor 30 Sept 1835 Davidson Co.

HUSBAND Thomas Jefferson Yarbrough
 Born 1833 Place Davidson Co., N.C.
 Chr. 14 Feb. 1866 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Died 1872 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 HUSBANDS Thomas Yarbrough HUSBAND'S MOTHER Sarah Burkhardt
 FATHER OTHER WIVES

WIFE Virginia A. Penn
 Born 1847 Place Mississippi
 Chr. 1871 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 WIFE'S FATHER Thomas Penn WIFE'S MOTHER America ?
 OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
M	William Penn Yarbrough	14	Feb.	1870	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark	18 Oct. 1873	Annie T. Stephenson	27	Feb	1915

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 Family Records
 Woodruff County, Arkansas Records
 OTHER MARRIAGES

HUSBAND Zachariah Yarborough

Born CA 1729
Chr. _____
Marr. _____
Died _____

Bur. _____
HUSBAND'S FATHER Thomas Yarborough
HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Elizabeth Dowd

Born CA 1733
Chr. _____
Died CA 1775
Bur. _____

WIFE'S FATHER _____
WIFE'S MOTHER _____

SEX	CHILDREN (LINE EACH CHILD (Whether Living or Dead) in Order of Birth SURNAME (CAPITALIZED) GIVEN NAMES)	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR		
M	Zachariah	CA	1755										
M	Henry	CA	1761						29 Aug 1785				
M	Thomas	CA	1778						Bridget Davis				
M	Manoah		1770						1798				
F	Julia								Jemima Merrill				
F	Elizabeth								27 SEPT 1836				
M	Archibald								MARY CUNNINGHAM				
M	John												
M	William?												
									George Nicks				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
OTHER MARRIAGES
Henry and 2nd Mary Cunningham, a widow
and sister-in-law to Mary Cunningham
wife of Manoah

HUSBAND Thomas Yarborough NC
 Born 1778 Place
 Chr. Ca 1798 Place
 Marr. June 1833 Place Davidson Co, NC
 Died Old Yarborough Cemetery
 Bur. Zachariah Yarborough
 HUSBAND'S FATHER Elizabeth Dowd
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Elizabeth Dowd
 OTHER WIVES

WIFE Jemima Merrill
 Born 6 Oct 1782 Place Rowan / Davidson Co, NC
 Chr. Aug 1827 Place Davidson Co, NC
 Died Samuel Merrill
 Bur. Susannah
 WIFE'S FATHER Susannah
 WIFE'S MOTHER Susannah
 OTHER HUSBANDS

SEX	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	COUNTY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN			TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	
1 F	Susannah	16	March	1800		NC	Rowan	12 Aug 1820	2	May	1844
2 M	Zachariah	15	March	1801		"	"	7 Dec 1826	29	March	1843
3 M	David	26	Nov	1803		"	"	Hannah Stout		Post	1860
4 M	Samuel	11	Dec	1805		"	"	Susan McGuire			1831
5 M	Thomas	5	May	1807		"	"	Elizabeth (Betsy) Bowers			
6 F	Elizabeth	5	March	1808		"	"	26 Nov 1829		Ca	1861
7 M	Charles (F.?)	23	Sep	1810		"	"	Sarah C. Burkhardt			
8 F	Jemima	10	May	1811		"	"	29 Nov 1827	11	May	1872
9 F	Martha	20	Jan	1812		"	"	Allison L. Watson			
10 F	Rachel	20	Jan	1812		"	"	10 Sept 1833	17	July	1879
11 M	Aaron	5	Oct	1813		"	"	Mary Serene (Polly) Womack			
						"	"	Ca 1832		by	1870
						"	"	Patrick Fowler			
						"	"	30 Sept 1835	8	July	1896
						"	"	John Minor			1822
						"	"				
						"	"	1 Feb 1834	30	Dec	1899
						"	"	Elizabeth (Betsy) Womack			

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 Thomas Yarborough lived in the part of Rowan County that became Davidson County in 1822.
 Bibles of Thomas Y, Charles Y, M. Records Rowan and Davidson Cos NC; Deeds and Wills - Rowan + Davidson Cos; Cemeteries
 Mrs. Jeanette Wilson Genealogy Department
 (Cont. on back)

OTHER MARRIAGES
 Lexington Library
 602 South Main Street
 Lexington, N.C. 27292
 Phone: 704/246-2520

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Thomas Yarborough Rowan County, NC
 Born 5 May 1807 Place
 Chr. Place
 Marr. 26 Nov 1829 Davidson County, N.C.
 Died by 1869 Tipton Co. TN (Heirs said property in 1869. They lived in Arkansas)
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Jemima Merrill
 WIFE Sarah "Sallie" Burkhardt
 Born 7 Feb. 1806 Rowan County, NC
 Chr. Place
 Died 4 March 1868 Place
 WIFE'S FATHER John Burkhardt WIFE'S MOTHER Catherine ()

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names Surname	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN			STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED MONTH YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	TO WHOM		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	
1	M John S	ca	1831				NC					
2	M Thomas Jefferson	ca	1833				NC		14 Feb 1866			1872
3	M James Franklin	ca	1835				NC		30 Jan 1870			1884
4	F Saphronia E.	ca	1836				NC		Mary N EPPERSON			
5	M Washington Green	ca	1837				NC		24 Dec 1866			
6	F Margaret Ann	ca	1839				TN		John Draffin			
7	F Martha J.	ca	1840				TN		8 June 1867			
8	M Andrew Jackson	ca	1843				TN		Emmin Huglett			
9	M Isaac Newton	ca	1844				TN		14 May 1856			
10	M William A.	ca	1846				TN		William M. Draffin			
11	F Sarah Elizabeth "Betsy"	ca	1848				TN		E. T. Duke			
								OTHER MARRIAGES				
								9 Dec 1857 Frances Cook				
								2 Feb 1870 T. W. S. Layn				

SOURCES OF INFORMATION
 1850 Census Tipton Co, TN #640, Farmer, \$1,000 real estate; Deed & Marriage records of Rowan/Davidson Cos, NC and Tipton co, TN; Bible record of Thomas & Jemima Yarborough; 1860 Census Jackson Co, Arkansas; Marriage records of Wm... CF...

HUSBAND William Penn Yarbrough

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Marr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 HUSBAND'S FATHER _____
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER _____
 HUSBAND'S OTHER WIVES _____

WIFE Annie T. Stephenson

Born _____ Place _____
 Chr. _____ Place _____
 Died _____ Place _____
 WIFE'S FATHER _____
 WIFE'S MOTHER _____
 WIFE'S OTHER HUSBANDS _____

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN			WHERE BORN		STATE OR COUNTRY	DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN						
1	Lucy Deann	19	Aug.	1908	near Augusta	Woodruff	Ark		15	March	1984
2	Libbye Victor	1	Feb.	1910	"	"	"		28	Dec.	1988
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

OTHER MARRIAGES

SOURCES OF INFORMATION

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

HUSBAND Marvin Thomas Yarbrough
 Born 17 Dec. 1903 Place Woodruff Co., Ark
 Chr. _____
 Marr. 11 Sept. 1924 Place Little Rock, Ark
 Died 4 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
7 Nov. 1980 Place Lindsay, Ca
 HUSBAND'S FATHER William Penn Yarbrough
 HUSBAND'S MOTHER Annie T. Stephenson
 OTHER WIVES Mona Adams

WIFE Maurine Long
 Born 13 July 1907 Place Advance, Mo.
 Chr. _____
 Died 2 March 1934 Place Woodruff County, Ark.
4 March 1934 Place Augusta, Ark
 WIFE'S FATHER Cecil Long
 WIFE'S MOTHER Virginia Long

SEX M F	CHILDREN List each child (whether living or dead) in order of birth Given Names	WHEN BORN		WHERE BORN		DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE			WHEN DIED		
		DAY	MONTH	YEAR	TOWN	COUNTY	STATE OR COUNTRY	TO WHOM	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
1	M Milton Thomas	23	July	1925	Brownwood	Brown	Texas	4 Sept. 1948			
2	F Merridy Rae	13	Sept.	1929	Brownwood	Brown	"	Mattie Rowell			
3	M Royce Wayne	19	July	1932	McAdoo	Dickens	"	John Flucard			
4								Peggy Higday			
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											

SOURCES OF INFORMATION _____
 OTHER MARRIAGES
 Royce's 2nd marriage was to Marylou Drown.

To indicate that a child is an ancestor of the family representative, place an "X" behind the number pertaining to that child.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

James Knox Varbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Greene Co., Mo. Cemeteries-	Birth	13	Sept.	1847			
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.	26	Feb.	1873	Greene Co., Mo.		
	Death	20	June	1938	Greene Co., Mo.		
	Burial			Bass Chapel Cemetery-Greene Co., Mo.			

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Charles Varbrough

Mother's Maiden Name

Polly Womack

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Polly Ann Bass

Wife's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
	Birth	18	Feb.	1856			
	Chr'nd						
Frances Donohue	Death	7	May	1934	Greene Co., Mo.		
1206 A. West 4th Breckenridge, Tex. 76024	Burial			Bass Chapel Cemetery	Greene Co., Mo.		

Complete Ophelia Kessler

Places of Residence

Address Box 261

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State Newcastle, Tex.

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date 18-Dec. 1988 76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1 Charles Lee	Birth	6	Sept.	1874			Mo.	She was born
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	5	May	1898				5 Nov. 1877
	Bessie L. Snider	Death	23	July	1936				d. 9 Dec. 195
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery-	Greene Co., Mo.		
	2 William Henderson	Birth			1878			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	24	Dec.	1896		Greene Co., Mo.		
	Dora	Death			1938		Greene Co., Mo.		
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery			
	3 Rosa Ellen Unnamed	Birth			1880			Mo.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Elbert Owen	Death							
		Burial							
	4 Justin James	Birth	11	Jan.	1882				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Jewell StJohn	Death							
		Burial							
	5 Lloyd Batnes	Birth	6	Feb.	1884				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Lula Phelps	Death							
		Burial							
	6 Lawrence Sampson	Birth	4	Dec.	1887				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Christina Fitch	Death			1960		Greene Co., Mo.		
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery-	Greene Co., Mo.		
	7 Herman Cleveland	Birth	6	Mar.	1886/88				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death	18	Nov.	1944		Greene Co., Mo.		
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery-	Greene Co., Mo.		
	8 Orin Columbus	Birth	2	Mar.	1890				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Effie Brittan	Death							
		Burial							
	9 David Clipton	Birth	7	Feb.	1892				
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
	Jennie Nowglin	Death	14	July	1967		Greene Co., Mo.		
		Burial				Bass Chapel Cemetery-	Greene Co., Mo.		
	10	Birth							
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.							
		Death							

Karen Mazock

Form 11 Copyright 1988 by The Research Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 1000, Leavenworth, Kansas 66043. Publishers of THE GENERAL CENSUS RECORDS. Send for a free catalog with full and complete information of our products.

CEMETERIES OF GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI

Cedar Bluff Cemetery located 3 miles East of Fair Grove, Greene County, MO on Highway E between Fair Grove & Marshfield. Church & Cemetery were established in 1858.

YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly. YARBROUGH, Inf. son of J. K. & Polly. Row 21

YARBROUGH, Louis F., b. 23 Nov. 1908, d. 9 Feb. 1925. Row 21

YARBROUGH, Olen H., b. 30 Mar. 1899, d. 7 Oct. 1906, son of G. L. & B. L.
Footstone L.F.Y. Row 21

Patterson Cemetery 5.75 miles South of Sunshine Rd. (Springfield) and 3.25 miles West of U. S. Highway #160 on East side of road

✓YARBROUGH, John A. son of J. R. & M. C. - 13 July 1871 - 3 Dec. 1871

Alfred

✓YARBROUGH, William A. - 23 Aug. 1876 - 31 Aug. 1890

✓YARBROUGH, Mary C. - wife of Jerome B. - 6 June 1848 - 11 June 1892

✓YARBROUGH, Ambrose D. - 6 aug. 1885 - 7 June 1915

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

GREENE COUNTY, MISSOURI CEMETERIES VOL III

Rose Hill Cemetery, Sec. A. Row 14

YARBERRY, C. L., b. & d. 11 Aug. 1919. Son of A. G. & G. M.

YARBERRY, Arthur G., b. 10 Aug. 1890, d. 30 Dec. 1966

YARBERRY, Gertie Mae, b. 17 Apr. 1895, _____

Robberson Prairie Cemetery, Sec. F, Row 1

YARBERRY, Larry Jo, b. 5 Dec. 1952, d. 11 May 1983
Louis G. Garrett, d. 17 Sept. 1926. - FATHER & SON

Copied by Jenny Lamore

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's

Justin James Yarbrough

This Information Obtained From:

Karens Great Uncle	Birth	11 Jan. 1882					
	Chr'nd						
	Mar.				Dallas or Smith Co., Tex.		
	Death						
	Burial						

Places of Residence

Occupation

Church Affiliation

Military Rec.

Other wives, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name

Jewell St. John

	Birth						
	Chr'nd						
	Death						
	Burial						

Rea Donohue
R 2, Box 111
Breckenridge, TX 76024

76024

Complete **Ophelia Kessler**

Places of Residence

Address **Box 261**

Occupation if other than housewife

Church Affiliation

City, State **Newcastle, Tex.**

Other husbands, if any No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Date **9-Jan.-1991**

76372

Her Father

Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Date	Day	Month	Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
	1	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	2	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	3	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	4	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	5	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	6	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	7	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	8	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	9	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							
	10	Birth							
		Mar.							
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death							
		Burial							

63

Form 11, Copyright 1988 by The Bureau Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. This form is published by THE BUREAU PUBLICATIONS, INC., 11111 W. 11th St., Overland Park, KS 66211. It is a trademark of THE BUREAU PUBLICATIONS, INC. and is used by permission of the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc.

GREENWOOD CEMETERY - Marshall, Texas - Continued

Copied by B. R. Randolph

YOUNG, Joe Terrell 10 Jan 1889-24 Jul 1951
 YOUNG, Nancy Elizabeth 1854-1931)
 YOUNG, James Wm. 1844-1914) One stone
 YORK, Sarah Elizabeth 12 Sep 1842-9 Mar 1911
 YORKEY, Nellie 18 Nov 1857-14 May 1907)
 YORKEY, Fred D. 14 Nov 1857-14 May 1907) One stone
 YOUNG, Nancy J. wife of Gavin Young 27 Mar 1847-8 Jan 1897
 YOUNG, Frank H. son of Gavin & N. J. Young 5 Aug 1889-18 Apr 1891
 YARBOROUGH, J. J. 25 Sep 1853-East, La. d. 13 Oct 1902
 YOUNG, Viola Rose Ella 10 Jan 1883-14 Jan 1961 (UM)
 YOUNG, N. C. J. son of N. C. & Lillian J. Young 27 Dec 1910-
 10 May 1911
 YARBOROUGH, Wm. E. 3 Nov 1862-8 Dec 1915)
 YARBOROUGH, Alice V. 4 Dec 1865-23 Sep 1915) One stone
 YARBOROUGH, Arthur R. 29 May 1893-8 Feb 1915
 YARBOROUGH, Chesley E. 5 Sep 1890-2 Mar 1912
 YOUNTS, Lony Elworth 8 Nov 1881-14 Sep 1945

- Z -

ZACHRY, John Bertrand 21 Aug 1886-10 Jul 1959
 ZELLNER, Nettie Lou 8 Jan 1883-4 Nov 1948
 ZELLNER, Ben S. 22 Aug 1876-15 Oct 1933

* * * * *

The records below submitted by B. R. Randolph
 Old Cemetery south of Waskom, Texas, Hill Family Burying ground.
 Covered with brush and no longer kept up. These are the only stones
 left.

Thomas Chappel Hill 3 May 1814 15 March 1864	Amie Wallace Hill 1 December 1819 9 December 1908	Ion Lillian dau of T. C. & A. W. Hill 21 October 1856 26 August 1867
Lavinia Caroline dau of T. C. & A. W. Hill 7 March 1855 17 August 1855	Un-named son of T. C. & A.W. Hill	Un-named daughter of T. C. & A. W. Hill

Old cemetery in field near the ARKLA Gasoline Plant - Waskom
 Family Burying ground. Heavily grown with brush

In Memory of Martha J. Waskom June 15, 1814 May 12, 1866	William C. Lary 20th June 1851 Aged 45 years
--	--

Amy Catherine dau of William & Martha J. Lary d. 9 January 1851 Aged 2 years & 9 days	Mary Anderson 22 June 1881 11 March 1919	Don Ray Fairchild Tenderfoot Troup No.15 27 May 1915 30 July 1928
--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1870 was in this family	Age	Sex	Color	Occupation	Value of		Place of birth	Father foreign	Mother foreign	Mo. if b. this yr	Mo. if m. this yr	School this yr.	Can't r. or wr.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Male citizen	Can't vote
							Real estate	Personal estate										

870 - County: _____ State: _____ Post office: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1880 was in this family	Color	Sex	Age	Relation to head of family	Born this year	Occupation	Months unemp.	Deaf, blind, idiotic, etc.	Attended school	Can't r. or wr.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother

880 - County: _____ State: _____ Page #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

num. Dist. #: _____ Twp./city/st.add: _____

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Dwelling #	Family #	Name of each person whose place of abode on June 1, 1900 was in this family	Relation to head of family	Color	Sex	Month of birth	Year of birth	Age	Marital status	# yrs. married	M. of # children	# Living ch.	Place of birth of this person	Place of birth of father	Place of birth of mother	Immigration yr.	# of yrs. in US	Naturalization	Occupation	

900 - County: Smith Co., Tx. State: Tex. Sheet #: _____ Super. Dist. #: _____

num. Dist. #: _____ Twp./city/st.add: _____

		James J. Yarbrough California	wife					39 26					Tex.							
--	--	----------------------------------	------	--	--	--	--	----------	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Children of Samuel Elwood And Eliza Tippennour were:

Alda Mary b. 2 Dec. 1873- married W. S. Ravick 17 Nov. 1895

Winnie May b. 14 April 1871 d. July 1876

Charles Elwood b. 6 Jan 1876 d. 27 July 1930 married Sadie Albertine

Sadie Albertine b. Oct. 1876 d. April 1955.

Charles Yarbrough, son of Thomas and Jamina Merrill Yarbrough b. 23 Sept 1810
Lexington, N.C. d. 17 July 1879. Buried at Yarbrough Cemetery, Lexington, N.C.
Married Polly Serena Womack, daughter of - - - - - and Polly Wiseman
19 Sept, 1833. She was born 9 Sept 1817 and died May, 181896. at Lexington, N.C.
Children-

Robert Alexander b. 17 Aug. 1836 d. 17 Nov. 1862- Married Margaret _____

Jamina Jane b. 19 Dec 1854 d. 1857.

John Thomas b. 1 Feb. 1839.

Amanda Matilda b. Nov 1849 d. 8 Jan. 1919 Married David Sinks 21 Sept 1865

Lucy Elizabeth b. 3 June 1842 d Jan. 1848

Charles Allison b. 3 March 1844 -Served Co. B. 48th Reg. Killed in Battle of
Wilderness Fortress Monroe, Wilmington

Wilson or Winfield b. 11 Dec. 1845

James Knox b. 13 Sept. 1847 d. 20 June 1938 Married Polly Ann Bass 26 Feb. 1873 K A V C V

William Harrison b. 11 Nov. 1849 d. 4 April 1922 Married Irene Louisa Kindley

< Samuel Milton b. Sept 29 d. 1926 Married Ida Elizabeth Fisher

Albert Lovelace b. 2 Sept 1852 d. 12 Feb. 1939 Married Alzenia Tussey

Mary Frances b. 29 Oct. 1855

Isaac Green b. 1 Feb. 1860 Married Alice Tussey

Laura Amelia 8 July 1862 d. April 1877

Albert Lovelace, son of Charles And Polly Serena Womack Yarbrough was married to
Alzena Tussey, daughter of Frank and Elizabeth Sink Tussey 24 Aug. 1874.

Their Children:

Charles Franklin b. 22 Dec. 1875 married Midge Westmoreland

Walter Lovelace b. 6 June 1878 d. Aug. 1939 married Minnie Goss

Mary E. b. 26 Aug 1880 married Eli Fisher

Henry Blevins b. 25 Mar. 1883 married Ella Koontz

William D. b. 7 Oct. 1885

Bessie Eliza 25 Mar. 1888

Oliver Panford b. 11 Nov. 1893 married Daisy Miller

Janie Cloe b. 23 June 1896

Mathew Clay 3 Oct. 1898

Lovelace

William Henderson, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Irene Louise Kindley
Children Were:

Minnie Loubb Jan. 1898

Leta Rebecca b. 1 May 1899

Mary Gladys b. 3 Nov. 1903

Eeffie Amanda b. 21 June 1905

Samuel Milton, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Ida Elizabeth Fisher
3 May 1885, Lexington, N.C.

Children were :

Rossville b. Feb 15, 1886 married Nettie May Frank 1 Aug 1905 ?

Bert Lee b. 13 Sept, 1887 married Nannie Grubb 10 Aug 1912.

Nettie Pearl b. 12 Aug 1889 married John Lopp.

Lillian Lula b. 19 Aug. 1891 married W. L. Sink 26 June 1920.

Clifton Odell b. April 1894 married Nova ?.

John Thomas b. May 1895 d. 1896

Oscar Fenmott b. 19 April 1900 married Velma B. Koontz

David Dewitt b. April 19 1900

Marvin Roosevelt b. 8 Oct. 1901 married Floy Cobington

Mary Velma b. 8 Oct. 1903 married Walter Truall.

James Knox, son of Charles and Polly Yarbrough married Polly Ann Ladd ? *KAREN*
of Stafford Mo.

Children:

Charles Lee #B. Aug 1874 married Bessie Snyder

William H. 25 Mar. 1879 married Dora Snyder

Rosa Ellen b. 8 May 1880 married Elbert Owens

Justin James b. 11 Jan 1882 married Jewell StJohn

Layd Batnes b. 6 Feb. 1884 married Lula Phelps

Lawrence Sampson b. 4 Dec. 1887 married Christina Fitch

Herman Cleveland b. 6 Mar. 1886/8 (*KAREN*)

Orin Columbus 2 May 1890 married Effie Brittian

David Clipton b. 7 Feb. 1892? married Jennie Noaglin

Issac Green, son of Charles and Polly S. Yarbrough married Mary Alice Tussey.

Children

daughter of Frank and
Elizabeth Tussey (Sink)
14 Dec. 11 1879 (1879)

Charles m. Beulah Owens

James Cleveland m. Laura Marfeston

Grace B. m. Ray Frank

Maggie K. m. Jacob Taylor

Daisy M. Oscar Berhardt

Carry A. m. Grady Frank

Iva m. Hubert Smith

Myrtle E. m. Issac _____

David Carl m. Florence Snillingham

Minnie m. Albert Hill.

CEMETERIES OF GREEN COUNTY, MISSOURI

Bass Chapel Cemetery - Located at Baptist Church 7 miles North of Strafford,
Greene County, MO on Highway #125 about 4 miles Southeast of Fair Grove, MO

hee - son of James Knox

✓YARBROUGH, Charles L., b. 6 Sept. 1874, d. 23 July 1936. YARBROUGH, Bessie L.,
b. 5 Nov. 1877, d. 9 Dec. 1957

Henderson - son of James Knox

YARBROUGH, Dora, b. 1876, d. 1964, wife of Wm. H. YARBROUGH, Wm. H., b. 1878,
d. 1938.

YARBROUGH, Floyd D., b. 6 Feb. 1884, d. 10 Sept. 1905 - 100F Symbol

YARBROUGH, Freman H., b. 27 Jan. 1910, d. 17 Feb. 1960, husb. of Luella V.
YARBROUGH, Luella V., b. 28 Jan. 1915.

YARBROUGH, James K., b. 13 Sept. 1847, d. 20 June 1938, husb. of Polly A. - FATHER

sampson - son of James Knox Y

YARBROUGH, Lawrence S., b. 1887, d. 1960, husb. of Christina B, YARBROUGH,
Christina B. b. 1895, d. 1970

✓YARBROUGH, Lula, b. 24 Sept. 1888, d. 17 Sept. 1967, wife of Herman C.

YARBROUGH, Herman C., b. 8 Mar. 1886, d. 18 Nov. 1944

Cleveland - son of James Knox Y.

YARBROUGH, Jewell M., b. 14 Aug. 1917, d. 11 July 1919

YARBROUGH, Polly A., b. 18 Feb. 1856, d. 7 May 1934, wife of James K. - MOTHER

YARBROUGH, Jerry L. , b. 4 Jan. 1941, d. 29 Oct. 1974

YARBROUGH, Jean, b. 20 Sept. 1942, _____

Our children - Pamela J., Jerry W., Kimberly and Kevin

YARBROUGH, Ira L., b. 21 May 1909, d. 27 Feb. 1976. YARBROUGH, Maggie A.,
b. 15 Sept. 1909, _____

Their children - F. Leroy, Jerry L., F. Wayne, Naomi N., Patricia L. Lorraine,
Beverly Jean

YARBROUGH, Mildred E., b. 14 May 1905, _____

YARBROUGH, Dwight O., b. 12 Sept. 1900, d. 10 March 1984

Married 12 Feb. 1920

YARBROUGH, Mildred, b. 11 Feb. 1912, d. 28 Jan. 1913

Clifton - son of James Knox Y.

YARBROUGH, Dave C. (Bob), b. 7 Feb. 1895, d. 14 July 1967

YARBROUGH, Jennie L., b. 28 Dec. 1898, _____

Married 12 Oct. 1916

YARBROUGH, Cinnamon L., 3 Sept. 1971 only date. Centered "Darling"

Copied by Arlene Weidinger and Jenny Lamore

MISSOURI Dunklin County

REMARKS

BOOK PAGE

DATE

MARRIED

YARBROUGH

Dunklin County, MO
Marriage Records
1872 to 1881

Sept. 24, 1873

James Benson

Mary Louise Yarbrough

May 17, 1876

Wm. E. Carman

Mary E. Yarbrough

Copied by Arlene Weidinger

Kelly Lynn Snyder
Clearing in back is where log
cabin of Landon Bradford Yarbro
once stood.

Kelly Lynn Snyder
Smoke House in back on land that
once belonged to Landon Bradford
Yarbro. .)

FOTO DATE MARCH 1977

Subject *Ludelle Dickson*
"Peet" the Indian gatherer
"Jack" the Indian gatherer
"Her" the Great Stone

Location *Covington Tenn*

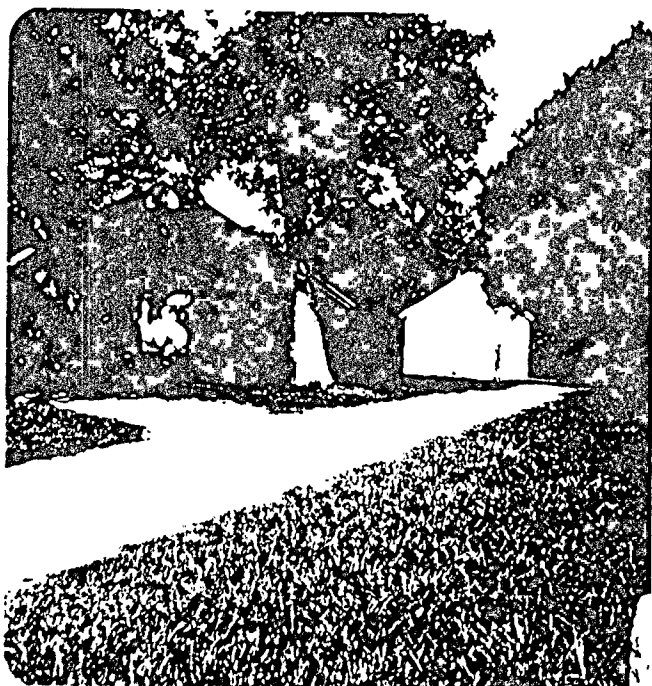
U.S. Patent No 3 875 861

Old and new Indian Creek Primitive
Baptist Church.

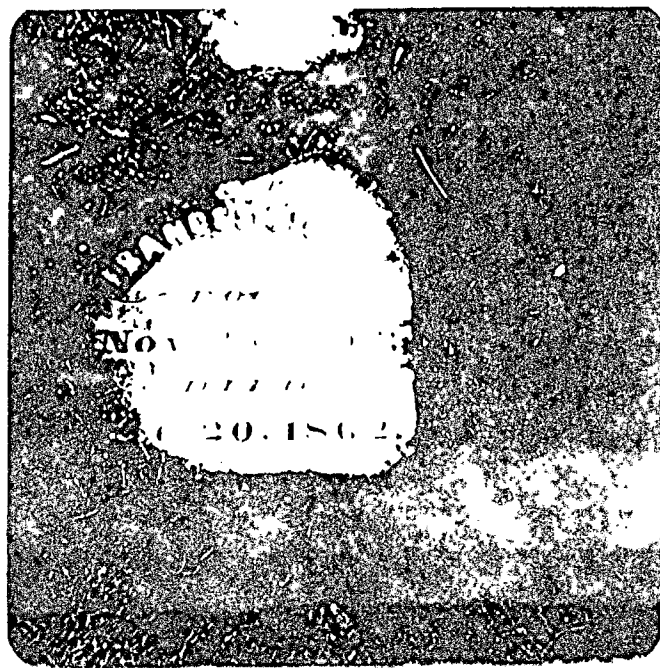
FRANCES McGUIRE
born
Nov. 25, 1792
died
Oct. 20, 1862

WALTON CEMETERY

House standing on spot where
McGuire house once stood.



C-LINE #52586
126 FRANTS



THE HERITAGE OF DAVIDSON COUNTY

1982

Published By: The Genealogical Society of Davidson County
P.O. Box 1665, Lexington, North Carolina 27292



FEB 18 1984

Published in Cooperation with the Historical Publishing Division,
Hunter Publishing Company
Winston-Salem, North Carolina 27113

Index
Numbers
Refer
to
ARTICLE
NUMBERS
Not
Page
Numbers ..

AUGUSTIN WASHINGTON MINOR

805

Augustin Washington Minor, b. 26 Nov. 1818, in the vicinity of Reed's Meeting House, was the middle of the 15 children of Paschal Minor and Mary "Polly" Helmstetler. He was b. 18 Aug. 1842, in Davidson Co. by Andrew Swicegood, JP, to Elizabeth Trantham, dau. of Joseph Trantham and Sarah "Sallie" Michael.

Less than a year later this young couple, along with her parents and several other families from Davidson Co., left Lexington on 18 April 1843, arriving at Springfield, Mo. on 4 July.

The trip west has been described as hard and dangerous at best. Three of Elizabeth Trantham Minor's young brothers and sisters died being bur. at some point on the trail. The first child of Augustin and Elizabeth Minor, Mary, was b. 10 June 1843, in the one-horse wagon. Other members of the wagon train had continued on their journey after the Minors had stopped for the birth but waited for the young family in Ill. and all crossed the Miss. into Mo. together.

On 4 July they arrived at Springfield, Mo., and after a brief stop came to Sand Springs in Webster Co., camping in a tent until a house

floor, no nails being used in its construction. The boards were held on the roof by weight poles. Door shutters were made of boards as long as the door was wide and fastened on frames with wooden pins, edges of boards lapped weatherboard fashion. Nearly all implements of industry were home-made and very clumsy and crude looking.

Pitchforks were only forked sticks, dirt shovels were broad boards cut at one end so as to make a handle while the other was left broad. Augustin made a "truck wagon" by cutting wheels from a large sycamore log. He did a great deal of hauling with this primitive vehicle. Almost every article of clothing was manufactured at home. Game was plentiful and the range unbounded.

A family history written by Franklin A. Minor, son of Augustin and Elizabeth Minor, states that his father was "a man of great nerve, possessing all the characteristics of a pioneer."

Greene Co., Mo. was divided leaving the Minor family in that portion which became Webster. Augustin was justice of the peace for some years before the Civil War and was elected Co. Judge following that conflict. The Minors were members of Timber Ridge Bapt. Church, near Marshfield, Mo. from its founding and contributed land for Minor School which stood in Ozark Twp. for many years.

Augustin Minor and his sons Franklin, Wesley, and William were members of the Union Army during the War and one of the sons, William, was killed at the Battle of Pine Bluff, Ark. After the War, "Gustie" Minor came back to Webster Co. where he d. 10 July 1903, blind and full of years. Elizabeth, his wife, had preceded him in death, on 20 Jan. 1900. Both are bur. at Timber Ridge Cem., near many of the other pioneers from Davidson Co. who went west.

The Minors were the parents of 9 children: Mary, William H., John Wesley, Franklin Addison, Sarah L., Henry M., Emily C., Ellen C., and George Washington Lafayette Minor.

Sources: "Old Settlers Column — The A. W. Minor Family" published in the Marshfield, Missouri, MAIL, 3 Aug. 1903. Service and Pension Record of A. W. Minor from the National Archives, Washington, D. C.

— Charles E. Caldwell

THE MINOR FAMILY

806

Paschal Minor arrived in Rowan Co. from Va. c1807. Family records indicate that he was b. there, and the Davidson Co. census of 1840 indicates that he was b. between 1780 and 1790. Tradition is that he was indentured after the death of his parents, that he ran away from his master, and that he was later given a liberal education by a kind aunt. One extant letter written from Davidson Co. in 1844 to his son Augustin Minor in Pleasant Prairie, Mo. shows him to have been a polished writer of English, perhaps tending to confirm the tradition that he was a man of more than average education for the time.

Paschal m. Mary "Polly" Helmstetler, eldest dau. of Peter Helmstetler and Nancy

"Polly", Matilda, John, Zebulon, Augustin Washington, Rachel, an unnamed infant, Emily, America, Phoebe, Susan, and Paschal Jr.

The Minors lived near Reed's Meeting House, and all the children were b. there. Paschal Minor, Mrs. Polly Minor, Polly Minor Jr. (sic), Zebulon Minor, and Matilda Minor were among those who were converted and granted membership at Reed's Bapt. in 1834. Shortly thereafter Rachel Minor joined the church "by experience."

An interesting incident involving one of the Minors was recounted by Garland A. Hendricks in *Saints and Sinners at Jersey Settlement*. "Robert Durham accused Zebulon Minor of saying that Durham kept a disorderly house. The charge was investigated and discussed in church conference each month until in Mar. 1839 Mr. Minor admitted 'that he did speak words which, if true, would reflect disgrace on Brother Durham's house.' The following month, after a committee of five had investigated further, Zebulon Minor was excluded from the fellowship of the church." Zebulon Minor was possibly the Z. Minor on the 1850 Randolph Co. census.

By 1850 Paschal Minor had d. and Mary Minor, age 63, b. in N. C., appeared on the Rowan Co. census. With her were her youngest children: Phoebe, 23; Susan, 19; Paschal, 18. By 1860 Mary "Polly" Minor was no longer on the census and was apparently dead.

The 3 youngest Minor children m. in Rowan Co.: Susan J. m. 17 Apr. 1856 Bernard Connelly; Phoebe m. 28 Aug. 1869 George A. Hoffner; Paschal R. m. 1) 3 May 1853 Mary Lentz, m. 2) 2 May 1857, Catherine A. Hill. He d. 9 July 1858 in Salisbury and is bur. with his first wife at the Lutheran Cem. His widow, Catherine H. Minor, m. 21 June 1859, Henry Caudle in Rowan Co.

Elizabeth Minor m. Richmond Matteau of Fork Twp., Davie Co. He was half Cherokee and d. 1843/4 of pleurisy. They had 2 children: Franklin Matteau, who d. of scarlet fever about the same time as his father; and Susan Matteau m. Pleasant Helfer who was killed in the Civil War. Following his death she m. a Mr. Waitman and had 4 sons. After Helfer's death, Susan lived with David Gobble, although they apparently never married. Susan, David Gobble, and her mother, Elizabeth went to Mo. after the war. They were in the same household on the 1870 Ozark Twp., Webster Co. census. Both Gobble and Elizabeth d. before 1890, the year in which Susan Matteau Helfer was murdered and her house burned with the corpse in it at Ozark Twp. The murder is still remembered there, and some elderly residents remember their parents blaming it on a son-in-law who was disliked by Susan.

John Minor, b. 29 Apr. 1813, m. 30 Sept. 1835 Martha Yarborough in Davidson Co. They lived near the Matteaus in Fork Twp., Davie Co. and had 8 sons, 4 of whom, Henry, Zerrel, Calvin and Madison, served with the 5th N. C. Calvary in the war. Only Zerrel returned. His descendants still live in Davie, Davidson and Forsyth Co's. John d. 2 June



Augustin Washington Minor and wife, Elizabeth Trantham

1880, d. Oct. 1881.
 George was a day laborer. He farmed and
 worked in a distillery mill, where peneoil was
 produced. George also helped his father work in
 Conrad and Silver Hill Mines. He d. 8 Jan.
 and was bur. at Mount Tabor Church.
 Sources: Musgrave family Bible, Beck family Bible,
 family members, records from Ashover
 in Wiltshire, England.

— Susan Musgrave

CHRISTOPHER C. and PHOEBE BECK MUSGRAVE

842

Christopher Columbus (Bud) Musgrave, b.
 1866, d. 20 Nov. 1945, m. Phoebe
 Beth Beck, b. 10 Apr. 1870, d. 18 Mar.
 1927, both bur. in Mt. Tabor Church Cem.,
 up in Holly Grove and attended Holly
 Grove Academy. He had enough education to
 be a teacher, but was mainly a timberman.
 He worked in logging in the Cotton Grove area, he
 had a farm on Rockcrusher Rd. where he
 had and ran a thrashing machine and a feed
 mill, along with a general store below his
 farm. He was a magistrate and m. some of the
 people that lived in the Cotton Grove area. He
 played the cornet in the Union Cornet Band.
 In Feb. 1911, 2 women, Minnie Pierson and
 Phoebe Robertson, got off the train at Linwood
 and walked to the Cotton Grove area. They
 were homeless preachers, carried no denom-
 inational name, and only went in the name of
 Jesus. They lived and taught from the Bible.
 Their meetings were held in the Cotton Grove
 schoolhouse. Christopher and his family went
 to these meetings, accepted the Truth as seen
 by the scriptures. Christopher opened his home for the
 church meeting place. The church still meets
 at home today.

Their children are 1) Charlie Franklin, b. 25
 1889, d. 23 Dec. 1891; 2) Mamie Belle,
 b. 1 Sept. 1890, m. Bean and had Harold
 b. 30 Aug. 1911; Virginia, b. 22 Mar.
 1903, m. Doman; Grace, b. 30 Aug. 1914, m.
 Lela; Edith, b. 1 Jan. 1916, m. Bulla;
 Lela, b. 19 Mar. 1919, m. Story; Elaine, b. 28
 1927.

3) Carl Samuel Musgrave, b. 30 Mar. 1892,
 Jan. 1968, m. Iler Beck and had 6 children:
 Iler; Ethel Eva m. Wrenn and had Rebecca
 Wrenn, b. 8 Oct. 1936; Ronald Edward, b. 5
 May 1944; Bruce Allen, b. 3, Apr. 1950.
 4) Evelyn Odessa m. Stevens. Early Eugene, b.
 May 1921, m. Edna Michael, d. Sept.
 1953, m. 26 June 1964 Emily Stringfellow. He
 had Edna had Rodger Eugene, b. 11 Mar.
 1943, m. Carolyn Everhart and had 1 dau.,
 Angie. He later m. Judy Foster. Carrol Jean, b.
 1944, m. ? Odom and had a child, April and
 she later m. Sorrell. Steve Michael, b. 1950,
 m. Doreen Elliot and have a child, Amber.
 5) Phoebe, b. 21 April 1954.
 6) Roby Earnest Musgrave, b. 13 Feb. 1925,
 m. Velma Stanford and had Susan Theresa
 Stanford, b. 1944, m. ? Andrews and had a child, Pamela;
 7) Samuel Earnest m. and had child, Kristie.
 8) Eddie Beacom Musgrave, b. 1 Sept. 1927,
 m. Lela Coffin. Their children: Judy Diane m.

Beacom, b. 26 Jan. 1954, m. Paty Walsler and
 had Joseph Brian, b. 7 July 1974 and Thomas
 Matthew, b. 15 May 1981.

4) William Albert Musgrave, b. 31 July
 1893, d. 12 Apr. 1977, m. Rosie Billings.
 Their children: Janie, b. 15 Dec. 1915, m.
 Story and had Jo Ann, m. Brindel, Silvia m.
 Bowers, m. Holdren; Evelyn m. Westly, m.
 Brindle; and Jimmy. Pauline, b. 2 Oct. 1924,
 m. Whitman, m. Kesler. Her child by Whitman
 was Jane m. Harrison, m. Stout. Nellie Mus-
 grave, not married; Ray Musgrave, b. 7 June
 1919, m. Irene Cherry and have a child, Sam-
 my Musgrave.

5) Minnie Elizabeth Musgrave, b. 10 July
 1895, d. 6 July 1938, bur. Mt. Tabor Church.

6) Daniel Christopher Musgrave, b. 26 Apr.
 1897, d. 19 Jan. 1967, m. Margaret Emblar.

grave, b. 30 Aug. 1966.

Alvin Hoyle, b. 28 Nov. 1921, m. Dorothy
 Mosely. Their child is Sandra Ann, b. 19 Mar.
 1949, m. Elrod. Their children are Tamara
 Lynn, b. 2 May 1967, Julie Ann, b. 25 Feb.
 1969, Angela Leigh, b. 12 Feb. 1975.

7) John Lee Musgrave, b. Apr. 1900, d. May
 1901.

8) George Washington Musgrave, b. 23
 Feb. 1902, m. Elizabeth Bulla, who d. 16 May
 1979, m. 2) 5 Nov. 1979 Saddle Knotts. His
 children by Elizabeth are Mary Elizabeth, b. 8
 Apr. 1926 m. Hege. Doris Louise, b. 7 Oct.
 1936, m. Greene. Their children are William
 James, b. 16 Mar. 1954 and Sherri Annette, b.
 8 Nov. 1961. Clarence Christopher, b. 7 June
 1923, m. Nell Cook and had Clarence, Jr., b.
 Mar. 1943, m. Eva Ruth Bingham and had



Back row: Left to Right Daniel Christopher Musgrave, George Washinton Musgrave, Paul Barringer Musgrave, Christopher
 Columbus (Bud) Musgrave — father, Carl Samuel Musgrave, William Albert Musgrave, Howard Jennings Musgrave. Front
 Row: Minnie Elizabeth Musgrave, Phoebe Elizabeth Beck Musgrave — mother, Lala Mae Musgrave Story, Mamie Belle
 Musgrave Bean, Annie Catherine Musgrave.

Their children: Clyde Wilson, b. 6 June 1938,
 d. 7 July 1966, m. Lucille Fritts, and had:
 Clyde Wilson, Jr., b. 9 Feb. 1940, m. Janie
 Everhart. Their children are Clyde Wilson III,
 b. 16 Feb. 1971, and Timothy Scott, b. 12 Apr.
 1974. Gale Musgrave, b. 10 Aug. 1936, m.
 Lanning and had Amelia Kay, b. 27 Nov. 1962
 and Nathan Lee, b. 2 Apr. 1965. Kay Mus-
 grave, b. 7 June 1938, m. Roberts E. Timber-
 lake. Their children are Roberts E., Jr., b. 22
 Jan. 1961; Robin Kelly, b. 14 May 1959;
 Daniel, b. 20 Mar. 1963. Margaret Phoebe
 (Meg), b. 8 Sept. 1958.

Ralph Ledford, b. 22 May 1929, m. Joan
 Day. Their children are Deborah Ann, b. 8 Jan.
 1952, m. Parks and had Johnathan Ford, b. 20
 July 1981. Susan Musgrave b. 30 July 1956.

Christina and Brian Christopher, b. 4 Jan.
 1972. John Timothy, b. May 1955, has child,
 April Lynn, b. 24 Apr. 1973. Robert Norman,
 b. 17 June 1929, m. Ruth Monteith. Their
 children are Mona Gale, b. 7 Mar. 1948, m.
 Johnson, then m. Tilton. She had Robert
 Glenn Johnson, b. 4 Mar. 1968, and Ronda
 Gale Tilton, b. 1 Oct. 1981. Dela Ruth, b. 10
 Aug. 1953, m. Hensely. Their children are
 Tonya Ruth, b. 25 Apr. 1973, and Ronald
 Jackson, b. 4 July 1976.

9) Paul Barringer Musgrave, b. 13 Feb.
 1904, d. 16 Jan. 1969, m. Lillie Hunt. They
 had Daisy Lee, b. 19 Feb. 1924, m. Barker and
 had Daisy Mae, b. 11 Feb. 1942, m. Little;
 Helen, b. 20 Sept. 1947, m. Leonard; Jenny,
 b. 20 June 1944, m. White; Paula Nelson, b.

of Philip and Elizabeth Winkler Garner, German immigrants.

Little is known of his early life, except as a young man he was known as an "anti-sion" preacher. For many years Elder Phi-

was the moderator and leading pastor in the Tom's Creek Union Assoc. assisted by his sons, Philip and Solomon.

He served as preacher at Toms Creek Primitive Baptist Church until 1885 and conducted a "revival" at Unity Meeting House. On 25 Dec. 1829 he m. Sarah Hearn, b. Apr. 10, d. Jan. 1845, bur. at Toms Creek Cem. Their children: William L., b. 3 Dec. 1830; Philip, d. in infancy; Mary "Polly", b. 15 May 1833, d. 1872 m. Isaiah Craven; Solomon, b. June 1835, d. 14 June 1918, m. Mary Ann Garner; Martha, b. 30 Oct. 1837, d. 22 Jan. 1888 m. Wesley Nance; Sarah "Sallie", b. 3 May 1840, d. 2 Oct. 1886, m. Philip Welborn; Elizabeth Mary Ann m. William Gallimore and Martha Jane, b. Jan. 1845, d. Sept. 1859.

After Sarah's death the story goes that Philip met Mahala Helms one morning and m. her the fore sundown the same day. She was b. 17 June 1824, d. 11 June 1857 and is bur. at Tom's Creek Cem. Their children: Esther, m. John Billy Gallimore; Tilitha, b. 28 June 1846, d. 21 July 1901, m. William Henry Garner, and bur. at Toms Creek. Samuel, b. 8 May 1850, d. 17 Apr. 1920, m. Sarah Harrison, b. Mar. 1851, d. 6 Sept. 1890; Emanuel m. Rebecca Harrison; Hosea; David who served in the Civil War and never returned home.

According to the marriage bond Philip m. Mary on 12 July 1857, and they had 1 dau. Elizabeth m. Billy Peacock. Philip's will states that his wife was Mary A. F. Snider: the tombstone has Mary A. F. Royals, b. 30 Dec. 1833, d. 23 Nov. 1912. She is bur. beside Philip in Tom's Creek Cem.

Sources: *History of Liberty Baptist Assoc.*, Mrs. Bessie Rank, Randolph Co. Marriage Bonds, Toms Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cem.

— Vernelle Snider Greene

PHILIP HOSEA LEE SNIDER FAMILY

1092

Known as Lee, Philip Hosea Lee Snider was b. in Davidson Co. 12 Feb. 1872, 5th child of Solomon and Mary Ann Garner Snider, grew up on his father's farm and attended a one-room school at Poplar College.

He m. 1 May 1898 Mary Ann Skeen, b. 26 Sept. 1878 in Davidson Co. oldest child of Hosea McNeil and Elizabeth Metters Skeen of Denton.

Papa and Mama had 10 children and worked hard all their lives on their farm near Denton. They were self-sufficient and had all kinds of fruit. In winter and summer, since they had built a special room to store the fruit. Vegetables were grown, hogs raised, cows milked for milk and butter, and sheep were raised for the wool. The sheep were sheared once a year and the wool was sold. Papa never worked at public work but made money as a trader to buy the few essentials that could not be produced on



Philip Hosea Lee Snider and Mary Ann Skeen Snider

could trade cows and make money but was no horse trader.

We put our milk and butter in the "spring run" to keep it cool as there were no refrigerators. Not having electricity, we used kerosene lamps, but Papa later installed a Delco lighting system, which was a marvel to us all.

We drew water from a well for the livestock but the water had so much limestone in it that we could not do the laundry. On washday we used rainwater that had been caught in wooden barrels or carried from a nearby spring. Soap would not lather in the limestone water.

When sheep were killed for food, the hide would be sent away to be tanned. This is what the young children lay on to take their naps in the summertime. Blackberries were picked, and vegetables were canned. Mama would also can the meat that was not cured in order to keep it through a season. They heated their home with 3 fireplaces. That meant a lot of wood had to be cut. The fireplaces were in the kitchen, sitting room, and the "parlor."

Growing up on the farm was a hard life but there were a lot of benefits and fun living the country life. One of my fondest memories is the "corn shuckings." Papa and the boys would harvest and pile the corn in the barnyard, while the girls helped Mama prepare food. Friends and neighbors would come on an appointed night and shuck corn until we finished the pile, then all the good food would be consumed. These "corn shuckings" would be repeated nightly until every one's corn was shucked.

In later years Mama would make ice cream in her refrigerator for the grandchildren when they came to visit her on Sundays. She had the prettiest white hair and I remember her telling me it started turning when she was 13.

Papa and Mama were staunch Primitive Baptist. Papa was active in the church and

which usually met the 4th week in Aug. Papa would travel for miles, in the early years by horse and wagon, and camp out in the church yard where the meeting was being held.

Mama d. 16 Mar. 1944 and Papa d. 8 Oct. 1951. They are bur. in Tom's Creek Primitive Baptist Church Cem. near Denton.

The children, all b. in Davidson Co. are:

1) Flora Agnes b. 29 Mar. 1899, d. 20 Dec. 1909 from typhoid fever, bur. at Tom's Creek.

2) Mary Alice, b. 14 Sept. 1901, d. 14 Oct. 1978, bur. at Tom's Creek. Alice m. Seaphe Gallimore 22 Dec. 1920. They had 6 sons and 1 dau.

3) Sadie Elizabeth, b. 12 Sept. 1903, m. 16 Apr. 1927 Roy Clinard, She d. 2 May 1981, bur. in Floral Garden Mem. Park, High Point, They had 2 daus. and 2 sons that did not survive birth and are bur. at Tom's Creek. One dau. and 1 son are living.

4) Bessie Ellen, b. 9 Nov. 1905, m. Cled Frank 27 Sept. 1924. They have 3 sons. 5) Solomon Earl, b. 14 May 1908, m. 15 Sept. 1928 Lillian Shutt from Davie Co. They have 4 girls and 2 boys. One dau. did not survive birth and is bur. at Tom's Creek.

6) Hosea Lee, b. 26 Aug. 1910 m. 17 June 1933 Sirona Kindley from Randolph Co. They have 1 dau. and 1 son.

7) John Ross, b. 15 Mar. 1913, m. 3 July 1938 to Helen Fine from the Handy community. They had 4 sons and 1 dau. Their son Kermit d. at age 18, bur. at Tom's Creek. Ross d. 18 July 1977, bur. at Tom's Creek.

8) Ethel Hildreth, b. 23 Mar. 1916, m. 14 Oct. 1933 Robert Workman. They had 1 son. 9) Myrtle Martha, b. 18 May 1918, m. 21 Mar. 1942 Wilbur Black. They have 2 daus. 10) Cleo Jane, b. 1 June 1922, m. 23 Dec. 1941. James Staton They have 1 son and 1 dau.

We children have always lived within 30 miles of where we grew up, except for my sister Ethel who lives in Baltimore.

ROBERT FRANKLIN (ROB) SNIDER

1093

My daddy, Robert Franklin (Rob) Snider, b. 26 Sept. 1886 in Davidson Co. to John Henderson and Sarah Jane Lomax Snider, was a bro. of William Lindsay, Henry Lee, Charles Henderson, James Anderson, Amanda Jane (Mrs. Albert) Yarbrough and Mary Elizabeth (Mrs. Lindsay) Beck. The homeplace and land is presently owned by direct descendants.

Daddy was a self-educated man and was a great asset and inspiration in helping his children achieve their education. Daddy, his parents, his 4 bros. and 1 sister are bur. in Davidson Co. at Churchland. His sister Mary still survives.

Daddy was a farmer but in early marriage did sawmill work. This took him away from home, leaving mother to take care of the children and grow vegetables to peddle and help with home expenses. The money Daddy made was used to pay the mortgage on the farm.

In June, 1921 Daddy and Mother lost their home by fire. They lost everything in the house except a few items. A piano was saved when 2 neighbors carried it from the house. When they rebuilt, it took 6 men to carry the same piano into the new house. Mother had 30 beautiful quilts that burned. She had always sewed the best for guests, but the fire taught her to use the best for herself and her family.

Sweet potatoes were grown on the farm and Daddy would grow as many as 3000 bu. a year. He would bed several hundred bushels to sell potato plants in the spring. The money from the plants was used to purchase tractors and other equipment for the farm, pay expenses, and help to supply furnishings for the home.

the family. Vegetables, fruit, and meat were canned and dried for winter use. Quilts were made for our beds and most of the clothing for the family as very few clothing items were bought. Daddy even put new soles on the children's shoes.

Our delight, especially in summer, was stopping the ice truck on Saturday evening for ice to make ice cream. We had a 2 gal. freezer and would sometimes make 2 freezers and none would be left. We played lots of games that Daddy taught us. Our parents often joined us in playing, thus enabling them to teach us to prepare ourselves for future years. Every summer Daddy would take us camping. One year we went to the Atlantic Ocean which was really a treat. Our lives revolved around church, school and farm, leaving me with many precious memories of my childhood.

Daddy m. Sarah Jane Williams, 25 Dec. 1910, dau. of John Anderson and Sarah Elizabeth Snider Williams; b. 29 July 1890. They had 8 children:

- 1) Ruby, b. 1911, m. Clyde R. Snider in 1931. They had 5 children. He d. Dec. 1974.
- 2) Ultra, b. 1913, m. 1) Staley B. Sowers in 1931. They had 5 children. He d. Jan. 1962. In Mar. 1970 Ultra m. 2) Gernie L. Badgett.
- 3) Robert Gray, (R.G.), b. 1915, d. Sept. 1978. m. 1. Idalia Rickard in 1938. They had 3 girls.
- 4) Docia, b. 1918, m. John Clyde Garner in 1934. They had 3 children.
- 5) Marvin Anderson, b. 1920, d. Nov. 1977, m. 1) Wanda L. Lanier in 1942. They had 3 children.
- 5) Marvin Anderson, b. 1920, d. Nov. 1977, m. 1) Wanda L. Lanier in 1942. They had 2 girls and 1 infant son, dead. (Divorced), he m. 2) Lucille T. Jarvis.
- 6) Sylvia, b. 1923, m. Arlie Warren Snider in 1943. They had 1 son.
- 7) Doris, b. 1926, m. 1) Wilbur Trevis Byrd in 1946. They had 3 sons. Trevis d. Apr. 1978. In Nov. 1981 Doris m. 2) Irvin Ray King.
- 8) Archie Lowe, b. 1928, m. Buelah Eloise Davis in 1949. They had 3 sons.

When Daddy was courting mother, all her family was called by their double names, so when his daus. were born he gave them only one name.

Daddy Rob was a deacon and trustee of Oak Grove Primitive Bapt. Church. He was a highly esteemed citizen, helped many a neighbor along the way and was loved and respected by everyone.

Sources: Family Bible, personal knowledge.

— Doris Snider King

ROBERT GRAY and IDALIA SNIDER

1094

Robert Gray Snider (R.G.), b. 28 Sept. 1915 to Robert Franklin and Sarah Jane Snider. R. G.'s character was established even before his birth. About a week before his birth, Rob threw an apple high into the air, when it fell it hit Sarah Jane on the head, her only reply was this child is destined to be mischievous and full of pranks. To all who knew R.G., she certainly was right.

Growing up in the Churchland community of Davidson Co., he was never very serious about his school work, but with the help of his sister Docia, he graduated from Churchland HS. After high school, he began working on his father's farm, and their main crop was sweet potatoes. R. G. would drive a truck to W. Va. selling their sweet potatoes and sweet potato slips (plants). Long after he quit driving to W. Va., R.G. told many stories and tales about his trips to the mountains. R.G. left the farm to work at various jobs in other places, but in 1958 returned to the farm. He joined into a partnership with his brother, Archie Lowe, and they operated a dairy farm until R. G.'s retirement in 1976.

On 18 Dec. 1938, R. G. m. his 3rd cousin Idalia Rickard, b. 22 Mar. 1920, dau. of Louis Edwin and Mary Lou Rickard. The Rickards were also well known in the Churchland community for their farming. Their main crops were cotton and vegetables for truck farming. Work was hard, and Idalia was required to do her part. She spent many hours hoeing and picking cotton and also plowing with the old mule.

She graduated from Churchland HS in 1937. She was a good student and was also interested in sports, being active in the girls high school basketball program.

After her marriage to R.G., she faithfully worked beside him to build a strong and happy marriage. Besides working a fulltime job outside the home, Idalia has always been active in her church and community affairs. Along with others, R. G. helped establish and build Churchland Volunteer Fire Dept. Needless to say, Idalia was right there with her support and hard work.

R.G.'s death on 4 Sept. 1978, seemed untimely to Idalia, but with her strong faith and loving support from family and friends, she has worked and built a new home. This house was a major change in her life, but everything



Robert Franklin (Rob) Snider and Sarah Jane Williams family — L. to R., Ruby Snider, Ultra S. Badgett, R.G. Snider, Docia

y. Bruce has been active in the local volunteer fire department and was chief of the unit at one time. He has always been active in affairs of the Liberty Bapt. Church, the Civitan Club, the American Legion, and has been a Sentinel for the Eastern Star.

Like her mother, Sarilla has been active in activities of the church, volunteer services for the elderly, and performing responsibilities of a Worthy Matron in the Eastern Star. Both Bruce and Sarilla are considered to be valuable persons by the family and community.

Sources: Family Bible; interviews within the community; personal knowledge.

— Nancy C. Drozd

CARL ROBER WRIGHT

1250

Carl Rober Wright, b. 1 Aug. 1890, d. 19 Apr. 1953 of a heart attack, was the 8th of 12 children of Thomas Jefferson and Delilah Wright of Cid.

Carl was employed by Southern Car Co. in High Point for 10 yrs. prior to working for 20 yrs. with Adam-Millis Corp. of High Point. He was highly skilled in making small, intricate parts for knitting machines. He possessed a keen knowledge of operations of knitting machines which was invaluable for making jigs and fixtures. His ability to supervise the personnel of bench work was reflected in the high quality and accuracy of the parts made. The smooth flow of work in his department was a result of his planning and cooperation with other machine workers.

Carl m. in 1912 Mamie Johnson of Salem, N.C. and had these children: 1) Richard Carlton, b. 1926, m. Marietta Thompson and had Richard Thompson, Barbara and Carl Rober II; 2) Hazel, b. 1916, m. George Kuhn, Jr. and had George III and Robert Carlton; 3) Marcella, b. 1919, m. James Stewart and had James and David. Marcella m. 2nd Hervey F. Yates; 4) Eloise, b. 1913, m. Fred Delappe and had Sandra and Fredrick.

Sources: Interview with Richard Wright of High Point and Hazel Kuhn of Denton.

— Nancy Drozd

WRIGHT — METTERS

1251

Carrie Eldora (Dora) Wright, b. 1875, d. 1969, was the dau. of Thomas and Delilah H. Wright of Cid, N.C. She m. James Franklin Metters, Jr. b. 1868, d. 1946, son of James Franklin and Elizabeth Jane Rule Metters.

Dora was a full-time homemaker; James Franklin Jr. was co-owner of Thomasville Family Laundry and Gordontown Brick Co. Both Dora and Franklin were avid church members and gave many hours of service to the church. Dora received a Life Membership Pin for her service to the Meth. Church. Her grandchildren described her as, "She loved life and contributed much happiness to others."

Two children were b. to Dora and Franklin: 1) Pearl Modetta, b. 1895, d. 1964, m. 1st

Sources: Personal knowledge.

— Maxine Townsend

JOHN DUFFY WRIGHT

1252

John Duffy Wright, b. 8 Nov. 1878, d. 1954 was one of 12 children of Thomas Jefferson and Delilah H. Wright of Cid. He was a prosperous farmer, the owner of Wright's Grocery at the intersection of old Hwys. 75 and 109, and a part-time miner at Emmons, Cid and Silver Valley Mines.

John m. Florence Nannie Morris, dau. of Harrison and Lundy Carroll Morris and had these children: 1) Bynum, b. c1904, m. Vesta Snider and had Max, Leon and Betty Ann; 2) Ora, b. 1906, m. in 1937 C. Roby Garner and had Wilda and Cyrus Roby, Jr.; 3) Roy Pleasant, b. 1909, m. Alma Crofts and had Peggy Ann; 4) John Baxter, b. 1913, m. Pauline Vamer and had Barbara Jean; 5) Edith, b. 1916, m. Paul Gallimore and had Bennie, Paul Douglas, and Mary Lou.

6) Dolan Rayvon, b. 1920, m. Elaine Grubb and had Freddy and Patricia Lynn. Dolan m. 2nd Juanita Lomax; 7) Jack, b. 1926, d. as infant; 8) Kate Elizabeth, b. 1923, m. Earnst Cranford and had Sandra Gillian; 9) Billy Joe, b. 1929, m. Betty Joyce Beck and had Vicki Diane, Melanie Sue, and Craig McDonald.

Sources: Interview and correspondence with Billy Joe Wright of Cid.

— Nancy Drozd

MARK JEROME WRIGHT

1253

Mark Jerome Wright, b. 1894, d. 1970, was the son of the Alfred Samuel and Flora McDonald Wright of Wright Rd. He m. Maude Lea Hedrick, dau. of Charles and Jeanette Hedrick. In addition to his primary job as Tax-Lister for Davidson Co., he was a carpenter, farmer, and assistant mail carrier. He was prominent in political affairs, especially ones involving the Democrat party, and was very active in church life.

Children b. to Mark and Maude Wright were: 1) Wilbur McCager, b. 1918 and d. 1955, m. Lilly Mae Hansley and had a dau., Sylvia, m. Chief Warrant Officer, Maurice Audet (now retired). Sylvia and Maurice's children were Charles and Vincent.

2) Holan Lucille, b. 11 Feb. 1920, m. Don Anderson Plummer and had Don Anderson, Jr., b. 7 Nov. 1946, and Robert Lindsay, b. 4 July 1955, d. 3 Mar. 1976. Don Anderson Plummer, Jr. served as sergeant in the Vietnam War and was awarded a commendation medal for Meritorious Service by the U.S. Air Force for his outstanding skill in solving problems while in service to his country.

3) Cleo Vernice, b. 2 Oct. 1922, m. Walter Scott Snider and had Bonnie Kay, b. 2 Aug. 1941, m. David Carrick. Children are Wendy (b. 1966) and Kevin (b. 1971); Betsy b. 14 July 1943, m. Major Walter Robert Fabinsky of the U.S. Marines. Betsy has served many years as a hostess for American Airlines

medals for his service to his country in Vietnam.

4) Gail Wright, b. 28 Sept. 1929, m. Edmond Lee Davis of Thomasville. Children are: Lannie Edmond, b. 1950, m. Suzanne Brown and had Andrea Lea; Ginger Lea, b. 1965, is still in high school but works part-time as a model

Sources: Interview with Holan Plummer of Denton

— Nancy W. Drozd

MICAJAH WRIGHT

1254

Micajah Wright, b. 1820, was one of 12 children b. to Richard and Cara Wright. He m. Holan Hunt, dau. of Andrew and Hannah Hunt, and lived on Micajah's Lane (now Jolly Rd). He was a blacksmith and farmer and fought in the War Between the States.

Their children: 1) Amos, b. c 1846, m. Margaret Powell; 2) Jane, b. c1848, m. Esquire J. Wesley Hedrick; 3) Samuel, b. c1850, m. Flora Kinley; 4) Thomas Jefferson, b. 1852, m. Delilah Hedrick, dau. of George W. and Sally Hedrick of Hedrick's Grove; 5) Julia, b. c1854, m. Burgess Hedrick; 6) Lina, b. c1858, m. Nathaniel Adams; 7) Flora Lee (Leah), b. c1860, m. Samuel Lambeth; 8) Sarah, b. c1862, m. Walter Lookabill and m. 2nd Franklin Hughes; 9) Jeannette, b. c1856, m. Robert Lambeth.

Sources: *The Wright Family Tree* by Flossie Mae Omara Pettit and *The History of Richard Wright, Jr. Family* by Osee Knout

— Nancy Drozd

THE YARBOROUGH FAMILY

1255

Few families have such a rich history nor can be traced back so far. The Yarborough family is reportedly the 11th oldest recorded family in England.

Genealogical studies and records reveal that there were at least 3 main Yarborough immigrants to America from England before 1800. Richard came to Amelia Co., Va. in 1635; his death occurred in 1671. Ambrose came in 1732, and between 1750-1760 Guy came. Our family are descendants of Richard. From the time of their coming to America, Yarboroughs have served their country faithfully and well.

Zachariah Yarborough was the first to come to old Rowan Co. (now Davidson Co.) at the close of the Revolutionary War. Zachariah m. Elizabeth Dowd. Their son Thomas m. Jemima Merrill who was the granddau. of Captain Benjamin Merrill.

Thomas and Jemima's son Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1810, d. 17 July 1879, m. 10 Sept. 1833 Polly Serena Womack, b. 9 Sept. 1817, d. 18 May 1896. They were bur. in Yarborough cem. located in Lexington. Their 14 children were:

1) Jemima Jane (b. 19 Dec. 1834, d. 18 Jan. 1857) m. William B. Hamner. 2) Robert Alexander (b. 17 Aug. 1836, d. 17 Nov. 1862) m. Margaret Shemwell. 3) John Thomas (b. 1 Feb. 1839). 4) Amanda Matilda (b. 26 Nov. 1840) m. David Sink 21 Sept. 1865. 5) Lucy Elizabeth (b. 2 June 1842, d. 27 Jan. 1849)

Bible of Samuel Milton Yarborough; personal knowledge and family conversations.

— Mrs. Mildred Yarborough Carroll

REVEREND AARON YARBOROUGH

1256

Reverend Aaron Yarborough was b. 5 Oct. 1813, the son of Thomas and Jemima Merrill Yarborough, the grandson of Zachariah and Elizabeth Dowd Yarborough, and Samuel and Susannah Merrill, and the great-grandson of Capt. Benjamin Merrill.

His siblings were Susannah, b. 1799, m. 20 Aug. 1820 Reinhart Ratts, later migrated to Washington Co., Ind.; Zachariah, b. 15 Mar. 1801, d. 29 Feb. 1843, m. 7 Dec. 1826 Hannah Stout; David, b. 26 Nov. 1803, m. Susan McGuire 12 July 1826, migrated to Tipton Co., Tenn.; Samuel, b. 11 Dec. 1805, m. 11 Dec. 1820 Elizabeth (Betsy) Bowers; Thomas, b. 1806, m. 26 Nov. 1829 Sarah (Sallie) Burkhardt, migrated to Tipton Co., Tenn.

Also Elizabeth, b. 5 Mar. 1808, d. 11 May 1872, m. 27 Nov. 1827 Allison Lee Watson; Charles, b. 23 Sept. 1810, d. 17 July 1879 of typhoid fever, m. 10 Sept. 1833 Serena (Polly) Womack; Jemima, b. 10 May 1811/1812, m. Patrick Fowler; Martha (Patsy), b. 1815, m. 30 Sept. 1835 John Minor; Rachel, Patsy's twin, b. 1815, m. Willis Ward; Mary (Polly), b. 28 Dec. 1817, d. 27 Nov. 1905, m. 2 June 1856 John W. Brittingham; Pleasant, b. c1819; John b. c1821; Barbara, b. c1823, m. 13 Dec. 1839 Welton Skeen, migrated to Mo.; Washington Green, b. 2 Aug. 1825, d. 20 Aug. 1864 in Civil War, m. Martha (Polly).

In 1833 Aaron and his bride-to-be, Elizabeth Womack, b. 12 Sept. 1815, were converted at Jersey Bapt. Church. They were m. 4 Feb. 1834. Elizabeth's sister, Polly, m. Aaron's bro., Charles. Elizabeth and Polly were the daus. of James and Polly Wiseman Womack. Their maternal uncle, James Wiseman, was the 1st sheriff of Davidson Co. Aaron and Elizabeth became the parents of 13 children:

Their 1st, Pleasant Addison, was b. 31 Oct. 1834, d. 25 June 1862 in Richmond, Va. of

yearly except during WW II. Mrs. Lillian Y. Sink was instrumental in organizing this reunion and was the first president.

Carl Yarborough assisted her in this endeavor and served as president also. It was held for several years at the Sheets Memorial Bapt. Church, then South Lexington Fire Dept. until last year when it was moved to the Fellowship Hall of the Center Hill Bapt. Church. My earliest remembrance was one held at the late Charles Oscar Sink's home. Oscar was a cousin and very accomplished in music. Baxter Yarborough, who was a C.P.A. living in Kannapolis, allowed the family to meet at his home on Brown St.

and was killed in the Battle of Wilderness. Wilson Winifred (b. 11 Dec. 1845). Also, 8) res Knox (b. 13 Nov. 1847, d. 20 June 8), moved to Mo., m. Polly A. Bass. 9) iam Harrison (b. 11 Nov. 1849), moved to as, m. Louisa Kinley in N.C. 10) Samuel on (b. 29 Sept. 1851, d. 12 June 1926) m. la 1895 Ida Elizabeth Fisher (b. 31 March 4, d. 28 Dec. 1957) from Forsyth Co. 11) ert Lovelace (b. Sept 1852) m. Alzenia Tusbur. in Yarborough Cem. 12) Mary nces (b. 29 Oct. 1855). 13) Issac Green (b. b. 1860, d. 26 May 1946) m. 14 Dec. 1879 ry Alice Tussey. 14) Laura Amelia (b. 6 July 2, d. 16 April 1877).



The Yarborough Family Reunion on Aug. 17, 1969.

Charles had 2 bros. who were Bapt. teachers, Rev. Aaron and Rev. Zachariah (b. 1813) m. Sarah (b. 1815) m. 1834. Charles' son Samuel Milton Yarborough, was a great-great-grandson of Capt. Benjamin Merrill, who has been honored recently with a memorial monument placed in Court Square in Lexington.

Samuel Milton had 11 children: Rosville Samuel (b. 15 Feb. 1886, d. 19 Feb. 1971) m. Nettie May Young (b. 28 Aug. 1905, d. 9 March 1946). Robert Lee (b. 15 Sept. 1887, d. Jan. 1964) m. Nannie Lee Grubb (b. 15 Sept. 1892, d. 20 Sept. 1947). Madie Pearl (b. 13 Aug. 1889, d. 5 Aug. 1968) m. John S. Lopp (b. 4 Dec. 1875) 30 Jan. 1921. Lillian Lula (b. 9 Aug. 1891, d. 14 Aug. 1968) m. Wilbur Sink 26 June 1920. Clifton Odell (b. 4 Apr. 1894) m. Nova E. Stutts 12 Oct. 1920, d. 15 Aug. 1980. John Thomas (b. 5 May 1896, d. 3 June 1896). Oscar Dermont (b. 6 Aug. 1897, d. 4 Aug. 1975) m. 11 Apr. 1925 Velna Womack (d. 12 Oct. 1980). David Dewitt (b. 19 April 1900, d. 19 April 1900). Marvin Roosevelt (b. 8 Oct. 1901, d. 6 March 1968) m. 22 Oct. 1927 Floy Covington. Mary Velna (b. 19 Oct. 1903, d. 29 Feb. 1980) m. 4 Feb. 1926 Gilmer Lopp (d. 26 Dec. 1953). Laura Amelia (b. 15 Oct. 1906) m. 24 Dec. 1923 Matt Truell (b. 8 June 1896).

Samuel M. was a charter member of the First Baptist Church and remained there until his death. His brothers, Isaac and Love were also charter members but moved their membership to Center Hill Bapt. Church.

Some of the outstanding traits of the Yarboroughs are music lovers, lovers of books,

The family has held a continued interest in education. Currently we have two Bapt. preachers: Rev. Ray Yarborough, Sr. and Rev. Ray Yarborough, Jr. Recently both were preaching in the county and active in the Liberty Bapt. Assoc. Ours is a heritage one can be proud to bear. Knowing this heritage I have a feeling of self-confidence, individualism and Americanism.

Sources: Captain Benjamin Merrill Family of N.C. by William Ernest Merrill, pub. Dec. 1935 at Penrose, N.C.; Yarborough Family Magazine; Rowan Co. Court House and Library; Yarborough Reunion programs; Dr. Jacob C. Leonard's book, *History of Davidson Co.*; Yarborough and Lexington City Cem.; Yarborough & Yarborough and Allied Families Pub. Quarterly by Nell Morris Jenkins, 1961-62 copy; Family Bible of Isaac Green Yarborough copied by



YARBOROUGH

1257

My grandfather, Jesse Yarborough, was b. 24 Nov. 1884 to Walter Winfield and Mary Alice Leonard Yarborough. He was the grandson of Reverend Aaron and Elizabeth Womack Yarborough and a direct descendant of Valentine Leonard, Revolutionary War martyr, through his maternal grandfather Mathias Leonard who was m. to Ellen Elizabeth McCrary.



Jesse Winfield Yarborough

His bros. and sisters were Hattie Eldora b. 1 Sept. 1879, m. Jacob O. Wagoner, d. 22 Oct. 1975; Minnie Alice Lee b. 17 Apr. 1881, m. Arthur M. Trantham; Ellen Elizabeth b. 7 July 1887, m. Charles H. Miller, d. July 1958; Reuben Spencer b. 31 Aug. 1889, m. Myrtle Woods; Robert D'Witt b. 28 Sept. 1891, m. Daisy Tickle, d. 17 June 1966; Grady Ray b. 25 Aug. 1893, m. Mildred Zimmerman, d. 24 July 1972; Roby Gray b. 25 Oct. 1895, m. Rose Bryant; David Carroll b. 1 Jan. 1898, d. 16 July 1898; Berta May b. 18 May 1899, m. 1) Grady Odell Perryman, after his death, m. 2) James Ray Byerly; Zana Janette b. 6 Dec. 1903, m. Clarence Theodore Cooper. His father, a school teacher and farmer, saw that all his children received an education. Granddaddy attended Center Hill School and Reeds Academy.

On 16 Jan. 1908 he m. Ada Vallie Davis, b. 26 Jan. 1889 in Moore Co. to Haymon and Mary Jane Martin Davis. They became the parents of 10 children:

Hollis Glen m. Mable Virginia Sides and had 2 children; Paul Craig m. Edna King and had 1 child; Nyal Aaron m. Vertie Mae Jarrett and had child; Hilda Vivian m. 1) Harvey M. Brown, m. 2) Bill Benfield and had 4 children; Leonard Mathias m. Mary Louise Hefner and had 3 children; Pershing m. Frankie Kathleen Swicegood and had 1 child; Lula who m. Ervin Lindsay Bean and had 4 children, two still

federate Army. His valuables, a pair of shoes and a gold ring, were sent to his father, who also applied for and received the pay that was due Pleasant at his death.

The other children were Mary Ann, b. 1 Nov. 1836, d. 8 July 1925, m. 26 Sept. 1861, John L. Rickard; Jerusha, b. 16 Sept. 1838, d. 14 Oct. 1839; Susan Jane, b. 6 Nov. 1840, d. 26 Aug. 1853; Sarah Samantha, b. 18 Oct. 1842, d. 2 Sept. 1856; Thomas Alexander, b. 18 Nov. 1844, d. 25 Aug. 1856; Frances, b. 8 Sept. 1846, d. 6 Dec. 1846; Meredith Newbern, b. 20 Oct. 1847, m. 6 Sept. 1869 Sarah Hunt, d. 25 Jan. 1916; John Wilson, b. 25 Aug. 1849, d. 28 Sept. 1853; Alphaus Aaron, b. 10 Aug. 1851, d. 13 Sept. 1929, m. 18 Mar. 1883 Fannie Wheeler; Lucy Elizabeth, b. 25 Nov. 1853, d. 3 Feb. 1928, m. 22 Nov. 1874 Bob Jones; Walter Winfield, b. 17 Jan. 1856, d. 6 Feb. 1922, m. 11 Aug. 1878 Mary Alice Leonard; David Edwin, b. 21 Nov. 1862, d. 25 Oct. 1944.

Though his father owned numerous slaves and left a slave named Angelene to Aaron in his will, census records indicate that he owned no slaves. He was a Bapt. minister, having been licensed to preach July 1853 and ordained to the ministry June 1862. He became a deacon of Reeds Crossroads Church Mar. 1843, and was Pastor to Pines Meeting House 1862-63-64, Holloways 1863-64, Reeds Crossroads 1866-67 and 69, and Marion 1868. He was alternately serving Jersey Bapt. Church and Reeds Bapt. Church at his death. He was known as a gentle, kind, and loving man who truly lived his religion.

Grandmother Elizabeth served their community, also. She was a midwife licensed to practice medicine. It is believed she learned midwifery from her mother, because in her mother's will she received several medical books. She was often away from home for days at a time, tending the ill and delivering babies. Even when pregnant herself, if called upon, she mounted her mule and went where she was needed. During one of her absences, one of her children (believed to be Jerusha) choked to death on a piece of chicken. She is remembered by her grandchildren as a cold, hard woman, whom they hid from when they saw her coming because they feared her. Perhaps losing 6 of her 13 children in childhood, and her oldest dying in the War only months before her youngest was born, caused her to be that way.

Reverend Aaron d. 30 Dec. 1897 at 85 and on 18 July 1898, Elizabeth joined him. They are bur. in Reeds Bapt. Church Cem. Abigail Yarborough Irish of Iowa City, Iowa, dau. of his bro., Zachariah, read of his death in the 5 Jan. 1898 issue of the *Dispatch*. She wrote a glowing tribute to him that was later published in the *Dispatch* and ended it with a poem she wrote about him.

Dear Uncle Aaron: "Green be the turf above thee, None knew thee but to love thee, None named thee but to praise thee."

Sources: Family Bibles, census records, wills, *Saints and Sinners at Jersey Settlement, History of the Liberty Baptist Association*, *Reeds V. B. B. V. C. C.*

... and had 3 children, and Jessie ...
ta m. 1) Carl Menius, m. 2) Harry Fletcher and had 2 children.

Grandmother d. suddenly from a stroke on Easter Sunday 17 Apr. 1938, when Robert was only 7. Granddaddy never remarried, raising his family with help from his older children. He was a loving but firm father. Children and grandchildren alike knew better than to "take back"; but it was not fear that held their tongues; it was respect. Raising a family of 10 required a lot of patience and ingenuity, but he was equal to the task. He built furniture: dresser now owned by Lula, and a bench, now owned by Hilda. He half-soled his children's shoes, doing a better job than a professional cobbler.

The homeplace was built in 1913. About 1920 (several children later) he raised the roof to add an upstairs. His brother-in-law, Jim Aaron, came to help, and declared the staircase could not be built the way Granddaddy wanted it. Granddaddy said it was going to be built that way; whereupon, Jim retorted that he insisted on doing it that way, then he would take his tools and go home. Granddaddy replied, "Take your tools and go home." The staircase was built Granddaddy's way.

He once owned a 1925 Chevrolet touring car with isinglass windows and an "Ooga" horn. I remember snuggling under a lap roll with Roberta and my bro. Buddy, and granddaddy would squeeze the "Ooga" horn for us. The car is long gone, but the horn now belongs to Hilda, my mother.

A Christian gentleman in every sense of the word, he was a member of Sheets Memorial Bapt. Church, where Grandmother taught Sunday School until her death. He was knowledgeable and could tell interesting anecdotes about people, places and things. It was education to simply go for a ride with him because he could make local history come alive, not with dull dates but with intriguing stories about the people who lived it. He was always willing to share his reminiscences and laughing, never boisterously but with a quiet chuckle at the memories. Although truly a gentleman, he had his faults; his penchant



wide, and maybe some more I don't know about (but I doubt it.) Though we prefer to call it "determination" quite a few of his descendants have inherited his stubbornness.

Lula and her family moved in with him in 1945 so he would not be alone, and cared for him until his death. The last few years of his life he remarked he was tired and ready to join my Grandmother. He died peacefully at 94 on 24 Apr. 1979, surrounded by the love of his 10 children leaving 22 grandchildren, 36 great grandchildren, 4 great-great grandchildren. He was bur. beside his beloved Ada in the Center Hill Bapt. Church cem. At sunset on the day of his burial, with family gathering around the grave, his grandson John Menius blew taps on a bugle that had belonged to Granddaddy. The greatest tribute to his memory came during the year following his death. His estate was settled amicably and lovingly among his 10 children with no discord, only love and respect for each other and the father who raised them.

Sources: Walter W. Yarborough Bible, birth certificates, family records, personal knowledge.

— Jeanette Wilson

ROBERT LEE and NANNIE LEE GRUBB YARBOROUGH

1258

Robert Lee Yarborough and wife Nannie Lee Grubb had 2 children:

I. Mildred Afton, b. 5 Aug. 1913, m. 6 June 1937 Robert Clayton Carroll, b. 3 Nov. 1909. Children (1) Nancy Lou, b. 20 Mar. 1938, d. 30 Jan. 1958 Ernest Charles Brown (Greensboro). Their children are Robert Chris, b. 25 Sept. 1959 who will graduate from the Univ. of Md. in Aug. 1982 with a B.S. Degree in Languages. Sherry Lynn, b. 6 Nov. 1961, lives in Rockville, Md. Mark Charles, b. 13 May 1964 is attending college, majoring in Electronics.

(2) Robert James, b. 3 Aug. 1940, m. 19 Jan. 1964 Carolyn Buie, b. 23 Apr. 1943. Their children are Kristin Leigh, b. 18 Jan. 1969, Jennifer Anne, b. 29 Nov. 1971, and Holly Lynn, b. 23 Dec. 1978, the day her great Uncle Benjamin Carroll died. (3) Mildred Dianne, b. 7 Dec. 1943 — d. 15 Dec. 1943. (4) Phyllis Joan, b. 15 Jan. 1945, m. 9 Aug. 1970 Jack Daniel Briggs. Their children are Daniel Lee Briggs, b. 24 Oct. 1973, and Jodie Carroll Briggs, b. 28 Feb. 1979.

II. Paul Vernon, b. 10 Jan. 1923, m. 19 June 1947 Mary Nell Sparks; they have no children. Paul is currently principal of Davis-Townsend School. He is a graduate of ASU and Peabody College in Nashville, receiving his M.A. Degree in Supervision. Mrs. Paul Yarborough, a graduate of Western Kentucky College, taught in the high schools in the county. He served as librarian in several county schools, after receiving the required courses at High Point College. She retired in 1980 after having served 31 years in the county schools.

Mrs. Jack Briggs (Joan Carroll) is current librarian at Silver Valley School, having followed Mrs. Paul Yarborough and Mrs. Yarbor-

ASU. Mr. Briggs is a graduate of Mars Hill College and High Point College. Nancy Carroll Brown is a graduate of Wingate College and finished at the School of Journalism at UNC-Chapel Hill. Robert James attended one year at ASU and graduated from Ashmore Business College in Thomasville. Charles Ernest Brown is a graduate of UNC-Chapel Hill, majoring in Science.

Mildred Yarborough Carroll retired from the county schools as Special Education Teacher in 1978 after teaching 32 years. She is a graduate of ASU, received her Library Science certificate from High Point College; she served as Librarian for 10 years in the county schools.

Sources: Bible records, personal knowledge and oral conversations.

— Mrs. Mildred Y. Carroll

ALBERT GREENE YARBROUGH FAMILY

1259

Albert Greene Yarborough, b. 15 Nov. 1882 in Davidson Co., d. 7 Dec. 1949, is bur. in the Snider Cem. at Churchland, was the son of John Thomas Yarborough, b. 28 Aug. 1857, d. 8 Jan. 1933 and Amanda Elizabeth Young, b. 26 Nov. 1857, d. 4 July 1950. Both are bur. at Smith Grove Cem.

Albert m. 17 Aug. 1902 Amanda Jane Snider, b. 28 May 1884, d. 25 Oct. 1954. Their children are:

I. Charlie Eugene, b. 22 Nov. 1903 in Rowan Co., d. 13 Jan. 1935 in a train wreck in Charlotte and is bur. in Bethel Lutheran Church Cem. in Rowan Co., finished Churchland HS in 1923, m. 17 Nov. 1926 Lillian Ellen Hoffman. They have 2 daus: (1) Marie Elizabeth, b. 8 July 1928, m. 20 July 1947 Donald Jiles Wood and have 2 children: Donald Charles, b. 15 June 1948, m. 13 June 1970 Janice Nail and has a dau. Diana Elizabeth, b. 22 Feb. 1954 in Rowan Co.; she m. 23 Nov. 1974 Ronald Keith Holloway and they have twin girls, Lindsay Jade and Ashley Brooke, b. 5 July 1978 in Rowan Co. (2) Dorothy Jean, b. 9 July 1930, m. 19 Dec. 1948 Howard Cline Painter, and has 3 children, Linda Ruth, b. 24 Oct. 1949, m. 19 July 1970 Stanly Lawrence Johnson; they have 2 sons: Howard Ray, b. 15 Dec. 1952, m. 28 June 1975 Mary Elizabeth Halton and have 2 boys. Ricky Eugene, b. 31 July 1958, m. 1981 Lisa Annette Moss Staton.

II. David Robert, b. 22 Nov. 1906 in Rowan Co., finished Churchland HS in 1925, m. 7 June 1932 Mary Belle Parks; they have 2 daus. Doris Ann, b. 29 July 1935 is a school teacher in Gastonia. Norma Jean, b. 14 Oct. 1939 m. 27 Nov. 1965 Brice Daniel Huffstetler. Their 2 daus., Sharon Elaine and Beverly Carol were b. in Gaston Co. Norma Jean is a school teacher in Gastonia.

III. Elmer Franklin, b. 28 July 1909 in Rowan Co., d. 8 Nov. 1974, and is bur. in Nance Cem., Davidson Co. He m. 25 Mar. 1930 Virginia Dare Nance, b. 9 Dec. 1909 in Davidson Co. Both attended Churchland HS, where Elmer finished in 1930. Elmer and Virginia have 2 children: (1) Edwin Franklin, b. 17

Rebecca Dare, b. 28 Aug. 1958, m. 4 Nov. 1978 Steve Eugene Allred; they have a dau. Brittney Dare, b. 30 Oct. 1981. Timothy Edwin, b. 14 Sept. 1960. (2) Nancy Jane, b. 21 July 1934, m. 16 May 1954 John Gleyenn Lyon, b. 23 Feb. 1932. They have 2 children, Terri Leigh, b. 15 Oct. 1958, m. 10 Sept. 1977 Randy Eugene Hartman. Marty Gleyenn Lyon was b. 1 May 1962. (3) Mary Virginia, b. 24 May 1938, is a member of the Pine Primitive Bapt. Church and lives at Camp Butner Hospital.

IV. Clarence Gilbert, b. 28 July 1913, m. 21 Dec. 1935 Ruby Leona Sparks, b. 29 May 1910 in Davie Co., dau. of Charlie Luther and Notie Annie Parks Sparks. When Clarence started to school in the fall of 1919, he had to walk to and from school, a distance of about 2½ miles. There were no paved roads in Churchland at that time. He graduated from Churchland HS in 1932. A total of 17 students finished high school that year.

Clarence and Ruby have 2 children: (1) John Gilbert, b. 18 May 1937, m. 23 Dec. 1961 Barbara Ann Bowden. They have a son, Ted Gilbert, b. 16 Jan. 1969, who is a student at Tyro Jr. HS. John works for the Coca Cola Plant in Salisbury. (2) Amanda Leona, b. 15 July 1943, m. 26 Oct. 1963 Bruce Dean Hartley. They have 2 children: Sharon Amanda, b. 23 Aug. 1965 who is a student at North Davidson HS. Jimmy Dean, b. 30 Sept. 1969 is a student at Northwest Jr. HS. Leona and Bruce are farming at the present time.

Clarence spent the years between Mar. 1934 and Mar. 1951 working at N.C. Finishing Co. in Rowan Co. From Mar. 1951 to Aug. 1965 he operated Yarborough Feed Mill at Churchland. From Aug. 1965 to July 1973 he did construction and carpenter work. He worked in the Maintenance Dept. of Davidson Co. Schools from July 1973 to July 1975 and retired in July 1975. Now he enjoys working in his garden and taking care of his honey bees. Clarence and Ruby are members of Pine Primitive Bapt. Church in Churchland.

5) Sarah Elizabeth, b. 26 Aug. 1916, graduated from Churchland HS in 1934. She was the manager of Churchland Elem. School lunch room for a number of years. She m. 28 Nov. 1975 Charles Ray Haneline from Davie Co. Both are members of Pine Primitive Bapt. Church and now reside in Winston-Salem.

Sources: Doris Byrd King's family history records, Sarah Haneline's records, personal knowledge.

— Clarence Yarborough

JAMES T. YARBROUGH

1260

James T. Yarborough, b. 15 June 1871 in Caswell Co., N.C., a son of James B. and Celestia Myers Yarborough, m. 16 Aug. 1891 in Forsyth Co. Bertha E. Boles, b. 6 Dec. 1872 in Forsyth Co. They moved to Thomasville in 1900 and spent the rest of their lives there. Their 5 children:

Walter G., b. 30 May 1892, d. 17 June 1892; Chesley Ray, b. 18 Sept. 1893, d. 2 May 1964. m. Minnie Powers, Thomasville, N.C.

eycutt after his mother died. Both are bur. in Thomasville City Cem.

Monroe Arvil, b. 24 Aug. 1895, d. 30 Oct. 1974, m. Addie Mae Conrad.

Ruth A., b. 17 Dec. 1897, m. W. Lloyd Home of Miss., d. 10 Aug. 1981, bur. Thom-
ville City Cem. They have 2 daus., Lucile
e Kurfirst of Greensboro and Celeste
homa Connes of Winston-Salem.

Fannie E., b. 14 Dec. 1900, d. 29 Aug.
1922, m. Orin M. Honeycutt, and had a son,
Thomas Maxwell, who m. Margaret Smith.

Bertha E. Yarbrough d. 2 Feb. 1901 and
some time after her death the children went to
live with their maternal grandmother, Rachel
"Granny" Boles.



James T. Yarbrough

James T. Yarbrough m. 24 July 1907 Berta
L. Vernon of Caswell Co. and had 7 children:
James H., b. 16 Nov. 1908; Elizabeth M., b. 3
Aug. 1910, m. A.G. Bullard, Sr., a music
teacher for many years; Thomas Vernon, b. 10
Jan. 1912, m. Maude Peterson; Rose Irene, b.
26 Sept. 1913, m. Howard Johnson; she is a
retired school teacher, living in Liberty; Robert
L., b. 25 May 1916, m. Marian Hayes; Charles
H., b. 3 Feb. 1919; William E., b. 14 Oct.
1920, m. Frances Lawson of Greenville, S.C.
All are dec'd except Irene.

James T. was Superintendent of Standard
Chair Co. of Thomasville for many years, a
32nd degree Mason, a member of Main Street
Meth. Church (now Memorial Meth. Church)
in Thomasville. He d. 7 Jan. 1942 and was laid
to rest in Thomasville City Cem.

Sources: Personal knowledge, family Bible.

— Louise Y. Mullen

MONROE ARVIL YARBROUGH

1261

M. Arvil Yarbrough was b. in Forsyth Co.,
24 Aug. 1895, a son of James T. and Bertha E.
Boles Yarbrough. He was a little over 5 years
old when his mother died and his grandmother
Rachel "Granny" Boles reared him. As a small
lad he pumped the bellows to supply air to the
organ at Main Street Meth. Church in Thomas-
ville.

breaking the Hindenburg Line. After returning
home from the Army, he m. Addie Mae Con-
rad of Davidson Co. who was a teacher at New
Hope School.



Monroe Arvil and Addie Mae Conrad Yarbrough

They had 2 children: Kathryn Louise b. 6
July 1920; and Flavious Ray, b. 27 Oct. 1921,
d. 20 Jan. 1922. After her marriage, May was
a homemaker, a wonderful mother, an excel-
lent cook and seamstress. For many years she
made all of my clothes, including my beautiful
wedding gown when I m. 5 Oct. 1946 William
W. Mullen of Avondale, Pa. My mother loved
to see things grow and always had a good
garden and beautiful flowers which she loved
to share with her friends and neighbors. My
father worked as a factory worker, truck driv-
er, and for many years operated a taxi service
in Thomasville.

The depression years hit our home as they
did many others, but my parents were good



of life. They managed to see that I had a good
education, graduating from Thomasville HS,
and Jones Business College, High Point. I
worked for the Davidson Co. Welfare Dept. in
Thomasville for 4 yrs. and for the N.C. State
Employment Security Commission in Thomas-
ville for 37 years.

My husband, William W. Mullen, is a veter-
an of WW II, having served with the 2nd Army
Division in the European Theatre for over 3
years. He is Superintendent of Plant E (Carving
Plant) of Thomasville Furn. Industries.

Mr. Arvil Yarbrough d. 30 Oct. 1974, and
Addie Mae Conrad Yarbrough d. 10 Dec.
1980. They were both members of Calvary
UCC, Thomasville, and were laid to rest in
Calvary Church Cem.

Sources: Family memories, personal knowledge, family
Bible.

— Louise Y. Mullen

AMOS YOKELEY

1262

Amos Yokeley lived in the Bethany Commu-
nity and is bur. in the Bethany UCC (Reformed)
Cem. His children were Samuel D., Jacob,
Joseph and Margaret.

Samuel D., b. 20 Aug. 1815, d. 16 May
1892, m. Chloe Charles, b. 11 Jan. 1817, d.
20 Sept. 1904, dau. of Reisdon Charles and
Phoebe Idol. Both are bur. in Wallburg Bapt.
Church Cem. He was a tall, thin man and a
farmer. He was considered by all who knew
him to be a good neighbor. In 1892 he gave the
land for Wallburg Bapt. Church and Cem. and
was the 1st to be bur. there. His homeplace
was located originally near the site of the
present church parsonage. Their children:
Joseph F., Harrison, Pink, Jefferson, Austin
Andrew who d. of a pistol wound reportedly
inflicted by Jesse James while working with
the Pony Express in Mo., Mary Ann, Phoebe
Jane, and Samuel L.

1) Joseph Francis, b. 20 Sept. 1853, d. 17
Feb. 1929, m. Phoebe Annette Rothrock, b.
21 Feb. 1859, d. 4 Dec. 1952. Both are bur.
in Wallburg Bapt. Church Cem. Joseph Francis
was a farmer but operated, for a time, a gener-
al store located about where the church now
stands. Their children: (1) Joe Henry, b. 4 Apr
1878, d. 14 July 1958, m. Ola Weavil, b. .
Apr. 1879, d. 1 Oct. 1960, both bur. in Wall
burg Bapt. Church Cem. He was a farmer and
one of the first in the county to install a hom
Delco battery power generator providing pow-
er to operate a washing machine. This was
wooden, boat shaped tub that rocked. In add-
tion to laundry it provided a lot of pleasu-
rides for children visiting on Sunday after-
noons.

Joe Henry and Ola had: (a) Lilly Mae, b.
Nov. 1898, m. Dewey Hedgecock, b. 4 Ju
1900. They live in Winston-Salem and h.
Darrell, Willard and Mary Lou.

(b) Sherlie F., b. 16 Oct. 1900, d. 3 Nc
1979, m. Mamie Hill, b. 7 Feb. 1901, d.
June 1978, both bur. in Wallburg Ba
Church Cem. Children: Ruth Virginia, b.
Dec. 1921, d. 7 Feb. 1947, m. Vonnie Will

is driver's license anymore, so he would
in his tractor and ride to M.O. Hayne's
in Welcome and to the mill when he
ed something. He sold the farm that had
part of his daddy's land to Shorty Hege
lives there now when he could no longer
both places. He loved to tell all kinds of
especially ghost stories to the chil-
was a wise man and said that you
d give someone too much, but that you
d never help someone enough.

Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley worked on the
and reared 11 children. She and her hus-
band were very loving parents, as best as they
could be. She said she was 11 when she first saw
Furnando and she fell in love with him then and
never stopped loving him. They were married
when she was 18 and had been married 65
years when Furnando d. 24 Apr. 1978. He had
struggled with bone cancer for several months.
He is bur. at Welcome Bapt. Church Cem.
Jennie liked to raise her chickens and her
cow. She made her own butter, cottage
cheese, and buttermilk. She always had such
tender skin and said it was because she washed
her skin in clabbered milk. She helped grade
strawberries to sell. She loved to make
quilts and sew patches on worn out pants. She
is known for her tiny neat little stitches. She
d. 5 Mar. 1982, at 86. Both Furnando and
Jennie were hard workers. They built the
house they lived in, at first only two rooms,
then added on as the family grew. Jennie is
buried beside her husband.

Furnando was a charter member of Wel-
come Baptist Church when the church was orga-
nized in 1911.

Sources: personal knowledge, Bible records, Memories
of family members.

— Gail F. Fritts

CHILDREN OF FURNANDO LEE and JENNIE LEE HINKLE BRINKLEY

195

Roy Tilden Brinkley b. 17 July 1912, in
Davidson Co., m. 30 Apr. 1938 Jackie Lucille
Myers, dau. of John Herman and Jackie Lee
Caver Myers, at Reeds Baptist Church Par-
sonage. Lucille was b. 7 Mar. 1911, in Reeds.

They had 1 son, Samuel Tilden Brinkley, b.
3 Dec. 1938, d. 24 Dec. 1938. He is bur. at
Reeds Baptist Church Cem.

Renza Willard Brinkley was b. 12 Apr. 1915,
in Welcome. He m. 18 June 1938 Frances
Gene Lanning, dau. of Virgil Lee Lanning and
Olivia Mae Myers Lanning, at Welcome Baptist
Church parsonage. Frances was b. 25 Oct.
1922 in Davidson Co. They have 3 children:

1) Pamela Dean Brinkley was b. 22 Apr.
1941. She m. 27 Apr. 1958 Roy Wayne Pressley,
son of Guy and Claudia Pressley, at Wel-
come Bapt. Church. Roy was b. 7 Nov. 1938.
They had 3 children: 1) Kippy Wayne Pressley,
b. 11 Apr. 1959; 2) Tracy Dean Pressley, b.
and d. 19 Apr. 1961; 3) Denny Todd Pressley,
b. and d. 14 Apr. 1962. Both younger sons are

the Second Reformed Church, Lexington.
Richard, the son of William Riley and Bertha
Mae Cook Ball was b. 28 Aug. 1941, in Swain Co.,
Bryson City, NC.

2) Renza Gary Brinkley was b. 31 May 1947
in Davidson Co. He m. 27 Jan. 1967 Joyce
Lucille Flowe, dau. of George Michael and
Katherine Nancy McGee Flow. They had 1 dau.
Amy Elizabeth Brinkley, b. 4 Apr. 1968, in
Thomasville. Joyce and Gary were divorced.
Gary then m. 23 Nov. 1974 to Vickie Lea
Davis, dau. of Willis Eugene and Betty Lou
Mecimore Davis, at Welcome Baptist Church.
Vickie was b. 11 Aug. 1952. They have 1 dau.,
Staci Suzanne Brinkley, b. 22 Dec. 1978, in
Davidson Co.

3) Frances Luzette Brinkley was b. 28 Jan.
1950, in Davidson Co. She married James
Cleo Koontz, Jr., son of James Cleo Sr. and
Mary Geneva Hill Koontz, on 14 Sept. 1969, at
Welcome Baptist Church. Jimmy was b. 1
Sept. 1949. They have 3 children: Kristopher
James Koontz, b. 29 Apr. 1973; Kendall Dawn
Koontz, b. 30 May 1978; Kandace Noelle
Koontz, b. 15 May 1981. All 3 children were b.
in Salisbury.

Baxter Odell Brinkley, son of Furnando Lee
and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 26 Jan.
1920, in Welcome. He m. Hazel Marie Gal-
limore, dau. of Will and Kate Talbert Gallimore,
on 16 Dec. 1939. Hazel was b. 9 July 1921, in
Davidson Co. They had 4 children:

1) William Odell Brinkley was b. 4 July
1940, in Davidson Co. He married Esther Sue
Thompson, dau. of James Pinkney and Lila
Sue Thompson, on 1 July 1960, at Welcome
Baptist Church. Esther was b. 24 Oct. 1941.
They have 1 son, Michael Odell Brinkley, b. 19
May 1968, in Forsyth Co.

2) Arthur Howard Brinkley was b. 21 Sept.
1941 in Davidson Co. He married Mildred
Latham, on 30 Dec. 1967. They have 1 son
Chad.

3) Brenda Ann Brinkley was b. 12 Aug.
1944, in Davidson Co. She married Dwight
Bender Hartman, son of Ralph and Maude Ber-
rier Hartman, on 20 June 1964, at Welcome
Baptist Church. Dwight was b. 11 Sept. 1944,
in Forsyth Co. They have 2 sons: Travis Shane
Hartman, b. 14 Oct. 1966, and Jason Dwayne
Hartman, b. 23 Nov. 1969. Both children were
born in Forsyth Co.

4) Martha Sue Brinkley was b. 8 May 1946,
in Davidson Co. She married Richard Clegg
Yarbrough, son of Purcell Addison and Mary
Maxine Howell Yarbrough, on 1 Nov. 1969, at
Welcome Baptist Church. Clegg was b. on 28
Feb. 1937, in Davidson Co. They have 2 sons:
Jeffrey Clegg Yarbrough, b. 29 Jan. 1975, and
Eric Kyle Yarbrough, b. 7 Feb. 1979. They
were both b. in Davidson Co.

Hazel Marie Gallimore Brinkley d. from a
cerebral hemorrhage on 27 Aug. 1969, and is
bur. at Welcome Baptist Church Cem. Baxter
Odell Brinkley married Mary Brewer on 5 June
1970.

Ethel Marie Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee
and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 7 Nov.
1922, in Welcome. She married Daniel Battle
Johnson, who was b. 19 Sept. 1919, in Stan-

dren. Ethel stayed on in Albemarle after Dan's
death. She married Alton Walter Crowell on 20
Oct. 1973, in Stanly Co. They run a hardware
store and a grove of pecan trees. Ethel visits
Lexington on a regular basis.

Thelma Viola Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee
and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 20 Jan.
1925, in Welcome. She was married to
Edward Luther Darr on 13 Sept. 1945,
Thomasville. They had 1 child, Chuck Stanley
Darr, b. 23 June, 1948, in Lexington. Thelma
and Ed were divorced and on Dec. 23, 1965,
Thelma married Howard Lee Daniels, b. 6 July
1918, at Mt. Olive Church Parsonage, by
Donald K. Funderburk, Pastor.

Chuck Stanley Darr served in U.S. Army in
Germany. After he returned home, he married
Shirley Sue McCrary, dau. of James Bert and
Zelma Jean Mock McCrary, on 27 June 1970,
at Midway Methodist Church. Shirley was b.
15 July 1951, in Davidson Co. They have 2
children: Mark Stanley Darr, b. 27 Sept. 1971;
and Shelly Jean Darr, b. 5 Nov. 1974. They
were both born in Lexington. Chuck likes to
hunt for arrowheads and has a very large col-
lection. Shirley loves to cook and does a terrif-
ic job of it. They both are very active members
of Welcome Baptist Church.

Joe Ralph Brinkley, son of Furnando Lee
and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 17 July
1929, in Davidson Co. He married Bettye
Louise Craver, dau. of Guy Early and Minnie
Alice Doss Craver, on 10 Nov. 1951, at Unity
Methodist Church, Thomasville. They live in
Reedy Creek Community. Bettye was b. 5 Apr.
1931, in Davidson Co. They have 6 children:

1) Joe Early Brinkley was b. 19 Aug. 1952.
He married Shelia Lynn Nelson, dau. of Adolph
and Margaret Wanda Miller Nelson, on 27 Apr.
1974, in Ridgeland, S.C. Sheila was b. 16
Sept. 1955, in Columbia, S.C. They have 1
child, Amanda Leigh Brinkley, b. 7 Dec. 1981,
in Forsyth Co.

2) Myra Regina Brinkley was b. 21 July
1956, in Davidson Co. She married Frank Bur-
tis Clayton, III, son of Frank Burtis II and Sarah
Bernice Chapple Clayton, on 18 June 1978, in
Davidson Co. Frank was b. 18 Jan. 1956, in
Forsyth Co.

3) Kevin Rnan Brinkley was b. 15 Feb. 1958,
in Davidson Co.

4) Renon Ralph Brinkley was b. 4 Feb. 1960, in
Davidson Co.

5) Kyron Alice Brinkley was b. 14 July 1962,
in Davidson Co. She has 1 child, Timothy Lee
Brinkley, b. 9 Apr. 1979, in Forsyth Co.

6) Tera Joe Brinkley was b. 28 June 1964, in
Davidson Co.

Elsie (nmn) Brinkley, dau. of Furnando Lee
and Jennie Lee Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 11 July
1930. She married Paul Baxter Fritts.

Daniel Webster Brinkley, son of Furnando
Lee and Jennie Hinkle Brinkley, was b. 8 Aug.
1933, in Welcome. He married Alice Ann Yar-
borough, dau. of David Carl and Edna Florence
Shillinglaw Yarbrough, on 26 Aug. 1956, at
Second Presbyterian Church, Davidson Co.
Alice was b. 21 Dec. 1937, in Davidson Co.
They have 2 children: 1) Alisa Danette Brink-
ley b. on 25 Dec. 1960 in Davidson Co. and

1894-1970), their children are Irvin and urine, they lived in Fairgrove and operated Iott Florist. R. Irvin (1915-1979) m. Lula Jammer (1912-1980). Laurine m. Johnnie erhart; Laurine was a teacher for 31 yrs. lie Carroll (b. 1895) m. Henry Clapp, Vet. of old War I. They had no children. Benjamin (1898-1978) m. Gertrude Ward and lived in

He was in the lumber business and operated an Oil Co. He served on the town council and was a Deputy Sheriff and was also chief of Police of Denton. His children, Rosa e m. Exell Surratt, their children are Tony, ke, Ricky and Petrea. Raeford W. Carroll m. t Ethel Campbell their children, Jerry and nny. He 2nd m. Melba Bowen, they have 1 u. Ronda. 3rd marriage to Dixie Heffinger, air children, Gerry and Cherry. He was Vet. World War II, also served 23 yrs. in the Air ces. He lives in Eden, N.C. Rebecca Carroll . 1st Harry Bolling. Their children were Billy d Carol. 2nd m. Donald Garner, they had 1 n, Robbie. Rachel Ann m. 1st Hamitt vens. Their children were H. Lee Rebecca d Benjamin. 2nd m. E. Richard, Jr. lives in ouston, Tex. Ella (b. 1900) m. Walter Mor-. Their children: Banks m. Elizabeth Coving- n, Kemp m. Mabel Campbell, Nan m. Allen e, Ann m. Jerry Carlton, Roby m. Diza ggers. Mary Lee (b. 1906) m. Hoke Morris. heir children: Sue Eller, Arline, Ronald and nda. John (b. 1910) m. Vera Lanier who es in Denton and worked for T.F.C. 40 yrs. e was master machinist and furniture maker. heir children: Elsie, Billy, Judy and John Joe.

Sources: Family Bible, Davidson Co. Court records; Co. records, Orange Co. records, Cem. records onal knowledge.

— Robert C. Carroll

MILDRED Y. CARROLL

229

One of the unforgettable days of my life was y first day of teaching. (By the way the salary as \$84 per month). What a challenge to face ose 33 second grade students. It was a great sponsibility, but very rewarding.

The 32 years I taught are filled with wonder- l memories. My co-workers were helpful and ade our association a pleasant one. The ars slipped by so quickly; it is regrettable at retirement came so soon.

Without the help and comfort of my wonder- il grandchildren, I could not have survived e first 2 years of retirement. They really ight up my life" and give me inspiration and ope for the future and make life beautiful and orthwhile.

In retrospect the saddest day of my child- ood was the day Dr. Burris, a surgeon from igh Point (who founded the Burris Clinic) and r. Charles Ray Sharpe (a G.P. at that time, in e's son amputated my mother's left limb d of a bone infection, at our home. The rauma of that day will live with our family. She earned to walk again with the aid of an artificial imb. It took courage and determination to vercome this handicap.

my baby brother at our home. My grandfather named his grandson Paul Vernon.

When they sent for me to see the baby Dr. Terry said, "Mildred, you have a little baby brother." "Oh!" I replied, "I especially wanted a girl, so I could play dolls with her!" "Well," Dr. Terry said, "Okay, but I only have little black ones." I told him, "This one will be fine. I'll keep him! I'll keep him." (I was 9 years old.)

Other happy days of my childhood were spent playing in a real playhouse with real windows. My friends, especially Elma Davis, and I spent many beautiful hours there. We had real curtains to cover our windows and used real miniature kerosene lamps. (Large kerosene lamps like those used in my grand- father's home.) In addition to our dolls, we played with doll beds, cradles, buggies, and tea sets. We spent many happy hours in this play house.

Sources: Personal knowledge and memories.

— Mildred Yarborough Carroll

CARTER

230

Giles Carter (1790-1862) m. 6 Mar. 1824 Sarah Teague (1805-1857), in Davidson Co. Giles was a farmer near Browntown. He and Sarah were the parents of William K. (married Mary Adline Crouch), Phebe, Jane, David C., Mary, Elizabeth and Francis M., (married Martha Farrington). Sarah was a member of Abbotts Creek Bapt. Church; she and Giles are bur. in the church cem.

William K. (1826-1870) married Mary Adline Crouch (1826-1903) dau. of Richard and Anna Evans Crouch. He was overseer for Joseph Spurgeon and a C.S.A. veteran. He was a Federal prisoner during the Civil War, and his health was destroyed by his prison treatment. He told his family their ration was one handful of parched corn a day.

Mary Crouch Carter said if it had not been for an elderly black man who lived at Brown- town, she and her children would have starved during the war. He helped her plow and plant a garden in a well hidden heavily wooded area and hid her mule so it could not be confis- cated.

William and Mary were members of Abbotts Creek Bapt. Church and are bur. in the church cem. Their children were: 1) Joseph Spurgeon m. ? Carter and had: Arthur m. Maude ; Charles m. Nellie ?; and Ada m. ? Atkins and migrated to Ill.

2) Richard Addison (1854-1903) m. 9 Sept. 1877 Ellen Farrington (1857-1945) dau. of Zenus and Eliza Farrington and had: Caron m. Robert Lee Flynt; Julia m. Jesse Smith; Rena m. James A. Long; William Orville m. Cordie McPherson; Vallie m. William Choice; and Daisy Emily m. Ranson Finley Thigpen.

3) Christena died young.

4) James (1857-1907) m. Mary Jane Wear (1857-1908), dau. of Wiley and Elizabeth Brat- ton Wear, and had: Mattie Florence m. Wm. Webster Farrington; Emma Lee m. Wm. Sher- man Farrington; Henry Hugh m. Ruth ? ; and

1864 Hubbard Everhart (1859-1934), son of Alfred and Susan Warner Everhart, and had: Carrie Anna m. Charlie Harrison Burton; John Harvey m. Ada Beatrice Welborn; Joseph Hen- ry m. Lillian Welborn; David Archie m. Ethel Lambeth; Mary Lou m. Donald Shuford Tysinger; Thomas Glenn m. Maudie Bryant; Margaret Katherine m. Avery Olin Bowers; and Dolan m. Laura Grace Sowers. 6) William d. young. 7) Children of Moses George Washing- ton (1864-1925) m. Belle ? : Henry m. Essie ? ; and May Bell m. Z.T. Hopper. 8) Elizabeth d. young. 9) Francis (Frank) Carter (1846-?) m. Martha Farrington, (1859-1930) dau. of Zenus and Eliza Farrington. Their children were: Nell m. Robert S. Davis; Hattie m. ? Varner; Anna m. ? Gardner; Alice; Douglas m. Ella ? ; and G.C. m. Frances ? .

Sources: Personal interviews with descendants and other Genealogical sources.

— Patricia Foster Hiatt

WILLIAM COOK and BARBARA HEPLER CARTER

231

William Cook Carter never returned from the Civil War. He married Barbara Hepler, b. 14 Sept. 1821, d. 24 Mar. 1875. She is bur. at Emanuel UCC.

Barbara Hepler Carter and her dau., Esther Angeline Carter (21 Apr. 1862 — 23 Mar. 1875) d. just one day apart of typhoid fever. Esther Angeline Carter is bur. at Emanuel UCC. Following the death of Barbara and Esther Carter, the Hepler family cared for "Mag" Carter and the family of Haley Myers cared for "Joe" Carter. Mag and Joe Carter were children of Wm. C. and Barbara H. Carter.

Children of William Cook Carter and Barbara Hepler Carter: 1) Margaret Catherine (Mag) Carter (1857-1939) m. David Elias Black (1860-1950), son of Andrew Black and Cather- ine (Katie Myers) Black. Andrew Black was a son of Adam and Barbara Beeker Black, m. 14 Sept. 1884 in the home of Haley Myers by the Rev. William Pinckney Cline, Pastor.

2) Joseph David (Joe) Carter (1859-1941) married Caroline Elizabeth (Carrie) Beck, b. 1866. They are bur. at Holly Grove Lutheran Church Cem.

Haley Myers (1829-1911) was one of the founders of the Holly Grove Lutheran Academy, begun by the Tenn. Lutheran Synod. He and his wife, Polly Ann Bower Myers (1830-1905) are bur. at Emanuel Luther- an /Reformed Cem., now the United Church of Christ (Reformed). Haley Myers' wife was a sister of Wm Cook Carter.

— Julia Belle Black Black

RICHARD JAMES and SEVILLA EVANS CECIL

232

The Cecils have been in America since Colo- nial days. Our earliest proven ancestor, Wil- liam Cecil, c. 1665-1749, had sons, John and

mother working at home doing all the things that have to be done in the process of having a large family. They were good, kind parents and we were very fortunate. We were never rich, but we never wanted for the things we needed.

Father was a lifelong Methodist and Mama was a Baptist. There was no conflict over this. Our parents were rather strict disciplinarians,

and we grew up as a very close and caring family. We remain that way today. Our mother d. 10 Dec. 1936 and Papa lived on at the homeplace for several years until his health failed. He had a leg amputation after he was 70 years old, but he had great determination and with an artificial leg and a pair of crutches he walked as long as he lived. He d. 2 May 1958.

Sources: Family Bible and personal knowledge.

— Eva Cecil Davis

SAMUEL LAFAYETTE CECIL

235

A veteran of the Civil War, my grandfather, Samuel Lafayette Cecil, was born to Richard James and Sevilla Evans Cecil 25 Aug. 1845. They lived in the Mt. Olivet Methodist church section of the county where, as a young teenager, he farmed with his father until he was about 17 and entered the Civil War. He was a Private in Company K, 21st Regiment of the N.C. Infantry.



Cornelia Rosette Burke Cecil, mother of Rebecca Cecil Eanes.

During the war he was captured by the Union Army, as a prisoner, was abused by the Yankees while they were trying to get information from him. When he was telling this to his children years later, he told them of being tied up by his thumbs and suspended there with all his weight being supported by them, with his toes just clearing the ground. My mother asked why he didn't tell them so they would let him down. He said "Honey I didn't know

was on a river; after the Yankees found that their prisoners really didn't know anything to tell, they said those who could swim the river could go free. The Yankees thought all the "Rebs" would be drowned, and that would be the end of that. What they didn't know was that those rugged men from the South had been swimming in the creeks and rivers since they were little boys, so all swam to their freedom. Somehow they managed to find their way back to their company, much to the relief and amazement of their commander and the other members of the company.



Elizabeth Caroline Spach Burke and John Burke, father and mother of Cornelia Rosette Burke Cecil, who was mother of Rebecca Cecil Eanes.

Sam was discharged from the Confederate Army in Va. when the war was over and walked back to Davidson Co. When he reached his father's home, he walked slowly past the house to see if anyone would recognize him. No one did, for he had changed so, and his clothes were different. He turned around and walked back down the road in front of the house. This time someone did recognize him and yelled to the others, then they all started running to meet him. However, he waved them back and told them not to come near him because he was covered with body lice. "Go put on a pot of water so my clothes can be boiled to kill the lice," he said, "and put on another one so I can have hot water to bathe, but don't touch me or my clothes until we are sure the last of the lice are dead." As soon as he was clean and had on clean clothes, there was rejoicing such as they had never seen before.

Sam resumed the duties of running the farm, but he also learned to make brick, run a sawmill, and build houses. He taught his younger brother, David King Cecil, all these things, and they became proficient at the art of making brick, carpentry, and bricklaying. So great was the need for houses and buildings that Sam married, left the farm, and moved to Lexington to become a contractor.

On 5 Jan. 1871 Sam married Cornelia Rosette Burke, dau. of John and Caroline Spach Burke of the Friedburg Methodist Church

Lexington, on what is now E. Center St., and there he and his wife settled down to the task of making a living and rearing their 9 children: John Richard, b. 18 Nov. 1871, d. 2 May 1958, married Mary Eliza (Molly) Yarbro; Henry Lafayette, b. 19 Feb. 1874, d. 22 June 1951, married Amanda Jones; Fannie Catherine Elizabeth, b. 14 Aug. 1876, d. 3 Jan. 1877; Eliza Clementine Rebecca, b. 25 Jan. 1878, d. 12 Apr. 1969, married Thomas Shell Eanes.

Ida Magdelene, b. 17 July 1880, married Walter W. Poole; Minnie Lee, b. 24 Dec. 1882, married Vander J. Yelvington; Samuel Grover, b. 3 Mar. 1885, d. 1902; Sally Victoria, b. 19 Sept. 1887, d. 3 Aug. 1890; Susan Ellard, b. 2 Jan. 1890, married Ed Troy Miller.

Grover died of small pox at age 17. He was placed in a pesthouse located not far from where the Lexington Senior High School is now. Snow was on the ground, but Grover managed to get out of the pesthouse and crawled to his father's home on E. Center St. He was taken back to the pesthouse where he died shortly afterward from exposure and smallpox.

When my grandfather moved to Lexington from the Mt. Olivet church community, he and his wife joined the First Methodist church. He sang in the choir, was a great supporter of the church, and brought up his children in it.

My grandmother died 20 Aug. 1894 after a long illness.

Grandpa was a big, strong, hard working man. He ran a brickyard, a sawmill, farmed, and built houses. Not at different times, mind you; he did this kind of work every day. The lumber he sawed and the brick he made went into the houses he built, plus selling to other builders. Two kinds of brick were made: a soft, unfired brick baked by the sun and used for the inner walls and a hard brick fired in a kiln and used on the outside of the houses.

Not only was Samuel L. Cecil a big man in stature, he was big of heart as well. A man of integrity!



Samuel Lafayette Cecil, b. 25 Aug. 1845 — d. 6 Mar. 1908. Father of Rebecca Cecil Eanes

Grandpa and his brother, David King Cecil built a home for their parents just down the street from their homes, and lived there

ng that had to be done, and it was her way to
 vays help whatever the cost to her. She and
 r family live in Spartanburg, S.C.
 Aline Marie, b. 31 July 1923, married Wil-
 m B. Covington and they have 3 children:
 yant, Patricia Kay, and Janice Elaine, and 6
 andchildren. I can remember Marie and her
 next door making a telephone, using 2
 'waxed string. They would talk to each
 her through this contraption from one house
 the other. Marie is an excellent seamstress
 id could always come up with a new outfit for
 herself and her children at a moment's notice.
 he and William are retired and live in Ellenton,
 a.

Harold Lee Koonts, b. 24 Aug. 1927, has
 no sons, Randy and Jeff, and one grandchild.
 can remember my brother always rode his
 bicycle as though he were performing in a
 circus. Many times he would stand on the seat
 and just as many times he would end up over
 the handlebars. Harold lives on Mize Rd., Lex-
 ington.

I married Billy Parks Craver of the Reeds
 community. We have 2 sons, Stephen Parks
 and Walter Lee and live on the Happy Hill Rd. in
 Lexington.

Looking back over the years, it is a delight to
 remember all the good times our family had
 together. The get-togethers at our parents
 home in the summer and at Christmas. My two
 sisters and their families always lived out of
 town and could not get home too often. When
 they arrived, everyone talked at once and you
 could see Mom and Dad enjoying it all with a
 smile. My Dad always helped Mom with the
 cooking. I don't remember a meal being
 cooked in our kitchen that Dad didn't assist in
 some way. We were all very fortunate due to
 the love and caring attitude shown by our
 parents.

Sources: Personal knowledge and memories.
 — Sara Koontz Craver

**GEORGE and MACK KOONT'S
 FAMILIES** **653**

My great grandfather, George Koonts, Sr.,
 b. 9 Jan. 1806, was the son of Michael Koonts
 and his 1st wife. He m. 7 Apr. 1830 Mary
 "Polly" Leonard and had 9 children, the 4th
 being my grandfather, George Koonts, Jr., b.
 12 Aug. 1945.

At the age of 19, Grandfather Koonts
 (George, Jr.) fought in Gen. Robert E. Lee's
 Army in the Civil War. He was captured and
 held prisoner on an island for a year. He was
 rescued 6 months after the war.

He m. 4 Dec. 1866 Elizabeth Lanning, and
 had 6 children, the third being my father, Mack
 Koonts, b. 12 Dec. 1871. Mack m.
 1900 Mary Bessie Sink and had 7 boys and 2
 girls. I am the oldest girl.

Life was not easy as we know it today. The
 people lived mainly off the land. Farming was
 done with horses and mules. A reaping

handles for 2 people to push and pull back and
 forth.

Homes were heated and meals cooked by
 open fires, and later, wood heaters. Straw and
 hay were stacked on piles with a pole in the
 middle, known as hay stacks. Milk and butter
 were kept cool in a spring house, which was a
 covering over a spring, with a box, letting the
 cool water run around the milk crocks. They
 hunted wildlife for meat until cattle and hogs
 were domesticated. The mode of travel was
 walking, unless it was too far, then, horse and
 buggy. Wagons were also used. Later, came
 the Model-T Ford.

The people believed in education as is indi-
 cated by all the schools built. Some of the
 schools I remember my father naming, were
 the Michael or Livengood School, the Durham
 Schoolhouse, the Fords School—later known
 as the Berrier Schoolhouse—Beaver Dam and
 Shiloh Academy. About all the books used in
 the one room log schoolhouse were the Blue-
 Back Spelling Book, and Reading and Arithme-
 tic. Later the people of Reeds formed a new
 district and the Beaver Dam School was moved
 to the north side of Indian Grave Branch. About
 10 years later (1903) 2 districts, Happy Hill
 and Turpentine, combined and built a new
 school near the center of the district. It was a 1
 room school, with another room added later. It
 was called Happy Hill School and is where I
 remember attending school.

Sources: Family Bible; documents; personal papers;
 and from talking with family, friends, and neighbors.
 — Mrs. Alma Koonts Swicegood

**LACY RAY KOONT'S SR.
 FAMILY** **654**

Charlie Gilbert Koonts, b. 20 July 1867, d.
 27 Sept. 1951, m. Irsia Angress Pickett, b. 10
 April 1883, d. 9 Mar. 1972, bur. Beulah UCC
 Cem. Their oldest child, Lacy R. Koonts, Sr.,
 b. 13 July 1902, attended Happy Hill School,
 m. Vaden Harmania Everhart, b. 8 Feb. 1903
 at Pilgrim UCC by the Rev. J.D. Andrews. She
 is the dau. of John Stanley and Julie Leonard
 Everhart.

Lacy and Vaden have 2 children who live in
 the same community: 1) Lacy R., Jr. b. 9 Apr.
 1924; and Maxine Marie, b. 25 Aug. 1927.
 When Lacy, Jr. was b. the doctor said the
 Erlanger Mill whistle was blowing so he got
 here in time to go to work at 6:30 a.m. At the
 time of his birth, Lacy and Vaden were living
 upstairs in the home of Irsia's brother, Will
 Pickett. 2) Maxine m. Bob Warren. Both are
 members of Paul's Chapel UCC.

Sources: Gravestones, personal knowledge.
 — Sue S. Koonts

**LACY RAY KOONT'S, JR.
 FAMILY** **655**

time the county schools had 11 grades and
 everyone went to the same school for all 11
 grades. He served in the Army Air Force 19
 months, 13 in the Philippines on Luzon Island.
 He was discharged Oct. 1947.

He m. in 1949, Edna Sue Shoaf, b. 8 July
 1929, dau. of Wiley Lee and Margie Yarbrough
 Shoaf, by the Rev. Odell Leonard at the
 parsonage of Second Reformed Church on his
 25th birthday. For almost 33 years of marriage
 he has not forgotten his wedding anniversary.
 Sue went to Robbins Elem. School and was
 graduated from Lexington HS in 1947 with the
 first class of 12 grades. She has many hob-
 bies; crocheting is her favorite. Recently, after
 the death of her brother Paul's wife, Inez M.
 Shoaf, she presented Paul's Chapel UCC a
 crocheted wall hanging of the Lord's Supper.

Stanley Ray Koonts, their 1st son, b. 9 Feb.
 1953, went to Welcome Elem. School and
 graduated from North Davidson HS, and was
 graduated from Wake Forest Univ. in 1975. He is
 an engineer with Hanes Hosiery, Winston-
 Salem. He m. 30 Oct. 1977 Teresa Lynn Blake,
 b. 4 Aug. 1957, of Farmington, at the Farming-
 ton Bapt. Church. They have a dau. Kendra
 Renee, b. 3 June 1978.

Robert Paul Koonts, 2nd son, b. 12 Nov.
 1954, went to Welcome and North Davidson
 schools and was graduated from DCCC. He m.
 1 Aug. 1975, at Midway United Meth. Church,
 Marsha Lynn Shoaf, b. 25 May 1957, dau. of
 Lonnie and Jean Engle Shoaf of Midway Com-
 munity. They have 2 children: Andriane Jill, b.
 24 Oct. 1977, and Michael Paul, b. 19 Feb.
 1980, the only male Koonts great grandchild of
 Lacy, Sr. and Vaden.

Bobby and Marsha recently moved into a
 new house on Ridge Rd. This house was con-
 tracted for enclosure and roof and Bobby, with
 some help from his daddy and Marsha's dad-
 dy, has completed the rest.

Source: Personal knowledge.
 — Sue S. Koonts

NELLIE SINK KOONT'S FAMILY **656**

David Sink, b. 25 Aug. 1843, d. 3 Dec.
 1918, m. 21 Sept. 1863 Amanda Yarbrough,
 b. 26 Nov. 1840, d. 8 Jan. 1919, bur. Lexing-
 ton City Cem., fought in the Civil War. A future
 brother-in-law standing beside him was shot
 and killed, but David was not wounded. They
 had 3 sons and 5 daus: Marshall, John, Oscar,
 Fannie, Ada Sink Pickard, Mattie Sink Tate,
 Daisy Sink Myers, and Melia Conrad Link.

My father, John Andrew Sink, b. 17 Dec.
 1878, d. 27 June 1959, m. 23 Dec. 1903 Pearl
 Lopp, b. 23 Dec. 1883, d. 9 Nov. 1967, bur.
 Lexington City Cem., the dau. of William
 Smith and Mary Ann Michael Lopp. They had 5
 children: Bertie Lopp, b. 30 Oct. 1877, d. 30
 Sept. 1917, bur. in Ebenezer Cem. Pearl Lopp,
 b. in Boule, Texas; Sibyl Lopp, b. 13 Jan. 1896
 in Linwood, m. Zeb Dillion; Walter Lopp, b. 1
 Mar. 1881 in Salona, Texas, and d. 12 Feb.
 1882; Olin Lopp, b. 22 Jan. 1891 in Texas, d.
 20 Apr. 1922, bur. in Ebenezer Cem.

HISTORY

OF

PULASKI AND BLECKLEY
COUNTIES, GEORGIA

1808-1956



Karen

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

SPONSORED BY
HAWKINSVILLE CHAPTER
D. A. R.

GA. DEPT. OF
ARCHIVES AND HISTORY

and received the Purple Heart. He was a prisoner of war in Germany. He married Grace Kay in 1945 in Augusta, Ga. Their son is Cary Dennard Pate, born in Oct., 1946.

Virginia Taylor Pate, born in Feb., 1919, attended college in Cleveland Ohio. She married William Penn Yarbrough Jr., in 1937. Their children are: Rebecca Alice, born in July, 1942, William Penn Yarbrough III, born in June, 1947, and Dale Edward Yarbrough, born in Sept., 1949.

Charles Stetson Pate was born in Jan., 1894 and died in Aug., 1894.

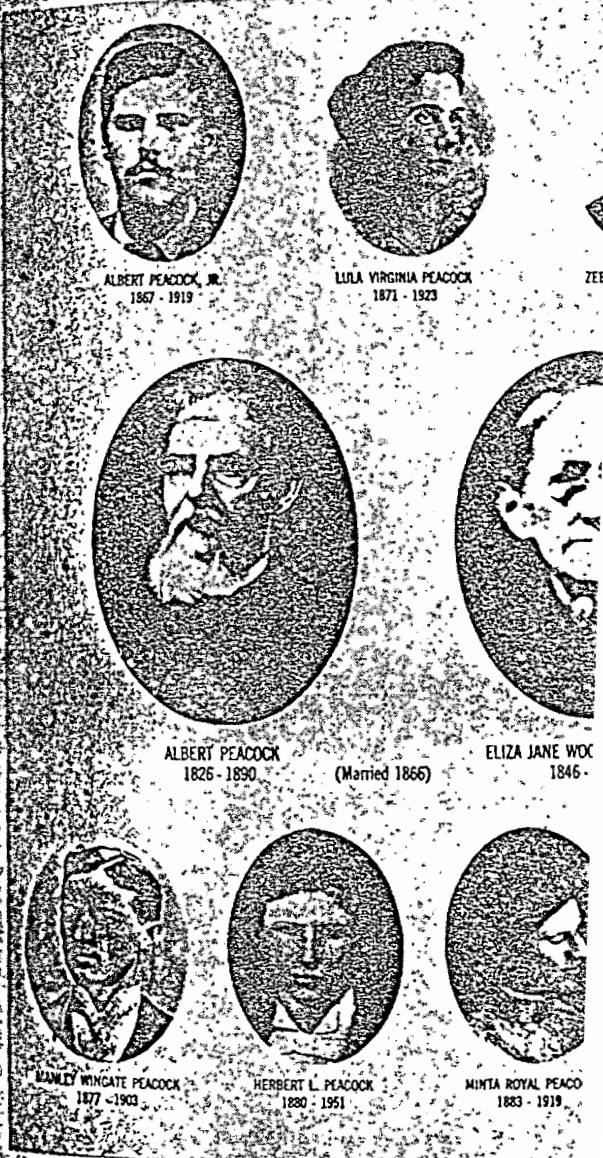
ALBERT PEACOCK

Albert Peacock, son of Patience Martin and Barney Peacock, was born in Wayne County, North Carolina, October, 1826. His nurse persisted in calling the baby "The Little Prince of Wales," so his name was Albert, for the Albert who was at that time the real Prince of Wales.

Albert married Virginia O'Berry in 1859 and they were the parents of three children, two of whom died in infancy. He was among the first of the "Tar-heels" to come to South Georgia into the "Piney-Woods" section, which was then considered a wilderness. It took indomitable courage. This was pioneer work, an experiment which was undertaken with limited means. He first went to a place called "Burnt Fort," near the present town of Folkston and operated what is thought to be the first turpentine still in the state. The trees were there in abundance, but he found that the river was often not navigable and he was not able to ship his product to Brunswick, as he had planned. There was nothing to do but abandon his project. When War between the States broke out, Albert at once joined the Confederate forces in Georgia. Virginia and her young son returned to her family in Suffolk, Virginia, where she died soon afterward. As Lee's army was in retreat in Virginia, Albert drove a wagon filled with supplies. He was the last wagon to try to cross the bridge, a bottle neck, with supplies. The bridge was on fire; the Union soldiers were firing on the retreating Confederates who were mercilessly exposed to their fire; Albert whipped his horses into the river, then threw himself into the underbrush. When night fell, he swam the river to safety. He said this was one battle he won with no gun in his hand.

In 1865, after the war was over and Reconstruction days began, he undertook the arduous task of reclaiming rosin that had previously been dumped into Cape Fear and Dee Gee rivers.

On March 8, 1866, Albert married Eliza Jane Wooten, a lovely



THE ALBERT PEACOCK FA

OPHELIA KESSLER
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
P.O. BOX 261
NEWCASTLE, TX 76372

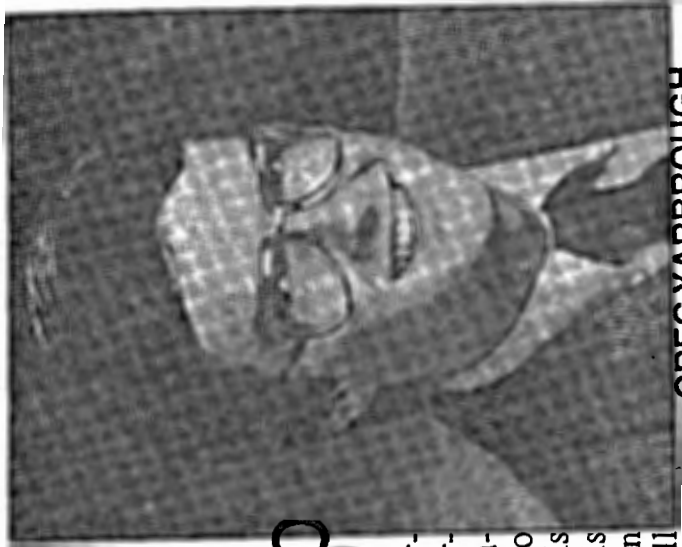
REA DONOHUE
YARBROUGH FAMILY HISTORIAN
RT. 2 BOX 111
BRECKENRIDGE, TX 76024

Yarbrough accepts scholarship

Greg Yarbrough, a senior at Searcy High School, has accepted a four-year academic scholarship to Arkansas State University-Jonesboro beginning with the fall semester. This Academic Distinction Scholarship is awarded on the basis of American College Test scores and is for full tuition.

In addition Yarbrough has also been awarded a band scholarship from the university.

Yarbrough is senior representative of the band council and vice-president of the French Club. He is a member of the FBLA, band, French Honary, Spanish Club, Beta Club, National Honor Society, and Youth to Youth.



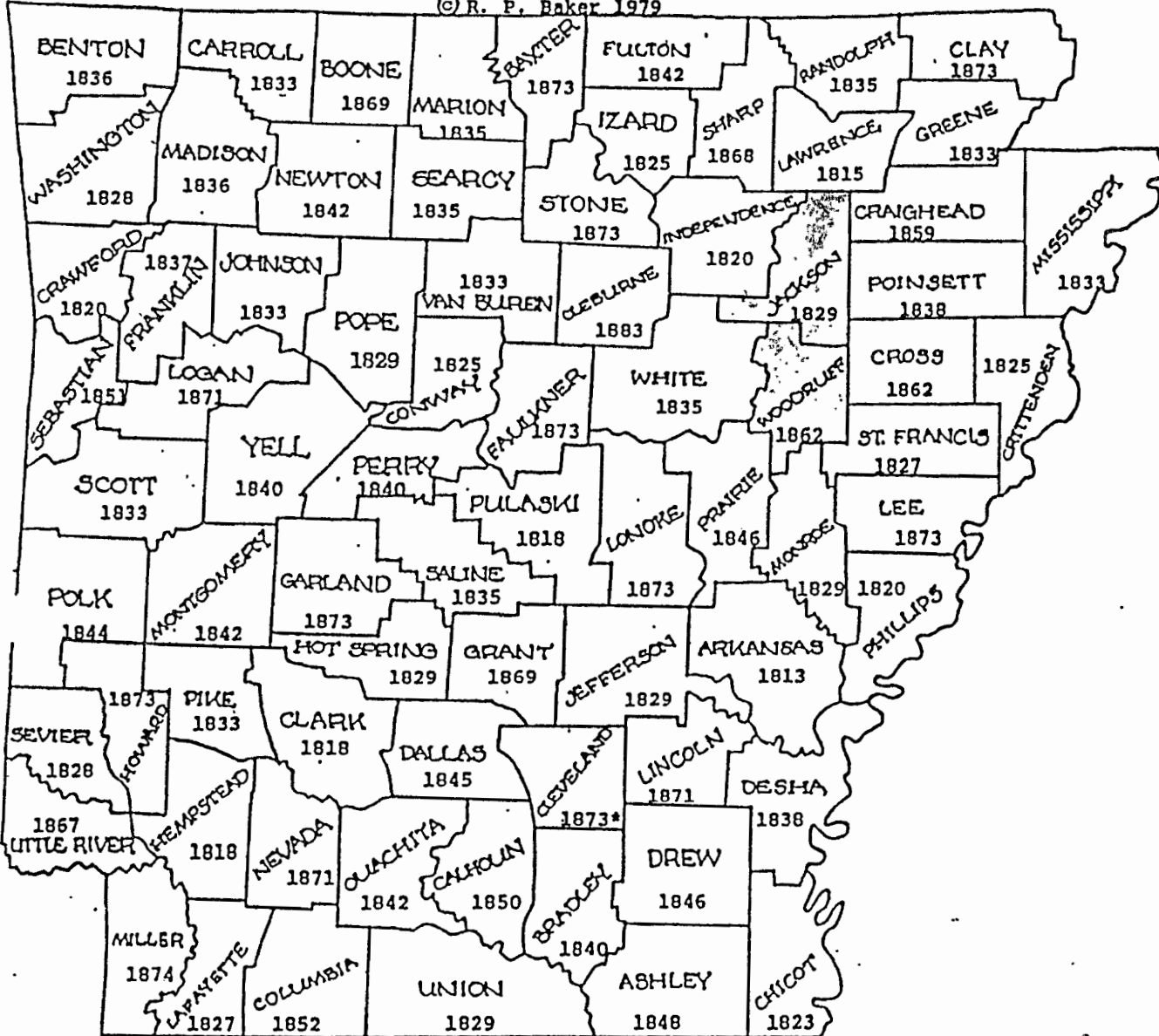
GREG YARBROUGH

His high school honors include all-region band, scholar's banquet, Boys State, and he is a 1990 honor graduate.

Yarbrough's parents are Gary and Carnell Yarbrough of Searcy. His grandparents are Mr. and Mrs. V.J. Yarbrough and Mr. and Mrs. Robert Ballard of Searcy.

DATES OF ORGANIZATION OF ARKANSAS COUNTIES

© R. P. Baker 1979



* Formed as Dorsey County. Changed to Cleveland in 1885.

OUR STATE COUNTIES

ARKANSAS IS DIVIDED INTO 75 LOCAL GOVERNMENTS CALLED COUNTIES.

Index

A

Abrach, John 108
Addison, Franklin 226
Addison, Richard 236
Aestin, Richard 138
Affieck, William 123
Albertine, Sadie 219
Allison, Mary 109
Allred, Brittney Dare 233
Allred, Timothy Edwin 82, 233
Anderson, Don 84, 230
Anderson, James 229
Anderson, John 229
Anderson, Marvin 229
Anderson, Mary 216
Anderson, William 144
Andrews, George 109
Andrews, John 109
Andrews, Sarah 109
Armitage, Enoch 123
Armstrong, Abel 108
Ashton 134
 James 141
Audet, Maurice 230

B

Baggett, Silas 111
Bailey, Samuel 108
Barnes, Mary Beulah 12
Barr, Alexander 109
Barr, Hugh 109
Barr, James 109
Barr, John 109
Barr, Patrick 109
Barr, William 109
Basinger, Joseph 110
Bass, Polly A. 231
Bass, Polly Ann 66
Batnes, Lloyd 213
Battle, Daniel 235
Baxter, John 84, 230
Beaver, Susanna 110
Beck 28, 94, 98, 227, 229, 236

 Caroline Elizabeth 236
 Charlie L. 11
Benfield, William 14
Bennett, Joe 13
Berkhart, John 111
Biesecker 11, 92
 Charles C. 11
Billings, Rosie 227
Bills, William 146
Black, Andrew 236
Black, Catherine (Kaie Myers) 236
Black, Cleo Jane 228
Black, Wilbur 228
Blackwell 85
 John 110
Bloxam, Percy 11
Bogart, Ruth 144
Bolan, James E. 11
Boles 83
 Bertha E. 82, 233
Bollen, James 145
Bowen, Melba 236
Bowers 32, 34, 41, 231
 Betsy 9
 William A. 32, 34
Bowne, James 140, 143
Bowne, John 127
Bowne, Samuel 143
Brandon 110
 Esther 111
 James 108, 111
Bray, Andrew 147
Brewer 125
 Mary 235
Briggs 233
 Daniel Lee 82
 Jack 82, 233
Brinkley 235
 Roy T. 29
Briscoe, Louisa 190
Britt, Joe 129
Brittingham, John W. 14, 231
Brooke, Ashley 82, 233
Brown, Buddy 14
Brown, Harvey M. 232

Brown, Nancy Carroll 82
Brown, Robert Chris 82, 233
Brown, Sherry Lynn 233
Brown, Suzanne 84, 230
Buie, Carolyn 82, 233
Buis, John 106, 115
Bulla 227
 Elizabeth 227
Burge, Nancy 111
Burke 85
 John 237
Burkhardt 206, 231
 Sallie 9
Burkhart 205
 Catharina 108
 John 112-113, 205
Burr, John 125
Burrows, John 141
Byerly, Jennie 12

C

Caldwell, Charles E. 226
Calendar of Wills 123, 126
Calloway, Ethel 11
Cameron, John 28, 88
Cameron, Mary 28, 88
Campbell, Ethel 236
Campbell, Mabel 236
Carlton, Jerry 236
Carman, Caleb 127
Carman, William E 222
Carr, Richard 128
Carrick, David 84, 230
Carroll, Joan 82, 233
Carroll, Margaret Katherine 236
Carroll, Mildred Y. 82, 233
Carroll, Phyllis Joan 82, 233
Carroll, Raeford W 236
Carroll, Rebecca 236
Carroll, Robert C. 236
Carroll, Robert James 82, 233
Carter 236
 Barbara H. 236
 Daisy Emily 236
 Emma Lee 236
 Esther 236
 Henry Hugh 236
 Joe 236
 Joseph David 236
 Margaret Catherine 236
 Mattie Florence 236
Cecil, Henry Lafayette 237
Cecil, Ida Magdelene 237
Cecil, Minnie Lee 237
Cecil, Richard James 236-237
Cecil, Samuel L. 237
Cecil, Susan Ellard 237
Cecil, William 236
Chapman, John 145
Charles, Chloe 83, 234
Cherry, Irene 227
Clapp, Henry 236
Clarke, Benjamin 123
Claver, John 111
Clay, Mathew 219
Clayton, David 143
Clayton, Frank Burtis 235
Clayton, John 143
Cleveland, Ruth 13
Clinard 110
 Roy 228
Clutz, Elizabeth 110
Co, Amelia 84, 206
Co, Gaston 233
Co, Randolph 226, 228
Co, Salem 126, 128
Cobb, John 125
Connelly, Bernard 226
Cooper, Joseph 123
Copley Sr, Johnny R. 11
Copple, John 110
Cortelyou, Peter 127
Covington, Janice elaine 238
Covington, Elizabeth 236
Covington, Patricia Kay 238
Cox 126
 Joseph 126
Craig, Paul 232
Craven, Isaiah 228
Craver, Stephen Parks 238
Craver, Walter Lee 238

Crons, Jacob 108
Crotts, Alma 84, 230
Cullum, Theo 119
Cunningham, Mary 9

D

Davis, Andrea Lea 84, 230
Davis, Elma 236
Davis, Ginger Lea 230
Davis, Grace 13
Davis, Hilda Vivian 232
Davis, Tom F. 204
Davis, Willis Eugene 235
Dawson, Anthony 123
Dean, Jimmy 82, 233
DeBerry, Jack 129
Delappe, Fred 84, 230
DeLappe, Thomas 13
Delaval, John 139
Delaval, Thomas 139
Dermont, Oscar 231
Dillion, Zeb 238
Dole, John 123
Doughty, Francis 137
Douglas 85, 236
 Paul 84, 230
Dowd, Elizabeth 9, 73
Downes, Richard 128
Draffin 33, 37, 39-40, 113, 205
 John 30
 William M. 30, 113, 205
Drozd, Nancy 84, 230
Drozd, Nancy C. 84, 230
Drozd, Nancy W. 230
Duke 30, 35, 37-40, 98
 E T 113, 205
 Martha 113, 205
 Martha J. 37, 39
Dulhangel, Rebecca 147
Dumce, Martha 126
Durham 226
 Robert 226
 Thomas 109
D'Witt, Robert 232

E

Edwards 14, 38, 132-134, 138, 142
 Morgan 141
 William H. 113
Elisabeth Town 128
Ellis, Evan 108
Ellis, Franklin 134
Ellis, John 108
Elwood, Charles 219
ELwood, Charles Allison 219
Elwood, Winnie May 219
Embler, Margaret 227
England, Daniel 127
Estete, Mary 127
Euel, William 126
Everett, Henry 129
Everhart, Carolyn 227
Everhart, Carrie Anna 236
Everhart, David Archie 236
Everhart, Janie 227
Everhart, John Harvey 236
Everhart, Thomas Glenn 236

F

Farnngton, Sherman 236
Farrington, Eliza 236
Farrington, Ellen 236
Farrington, Elsie 13
Farrington, Martha 236
Fcwler, Patrick 116
Felps, Samuel 109
Fenmottt, Oscar 220
Fidler, John 126
Fine, Helen 228
Fisher 110
 Ann 13
 Ida Elizabeth 74
Fitch, Christina 213
Fitzrandolph, Nathaniel 145
Fletcher, Harry 14
Flythe, Solomon 129
Ford, John 111
Foster, Barbara 110
Foster, Daniel 110, 126

Foster, Judy 227
Fowler, David F. 9
Fowler, Patrick 9, 107, 206, 231
Frank, Grady 220
Frank, John 112-113
Franklin 113, 206
 Charles 219
 Charlie 227
 Elmer 82, 233
 James 84, 205, 230
 Robert 229
Fritts, Gail F. 235
Fritts, Lucille 227
Fritts, Willie V. 11
Funderburk, Donald K. 235
Furman, Charity 147
Furman, James 144
Furman, Samuel 144
Furr, Zora 10
Futrell, Noah 129

G

Gallimore, Paul 84, 230
Gallimore, William 228
Garner, Donald 236
Garner, Rachel Ann 236
Garrett, Louis G. 214
Garris, Bill 129
Garris, Wade 129
Gay 129
 Lucie G. 129
Gentle, George 109
Gibson, Elizabeth 60
Gilbert, Clarence 82, 233
Gilbert, John 82, 233
Gilbert, Ted 82, 233
Glynn, John 82
Gobble, David 226
Goss, John 111
Gotta, Robert 12
Gray, Robert 229
Green, Elizabeth 110
Green, Isaac 219
Green, Issac 231
Green, Jeremiah 111

Green, Martha 119
Green, Mary 111
Greenland, Henry 146
Gribb, Nannie 220
Griffin 38
 Edward 138
 George 12
Grove, Holly 227
Grover 138, 237
 James 141
 Samuel 237
Grubb, Elaine 230

H

Hamitt, Lee Rebecca 236
Hamner 84
 William B. 230
Hancock, John 128
Hansley, Mae 230
Harriman, John 123
Harris 85
 Isaac 109
Harrison 83-84, 204, 227-228, 230, 234
 Mary Louisa 204
 Roy 230, 235
 Sarah 228
 Sarah L. 87
 William 219
Hartley, Millard 10
Hartley, Rudolph 11
Hartley, Sharon Amanda 82, 233
Hartman, Geraldine 14
Hartman, John 110
Hayes, Marian 83, 234
Hearn, Sarah 228
Hedgecock, Dewey 83, 234
Hedrick 84, 230
 Jeanette 230
 Noble 10
 Richard 121
 Sally 84, 230
 Wesley 84
Heffinger, Cherry 236
Heffinger, Dixie 236
Helmstetler, Peter 226

Helmstetler, Polly 226
Henderson, Charles 229
Henderson, Elizabeth 62, 111
Henderson, John 229
Henderson, William 213, 219
Hendricks, Garland A. 226
Hendricks, John 108
Hepler, Barbara 236
Hid (Hyde?), James 144
Hildreth, Ethel 228
Hill, Catherine A. 226
Hill, Joseph 106, 115
Hill, Mamie 83, 234
Hill, Martha 127
Hilliard, Joseph 106, 115
Hinson, Marie L. 121
Hirst, Thomas 147
Hoff, Gabriel 144
Hoff, Joseph D. 135
Hoffman, Ellen 82
Hoffner, George A. 226
Holloway, Dorothy Jean 82, 233
Holloway, Lindsay Jade 82, 233
Home, Lloyd 83, 234
Hood, Charles A. 29, 87
Hoover, Jim 67
Hopkins, Brice 10
Howard, John 111
Howell, Stephen 144
Hoyle, Alvin 227
Hubbard, James 145
Hude, Adam 126-127
Hudson, Elizabeth 9
Huffstetler Beverly Carol 82, 233
Huffstetler, Sharon Elaine 82, 233
Hughes, Franklin 84, 230
Hughes, Martha 204
Humphrey, Alexander 127
Hunt, George & Nannie B. 29, 87
Hunt, George E. 29, 87
Hunt, Hannah 84, 230
Hunt, James R. 28, 74, 88
Hunt, Lillie 227
Hunt, Sallie 9
Hunt, Sally 23
Hunt, Sarah 232

Hunt, Sarah Elizabeth 9
Hunt, Sarah L. 29, 87
Hunt, William 127
Hutchinson, Anne 137

I

Idol, Phoebe 234
Ingram, Helen Y. 204
Irvin, Christopher 108
Irvin, John 108

J

Jacock, Jonathan 127
James, Jesse 83, 234
James, John 109
Jansen, Anthony 138
Jarrett, Bessie L. 12
Jenkins, Nelle Morris 231
Jenkins, Patsy 129
Jersey Settlement 226
Jewell 63, 100, 123, 221
 Sarah 144
 William 144
Johns, Tabitha 204
Johnson 126, 227
 Cornelius 144
 Howard 83, 234
 Joanna 144
 Mamie 84, 230
 Robert 128
 William 60, 67
Jones 13, 76
 Amanda 237
 Bob 232
 John 125
 Mamie 13
Jordan, Hannah 9
Jordan, Lela 10
Jordan, Pearl 10
Jordan, Samual 206
Jordan, Velma 10
Jordon, Hannah 206

K

Kay, Grace 240
Kepley, Henry 111
Killingworth, Thomas 126
Kilpatrick, Robert 109
King, Archie Lowe 229
King, Edna 14, 232
Kinley, Flora 84, 230
Kinley, Louisa 231
Knox, James 219-220
Koonts 238
 Aline Marie 238
 George 238
 Lacy R. 238
 Maxine Marie 238
 Michael 238
Koontz, Kendra Renee 238
Koontz, Michael Paul 238
Koontz, Velna 231
Kuhn, George 84, 230
Kuhn, Hazel 230
Kulbreath, James 36

L

Lake, John 139
Lambeth, Ethel 236
Lambeth, Robert 84, 230
Lambeth, Samuel 84, 230
Lamore, Jenny 214, 221
Lanier, Vera 236
Lanier, Wanda L. 229
Lapp, John 220
Lapp, John S 231
Lary, Amy Catherine 216
Lary, William & Martha J. 216
Lary, William C. 216
Latham, Mildred 235
Law, Elisha 126
Lawrence 135, 138, 221
 Elisha 126
Lawson, Frances 83, 234
Leeds, William 141
Leigh, Angela 227
Leigh, Kristin 233
Lentz 98

Mary 226
Leonard, Charlie W. 10
Leonard, Jacob C. 231
Leonard, Lee Roy 29, 87
Leonard, Martha E. 87
Leonard, Marv E 23
Leonard, Odell 238
Leonard, Polly 238
Leonard, Valentine 232
Lewis, Richard C. 61, 67, 85, 109
Lewis, Sara 204
Lewis, Vivian 61
Lindsay 229
 Robert 84, 230
 William 229
Link, Jacob 111
Linn, John 110
Locke, Eliza 110
Locke, Esther 110
Lomax, Juanita 230
Long, James A. 236
Long, Thomas 110
Lookabill, Walter 84, 230
Lopp 238
 Bertie 238
 Olin 238
 Pearl 238
 Walter 238
Loubb, Minnie 219
Loyal, Cora 12
Luce, Frederick 110
Luther, Charlie 82, 233

M

Maddocks, John 128
Maddrey, Hollie 129
Maddrey, Nathaniel 129
Marriott, Benjamin 123
Marshall 62, 204, 216, 238
 John 62
Martin 67, 85, 98, 108, 129
 Lawrence R. 61
 William 67
Matteau, Franklin 226
Matthew, Thomas 227

Matzinger, David 108
Maxwell, Thomas 83, 234
Mazock 67, 106, 115
 Karen 33
 Michael R. 67
McCorkle, James 109
McCorkle, Joel 109
McCorkle, Kitty 109
McCormick, Mildred B. 119
McCrary, James Bert 235
McCree, Mary 108
McDonald, Craig 230
McGlaughn, Luke 129
McGuire, Susan 9, 206, 231
McKnight, John 108
McLemore, Mary 204
Mercer 123
 Josiah 123
Meril 109
 Andrew 109
 Charles 109
 Elijah 109
 Jonathon 109
 Samuel 109
Merrel, Azariah 111
Merrell, Samuel 111
Merrill 9, 66, 100, 106, 115, 120, 206
 Benjamin 63, 66, 111, 121, 231
 Jemima 9, 73
 Richard 63
 Samuel 63, 106, 115
 Susannah 231
 William 63
Metters, Pearl Modetta 230
Michael, Edna 227
Michael, Eva 9
Michael, Fredrick D. 9
Michael, George 235
Michael, Hazel 10, 98, 109, 238
Michael, Lucille 10
Michael, Peggy 9
Michael, Sallie 226
Michael, Steve 227
Miller 12, 98
 Charles H. 14, 232
 Jacob 28, 88
 John 109
 Troy 237
Milton, Samuel 220, 231
Minor, Augustin 226
Minor, Catherine H. 226
Minor, Elizabeth 226
Minor, Franklin A. 226
Minor, John 9, 206, 231
Minor, John Wesley 226
Minor, Mary 226
Minor, Matilda 226
Minor, Polly 226
Minor, Rachel 226
Minor, Susan Matteau 226
Minor, Wesley 226
Mitchell, John 129
Mize 121, 238
 George H. 121
Monteith, Ruth 227
Morgan 85
 Walter 236
Morris, Mary Lee 236
Mosely, Dorothy 227
Mullen 83, 234
 Louise Y. 83, 234
 William W. 234
Musgrave 227
 Amelia Kay 227
 Brian Christopher 227
 Carrol Jean 227
 Christopher 227
 Christopher Columbus 227
MUSgrave, Clarence Christopher 227
Musgrave, Daisy Lee 227
Musgrave, Daisy Mae 227
Musgrave, Deborah Ann 227
Musgrave, Doris Louise 227
Musgrave, Eddie Beacom 227
Musgrave, Elaine 227
Musgrave, Ethel Eva 227
Musgrave, Gale 227
Musgrave, John Timothy 227
Musgrave, Joseph Brian 227
Musgrave, Julie Ann 227
Musgrave, Kay 227
Musgrave, Mamie Belle 227

Musgrave, Mona Gale 227
Musgrave, Nathan Lee 227
Musgrave, Nellie 227
Musgrave, Ralph Ledford 227
Musgrave, Ray 227
Musgrave, Roby Earnest 227
Musgrave, Rodger Eugene 227
Musgrave, Sammy 227
Musgrave, Sandra Ann 227
Musgrave, SherriAnnette 227
Musgrave, Susan 227
Musgrave, Susan Theresa 227
Musgrave, Tamara Lynn 227
Musgrave, Tonya Ruth 227
Musgrave, William James 227
Myers 29, 87, 235
 Haley 236
 Harold G. 11
 John Herman 235
 Katie 236

N

Nail, Janice 82, 233
Nance, Wesley 228
Newbern, Meredith 9, 232
Newsoms, Betsy 129
Newsons, Penny 129
Newton, Isaac 30
Nicks, George 9
Nicolls, Richard 139
Norman, Robert 227
Norris 14
 Elsie 14

O

Odell, Clifton 220, 231
Ogden, Joseph 123
Ollivant, David 147
Orville, William 236
Owen, James 66
Owen, Peter 106, 113, 115, 205
Owen, Ruth 64, 66
Owen, Sarah 64, 66

P

Painter, Howard Ray 82, 233
Painter, Linda Ruth 82, 233
Painter, Ricky Eugene 82, 233
Panford, Oliver 219
Paradine, Scott 12
Park, Bettie Ann 29, 87
Park, Issac 29, 87
Park, Mary J. 29, 87, 228
Parke, John 126
Parke, William 144
Parker, Samuel 123
Parks, Ina 12
Peacock, Albert 240
Peacock, Barney 240
Peacock, Billy 228
Pennoyer, Robert 137
Perrell, Laura 11
Perrell, Paula 11
Peterson, Maude 83, 234
Pierce, Etta 13
Pierson, Minnie 227
Pike, Elizabeth 145
Pike, Hannah 145
Pike, James 145
Pike, Jane 145
Pike, John 145
Pike, Joseph 145
Pike, Nathaniel 145
Pike, Sarah 145
Pike, Timothy 145
Pinkney, James 235
Pinkston, Thomas 111
Pleasant, Roy 84
Powell, Eliza 129
Powell, Margaret 84
Powell, Sarah 124
Prall 144
 Abram 144
Pressley, Claudia 235
Preston, Theodore 14
Procter, Peter 128

Q

Quick, Francis 144

R

Ratts, Susannah 106, 115

Ratz, Henry 106

Reeder, Benjamin 146

Reeves, Henry 28-29, 87-88

Richard, John 204, 237

Rickard Louis Edwin 229

Rickard, Mary Ann Yarbrough 79

Riley, William 235

Rlchardson, John 128

Robbins, Charles T. 13

Robert, David 82, 233

Robertson 227

Theodore 12

Robinson, Martha 9

Robison 111

George 111

Henry 111

Joseph 109

Richard 109

Roby, Cyrus 84, 230

Rominger, Duane 12

Roosevelt, Marvin 220

Rosenkranz, Alexander 147, 206

Ross 85, 228

John 228

Rutz, Henry 115

S

Salem Wills 126

Sanders, Jacob 111

Sanders, James 111

Sanders, Joel 111

Sanders, Rachel 111

Sanders, Rebecca 111

Sanders, Robert 111

Scott, Anne 128

Scott, Timothy 227

Sharp, Thomas 123

Shemwell, Margaret 84, 230

Shepard, John 125

Sherrod, Betsy 9

Shoaf, Inez M. 238

Shoel, Rachel 109

Shotwell, John 128

Siddon, Ezekiel 123

Simmons, Barney D. 10

Sink 121, 220

David 84, 230

Lillian Y. 231

Sinks, David 219, 238

Smalley, John 125

Smarte, Hannah 128

Smith 28-29, 87-88, 100, 112, 125-126,
133-134, 138, 205, 220

Andrew 63, 127, 146-147

Ann 147

Charles 147

Daniel 126

David 28, 88

George 147

Jemima 66

Jesse 236

John 124

Margaret 234

Timothy 147

William 238

Smoke Sarah 126

Snider Aug, John J. 29, 87

Snider, Bessie Ellen 228

Snider, Bonnie Kay 230

Snider, Clyde R. 229

Snider, Flora Agnes 228

Snider, Henry Lee 229

Snider, Hosea Lee 228

Snider, John L. 29, 87

Snider, Philip Hosea Lee 228

Snider, Ruby 229

Snider, Sadie Elizabeth 228

Snider, Sarah Jane 229

Snillingham, Florence 220

Snyder, Claude 12

Snyder, Dora 220

Snyder, Joe 11

Spencer, Reuben 232

Spurgeon, Joseph 236

Stanford, Velma 227

Stanley, John 238

Starnes, Danny 13
Stephenson, David N. 129
Stephenson, Eliza Ann 129
Stephenson, Emily 129, 226
Stephenson, Gilbert T. 129
Stephenson Matilda 129
Stewart, James 84, 230
Stewart, Stephen 110
Stillwell, John 128
Stillwell, Nicholas 137
Stock, Richard 147
Stout 127
 Alice 134, 140, 142, 216, 228, 235-236
 Ann 146-147
 Benjamin 141-142, 144, 146-147
 Daniel 143
 David 134, 146
 Elizabeth 143-144
 Ezekiel 147
 Hannah 9, 146-147, 206, 231
 Hosea 147
 James 140, 143-144, 147
 Jemima 144
 John 132, 135, 140-144, 147
 Jonathan 134, 142, 145-147
 Joseph 123, 144, 146-147
 Mary 140, 143-144, 147
 Nathan 146
 Nathaniel 147
 Penelope 135
 Peter 140, 142
 Rachel 107, 116, 144
 Rhoda 147
 Richard 132, 134-143
 Ruth 144, 147
 Samuel 146
 Sarah 140, 142, 144, 146-147
Stoute, Mary 126
Stoute, Richard 136
Stoutte, Richard 141
Strange, William 111
Stringfellow, Emily 227
Stuart 128
 John 128
 Robert 109
Sumner, Joe 129

T

Tappin, Abraham 145
Taylor, Jacob. 220
Taylor, John 128, 144
Taylor, Patsy 15
Teague, Sarah 236
Templeton, Jean 108
Terrell, Joe 216
Tesh, Mickey 10
Thomas, John 28, 88, 220
Thompson, John 128
Thompson, Marietta 230
Throckmorton, John 137, 140
Tickle, Daisy 14, 232
Tilden, Samuel 29, 87
Timberlake, Margaret Phoebe 227
Timberlake, Robin Kelly 227
Titus, John 147
Townsend, Maxine 84, 230
Train, Joseph 109
Trantham, Arthur M. 232
Trantham, Elizabeth 226
Trantham, Joseph 226
Tron, Elizabeth 109
Tussey, Alzenia 68, 74
Tussey, Elizabeth 220
Tussey, Mary Alice 74

V

Vandevandeter, Peter 128, 142
Varner 236
 Pauline 84, 230
Vernice, Cleo 230
Vernon 234
 Paul 233
Vick, Amos 129
Vuncannon, Floyd 12

W

Wagoner 232
 Jacob O. 13
Walker 85

Wallace, Evelyn L. 11
Walls, Samuel 109
Walton, George 204
Walton, William D. 12
Ward, Gertrude 236
Ward, Willis 107, 231
Ware, Martha 128
Warren, Bob 238
Waskom (Watson?) 216
Waskom, Martha J. 216
Watson 121
 Allison 206
 Allison L. 9
 John 127
Weavil, Ola 83, 234
Weekham 142
 John 128, 142
Weidinger, Arlene 214, 221-222
Welborn, Lillian 236
Welborn, Philip 228
Wheatly, Caleb 126
Wheeler, Fannie 232
Whitaker, Israel 108
White, Isaac 109
White, Joel 125
Williams, Catharina 109
Williams, Thomas 143
Willis, Martha 111
Willocks, George 143
Wills, John 126
Wilson 10
 Andrew 111
 Clyde 227
 John 24, 111, 232
 Mary 62, 66
 Robert 111
Winfield 219
 Alfred 11
 Walter 232
Winkler, Diana Motsinger 108
Wiseman 100, 219
 Eleanor 111
 Isaac 62, 111
 Jacob 62, 66, 111
 James 231
 Jean 111
 John 111
 Jonathan 111
 Mary 111
 Polly 66
 Thomas 62
Wnght, John Duffy 84, 230
Womack 85, 158, 231
 Betsy 9, 206
 Elizabeth 24, 86, 107, 116, 231
 Mary 116
 Mary Serene "Polly" 9
 Polly 9
 Richard 64
 Serena 73, 206
 Thomas 66
Wood, Donald Charles 82, 233
Woods, Diana Elizabeth 233
Woods, Myrtle 14, 232
Woonack, James 66
Workman, Minnie Elizabeth 70, 78
Workman, Myrtle Martha 228
Workman, Robert 228
Wrenn, Bruce Allen 227
Wrenn, Ronald Edward 227
Wright 36, 40, 84-85, 230
 Alfred Samuel 84, 230
 Barbara Jean 84, 230
 Betty Ann 84, 230
 Billy Joe 84, 230
 Cara 230
 Carrie Eldora 230
 David Marcella 84
 Flora Lee 84
 Gail 230
 George 84, 230
 James M. 36
 Joe 84
 John S. 40
 Kate Elizabeth 84, 230
 Maude 84, 230
 Melanie Sue 84, 230
 Patricia Lynn 230
 Peggy Ann 84, 230
 Richard 84, 230
 Richard Carl 84
 Richard Carlton 230

Robert Carlton 84, 230
Sandra Gillian 84, 230

Y

Yar,brough Thomas 34, 41
Yarberry, Larry Jo 214
Yarbor 82
 Zachariah 66
Yarboro 190, 210
 Henry 192
Yarborough,, Amanda Matilda 230
Yarborough,, Grady Ray 232
Yarborough, Aaron 9
Yarborough Bible 82
Yarborough, Carl 231
Yarborough, David 113
Yarborough, David Carroll 232
Yarborough, David Edwin 232
Yarborough, Ellen Elizabeth 232
Yarborough, Hattie Eldora 232
Yarborough, Jemima 106, 115
Yarborough, Jennifer Anne 233
Yarborough, Jesse 232
Yarborough, John 9
Yarborough, Mildred Afton 82, 233
Yarborough, Mildred Dianne 233
Yarborough, Nancy Lou 233
Yarborough, Paul 82
Yar-borough, Paul 233
Yarborough, Ray 231
Yarborough Robert Alexander 84, 230
**Yarborough, Robert Lee & Nannie Lee
 Grubb** 82, 231, 233
Yarborough, Samuel Mtlton 231
Yarborough, Sarah Elizabeth 31
Yarborough, Sarah Samantha 232
Yarborough, Susan Jane 232
Yarborough, Thomas 9, 42, 66, 121
Yarborough, Thomas Alexander 24, 75,
 232
Yarborough, Walter W. 233
Yarborough, Wiley Lee 238
Yarborough, Zachariah 9, 121
Yarborough, Zana Janette 232
Yarbro 33, 35-40, 237

Henry 38
James F. 38
James T. 37, 39
Mary Eliza 237
Meredith I. 36
Thomas 36-37, 39-40
Yarbroough, Hollis Glen 232
Yarbrou,gh Thomas 115
Yarbroough 49, 66
 erusha 70, 78
 ndrew J. 40
 Aaron 9, 29, 70-71, 78, 87
 Aaron Alphaus 70, 78
 Abigail Irish 106, 115
 Agnes 12
 Albert Greene 82, 233
 Albert Lovelace 219
 Alexander 9, 15, 106, 115
 Amanda 238
 Amanda Jane Snider 229
 Amanda Leona 82, 233
 Andrew J. 33, 35
 Andrew Jackson 113
 Anna 204
 Arvil 83, 234
 Bertha E 83
 Bertha E. 234
 Bertie Owen 14
 Bessie Eliza 219
 Betty 12
 Beverly Jean 221
 Bill Benfield 232
 Brenda Sue 11
 Carl E. 10
 Charles 9, 28, 73, 88, 219
 Charles Lee 213
 Charlie Eugene 82, 233
 Charlie Wood 14
 Clarence 82, 233
 David 9, 107-108, 116
 David Carl 220, 235
 David Dewitt 231
 Doris An 233
 Dwight 12
 Elijah Newbern 10
 Elizabeth 9, 70-71, 78-79

Floyd Winfield 14
 Frances 9, 23, 71, 79
 Franklin 27
 Geraldine 10
 Gillie Samantha 10
 Gladys 12
 Harold Wheeler 12
 Hazel 12
 Helen 12
 Henry 9, 106, 206
 Herman C 221
 Hilda Vivian 14
 Hollis 12
 Holly Lynn 233
 Howard Edwin 14
 Ida E. 28, 88
 James T. 82-83, 233-234
 Jean 221
 Jefferson 33, 35
 Jemima 9
 John 9, 14
 John B. 204
 Joseph 204
 Josephine 12
 Juanita 12
 Julia 9
 Julie 13
 Justin James 213
 Kathryn Louise 83, 234
 Kay 10
 Laura A. 28, 88
Yarbrough Laura Amelia 71, 231
Yarbrough, Laura Edna 14
Yarbrough, Leonard Mathias 232
Yarbrough, Lillian Lula 220, 231
Yarbrough, Louisa 23-24
Yarbrough, Lucy E. 28, 88
Yarbrough, Lucy Elizabeth 232
Yarbrough, Lula 14
Yarbrough, Margaret Ann 30, 113, 205
Yarbrough, Marie elizabeth 233
Yarbrough, Marie Elizabeth 82
Yarbrough, Marion 12
Yarbrough, Martha 12
Yarbrough, Mary 23
Yarbrough, Mary Elizabeth 12, 227, 229
Yarbrough, Mary Ethel 10
Yarbrough, Mary Frances 74
Yarbrough, Mary Irene 12
Yarbrough, Mary Velna 231
Yarbrough, Mary Virginia 82, 233
Yarbrough, Meredith 29
Yarbrough, Mertie Viola 14
Yarbrough, Monroe Arvil 83, 234
Yarbrough, Nancy 10
Yarbrough, Nancy Jane 82, 233
Yarbrough, Norma Jean 233
Yarbrough, Ottis Paul Kitchen 10
Yarbrough, Patricia Ann 29, 87
Yarbrough, Patricia L. 221
Yarbrough, Patsy 9
Yarbrough, Peggy 10
Yarbrough, Pleasant 14
Yarbrough, Polly 14, 220
Yarbrough, Polly S. 28, 88
Yarbrough, Rachel 9
Yarbrough, Rebecca Alice 240
Yarbrough, Rebecca Dare 82, 233
Yarbrough, Richard 204
Yarbrough, Robert James 82
Yarbrough, Roland Bryan 12
Yarbrough, Rose Irene 83, 234
Yarbrough, Roy Thomas 10
Yarbrough, Rubin Ross 14
Yarbrough, Rusty 10
Yarbrough, Samuel 9-10
Yarbrough, Samuel Franklin 14
Yarbrough, Sarah E. 33, 35, 114
Yarbrough, Sarah Elizabeth 82
Yarbrough, Sarah Samantha 70, 78
Yarbrough, Sarah Samantha 71, 79
Yarbrough, Shoafie Mock 11
Yarbrough, Stanton 12
Yarbrough, Terri Leigh 82, 233
Yarbrough, Terry 12
Yarbrough, Thomas 9-10, 15, 32, 34, 40-41, 73, 106, 111-112, 115, 205-206
Yarbrough, Thomas Vernon 83, 234
Yarbrough, Vallie Savannah 10
Yarbrough, Walter Green 14

Yarbrough, William 9, 38
Yarbrough, William A. 40
Yarbrough, William Albert 14
Yarbrough, Wilson W. 28, 88
Yarbrough Wm, Mary E. 222
Yarbrough, Zachariah 9
Yokeley, Amos 83, 234
Yokeley, Jefferson 83, 190, 234
Yokeley, Joe Henry 83, 234
Yokeley, Joseph Francis 83, 234
Yokeley, Joseph Henry 236
Yokeley, Lilly Mae 83, 234
Yokeley, Mary Ann 83, 228, 234
Yokeley, Mary Lou 83-84, 230, 234, 236
Yokeley, Phoebe Jane 234

Yokeley, Ruth Virginia 234
Young, Gavin 216
Young, James Wm. 216
Young, Lillian J. 216
Young, Molly 110
Young, Nancy Elizabeth 216
Young, Samuel 108

Z

Zachry John Bertrand 216
Zellner, Nettie Lou 216
Zimmerman, Mildred 14, 232

[Created with **TExtract** / www.Texyz.com]